

The Blandford Series  
of  
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia  
*{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}*

**Volume 140**  
**Thomas Yarbrough 1674 – 1758**  
**Son of John Yarbrough of King William Co., VA**  
**Alexander, Archibald, Manoah, John,**  
**Thomas, Henry & Zachariah**

**Compiled by**  
**Ophelia Kessler & Rae Donohue**

*Leonard Yarbrough, Editor*

November 2015

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.  
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2015.





## Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid<sup>1</sup>, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



## Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor  
Blountsville, AL June 14, 2015

---

<sup>1</sup> *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992



## Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

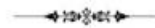
*The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.*

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



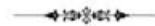
## About the Index

After each volume of the Blandford Series was scanned into Portable Document File format, it was made searchable using Adobe Acrobat® Pro, version X. Next, an index was created by TExtract®, a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, error-free, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the index is mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. While a few pages are numbered, most are not, so TExtract counted the pages in the volume, providing the referenced page numbers. While agreement is good, some referenced pages may be off a page or two. In the master index volumes, each indexed term is followed by the term “Vol.” and an associated volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. The master index itself is searchable<sup>1</sup>, so the best procedure is to use the index to see if, how many, and in which volumes a particular ancestor may be. Then, using the search feature within Adobe’s Acrobat Reader, a search can be made for the name/term of interest.



## Searching for Indexed Terms<sup>2</sup>

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term or a desired term of interest and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, a popup message will so state; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document.



---

<sup>1</sup> It is recommended that Adobe Acrobat or the Acrobat Reader be used to view each volume. While a browser may be used for viewing these records, the search feature may not work as described herein.

<sup>2</sup> In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Willie Pearl Patterson  
Arkene W. Widiganev  
Karen Maxak, Genealogical  
Helper - Mary Cunningham  
Widow, D.D. Rowan Co.  
N.C. records, Davidson  
Co. N.C. Records.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1674				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1738				
Burial							

Places of Residence  
Occupation  
Church Affiliation  
Military Rec.  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: John Y. of King W. Mother's Maiden Name  
Co. VA.

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compile Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence  
Occupation if other than housewife  
Church Affiliation  
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Zachariah	Birth			1735	Lived on Hargrave place Lexington N.C.			Moved to
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Dowd	Mar.				Old Rowan Co. N.C.			Rowan Co. N.C.
		Death				DAVIDSON Co. N.C.			W.C.
		Burial				Hargrave Place Cemetery Lexington N.C.			
2	Archibald	Birth						VA.	was this the Arch. That went to GA.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Manoah	Birth			1730				Thomas's Ex. to will
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth	Mar.							
		Death			1786	(will) Richmond Co. VA.			
		Burial						GA.	
4	Alexander	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				All moved to Butte Co. N.C. about 1760.			
		Death				Before the war moved to Rowan Co. N.C.			
		Burial							
5	Thomas	Birth			1744			AMELIA CO. VA.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Martha-Harris	Mar.				will Henry Co. GA.			
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Henry	Birth						VA.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	John	Birth			before 1728			VA	Migrated to
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Old Rowan Co. N.C.			Rowan Co. N.C.
		Death				DAVIDSON Co. N.C.			
		Burial				Hargrave Place Cemetery Lexington N.C.			
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth				All moved to Butte Co. N.C. About 1760			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Before the Rev. War to Rowan Co. N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. C.O. Box 364, Leavenworth, Kan. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN FAMILY TREE. Send for a free catalogue with lots and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
William Johnson	Birth						
Jordan Yarbrough	Chr'nd						
Thomas Yarbrough-Hannah	Mar.						
Yarbrough St. Wills. of Amelia Co., Va.	Death	20	Oct.	1769	Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co.	Va.	(Will)
	Burial						

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Hannah Jordan

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

X. 76024

21 Dec. 1760

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father **Samuel Jordan** Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
C.O. Box 100, Leora, Utah. Publishers of THE  
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and  
list our full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Jordan	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3	Jan.	1760	Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co.	Va.		(Will)
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	James	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Hannah	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Mary	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Thomas (grandson)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Jane (minor)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Catherine (Minor)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Archibald	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Monoah	Birth				Lewisburg	Franklin Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Zachariah	Birth				Lewisburg	Franklin Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From All Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 314, Leesville, La. Publishers of THE "GENEALOGICAL HELPER". Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Zachariah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
YEM	Birth		1729		Davidson Co.	N.C.	Migrated to Rowan Co. N.C.
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.				Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	C* after 1775
	Death				Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Burial			Hargrave Place Cemetery Lexington N.C.			

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Dowd

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	ca	1733		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Chr'nd						
	Death				Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Burial			Hargrave Place Cemetery Lexington N.C.			

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Zachariah Jr.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth			1761		Butte Co.	N.C.	(2) Mary Cunningham
	Henry	Mar.	29	Aug.	1785				a widow
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30	Jan.	1813				
	(1) Bridgett Davis	Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery Rowan Co., N.C.			B.W.S.
	3	Birth							
	Thomas	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Jemima Merrill	Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Alexander	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth					Swan Co.	N.C.	
	Monosh	Mar.	16	Aug.	1799				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	27	Sept.	1836				
	Mary Cunningham	Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery Ashville Ala.			
	6	Birth							
	Julia	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Barnabas Bowers	Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Elizabeth	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				Joseph Cunningham Sr. father of Mary Cunningham. Joseph Cunningham Jr. married Mary ? . He died and Henry Yarbrough married his widow Mary Cunningham. The 2 Mary's were cousins.			
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Mary will in yfm.

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 348, Leesville, Ark. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

## BOWAN MARRIAGES 1752-1868

Boston, David & Polly Litaker, 18 Sept 1834; Daniel Wilhelm, bondsman; H. Bitton, wit.

Boston, George & Mary Korreher, 22 May 1808; George Raimer, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, wit.

Boston, George & Judah Cope, 4 Jan 1820; John Shive, bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Bostian, Jesse & Lydia Shulzbarger, 28 Feb 1820; James Correll, bondsman.

Boston, John & S. A. Repult(?), \_\_\_\_\_; Ge. Gillespie, bondsman.

Boston, John W. & Sophia Sechler, 24 March 1851; Jesse Sechler, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Boston, Peter & Betsey Casper, 29 Nov 1825; Peter Ketner, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Boswell, Gustavus & Polly Bozwell, 25 Oct 1820; Daniel J. Smoot, bondsman; R. Powell, wit.

Boswell, William & Mary Cole, 18 Nov 1818; Martin May, bondsman; Roberts Nanny, wit.

Bouchell, Robt M. & Jane G. Polk, 1 May 1838; Wm. Locke, bondsman; V. Chambers, wit.

Boucher, Charles & Barbara E. Sloop, 7 Aug 1865; Rudolph S. W. Sechler, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Boulevard, John & Elizabeth Sparks, 5 Nov 1801; Hardy Jones, bondsman; Jno Brem, D. C., wit.

Boushell, Thomas F. & Goodwin Torrence, 16 April 1822; John B. Tate, bondsman.

Bowden, John & Elizabeth James, 2 Dec 1802; James James, bondsman; Osborn, D. C., wit.

Bowen, John & Mary Moore, 23 Dec 1785; Val. Beard, bondsman.

Bowers, Barnabas & Judah Yarbrough, 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 1802; Henry Smith, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.

Bowers, David & Catherin Grimes, 29 July 1821; John Miller, bondsman; Silas Peace, wit.

Bowers, Henry & Susannah Frees, 17 Dec 1808; George Hartman, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, wit.

Bowers, James & Barbara Bowers, 10 May 1758; Thos Forster, bondsman.

Bowers, Malachi & Sarah Gheen, 28 Dec 1813; James Rex, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Bowie, John K. & Carrie Calloway, 15 Jan 1861; John L. Peden, James F. Johnston, bondsmen.

Bowles, William W. & Rachel R. Brown, 10 Nov 1841; Jas. D. Smith, bondsman; J. S. Johnston, wit.

## BOWAN MARRIAGES 1752-1868

Bowlwin, Thomas & Mary Cooke, 22 Feb 1790; William Aldredge, bondsman.

Bowman, Daniel & Polly Simmons, 14 Jan 1799; Henry Giles, bondsman; Edwin J. Osborn, wit.

Bowman, James H. & Elizabeth S. McCorkle, 5 Aug 1825; Thomas L. Cowan, bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Bowman, William & Elizabeth McFarson, 14 May 1785; John McPherson, bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

Boyd, Alexander & Jane Biles, 2 Nov 1820; Charles L. Bowers, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Boyd, Hugh & Jean Boyd, 13 Dec 1782; Thos Anderson, bondsman; William Crawford, wit.

Boyd, John & Hannah Boyd, 12 Feb 1788; Thos Thompson, bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

Boyden, Abram (colored) & Alice Spindle (colored), 21 Aug 1865; Obadiah Woodson, clerk; married 23 Aug 1865 by J. E. Laurens, Min.

Boyden, Nathaniel & Jane C. Mitchell, 2 Dec 1845; Jere Clarke, bondsman.

Boyer, John & Ann Holder, 2 Nov 1834; Apton Slater, bondsman; Thomas McNeely, J. P., wit.

Bozworth, Isaiah W. & Lane Ann Griffin, 17 May 1855; Tillman Austin, bondsman; James E. Kerr, clerk.

Bozworth, David & Polly Verble, 9 March 1813; Ezekiel East, bondsman; Geo Dunn, wit.

Brace, Samuel & Dorothy Davis, 4 Feb 1778; William Brandon, bondsman.

Bracken, Thomas & Mary Buronger, 21 March 1788; William Butler, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.

Bracket, William & Mary Boo, 12 March 1796; James Brackin, bondsman; J. Troy, wit.

Brackin, John & Polley Martin, 6 April 1816; Joshua Briniger, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.

Brackin, James & Sally Jefferys, 30 Sept 1795; Samuel Brackin, bondsman; J. Troy, D. C., wit.

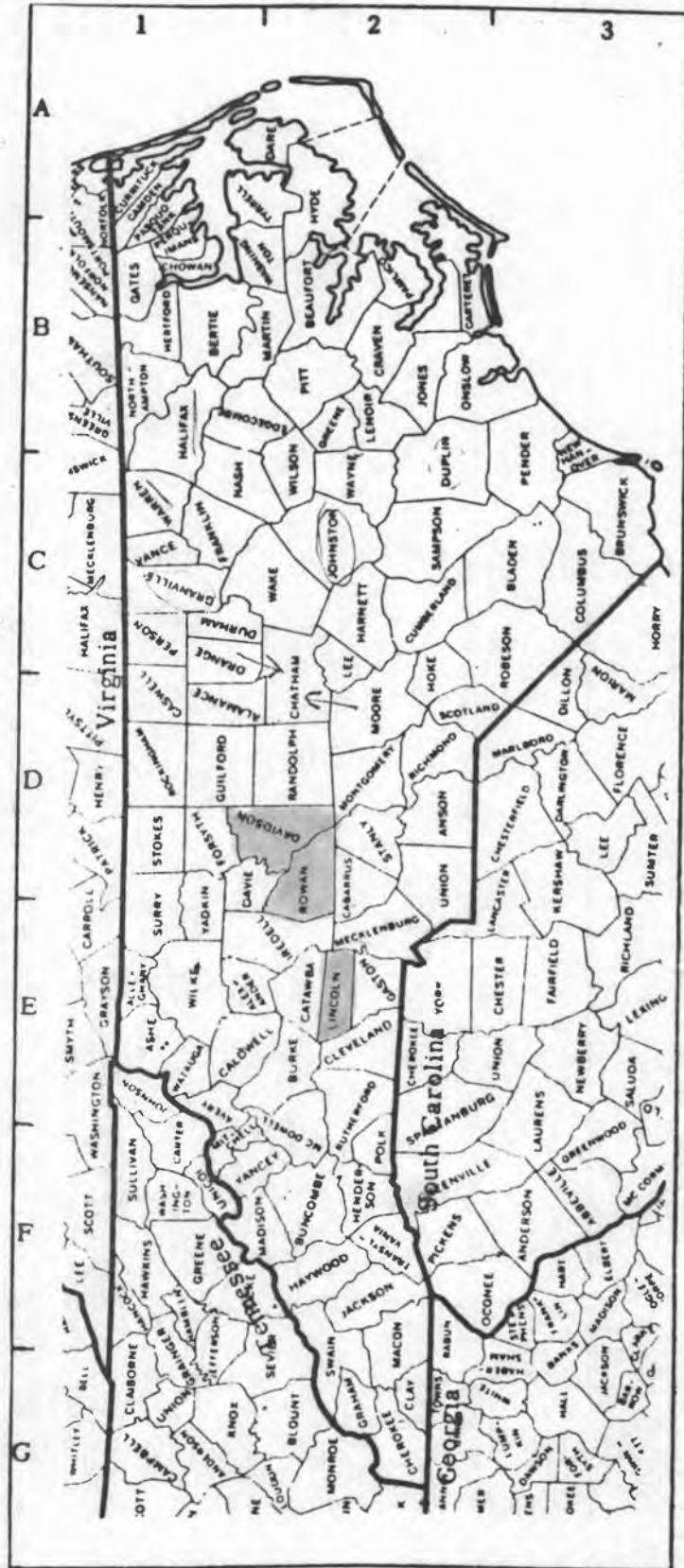
Bracking, Saml & Ann Breneger, 20 Dec 1789; William Butler, bondsman; Basil Gaither, wit.

Braddock, Isaac & Nancey Lacy, 11 April 1820; John Wood, bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Braddy, David & Rebecca Earnhart, 5 Oct 1857; Allen Trexler, bondsman; Levi Trexler, wit. married 8 Oct 1857 by Saml Rothrock, Minister of the Gospel in the Ev. Luth. Church.

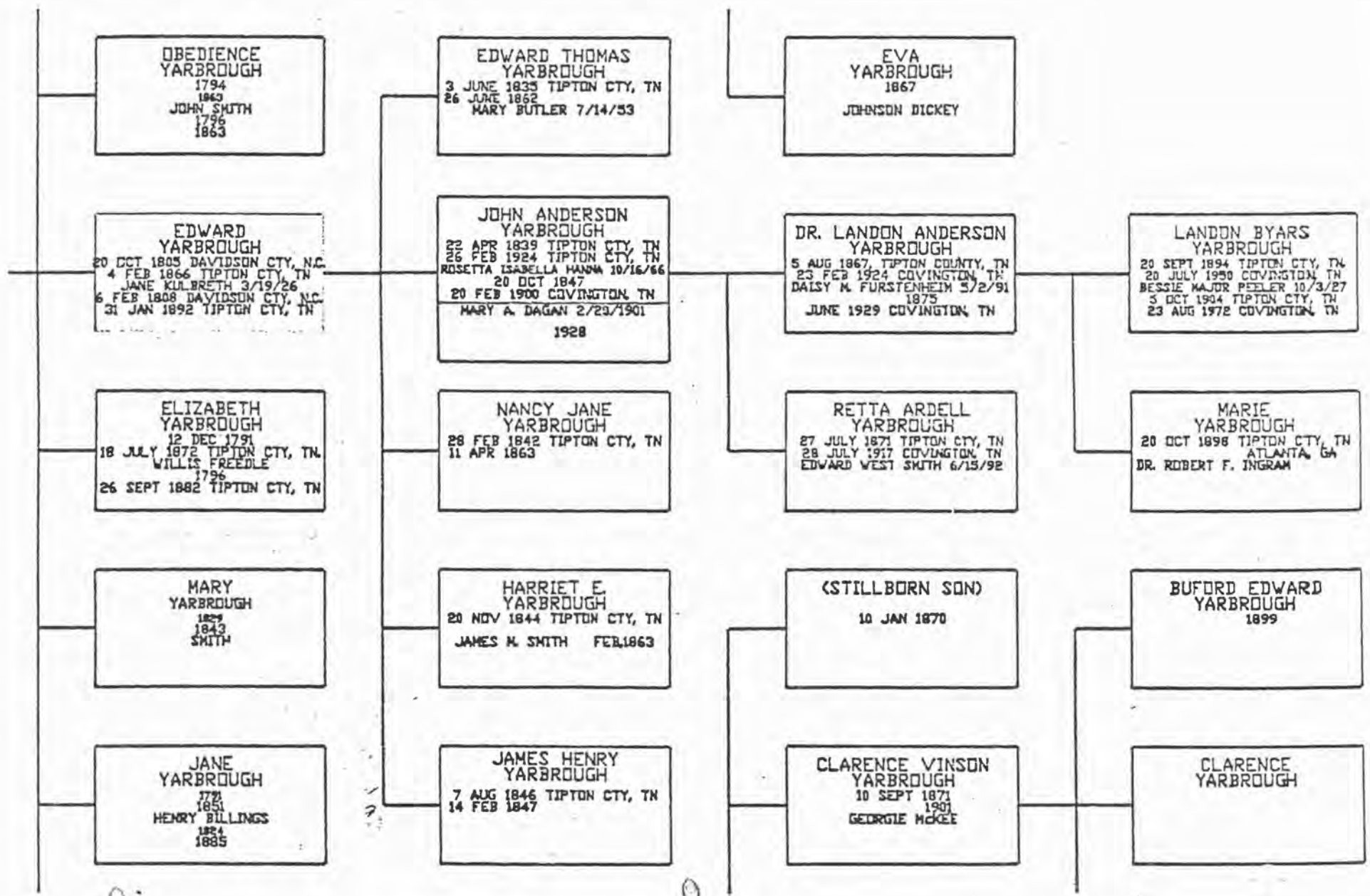
Braddy, Stephen & Christena Hoffner, 28 June 1830; John Braddy, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

# County Map For The State Of NORTH CAROLINA

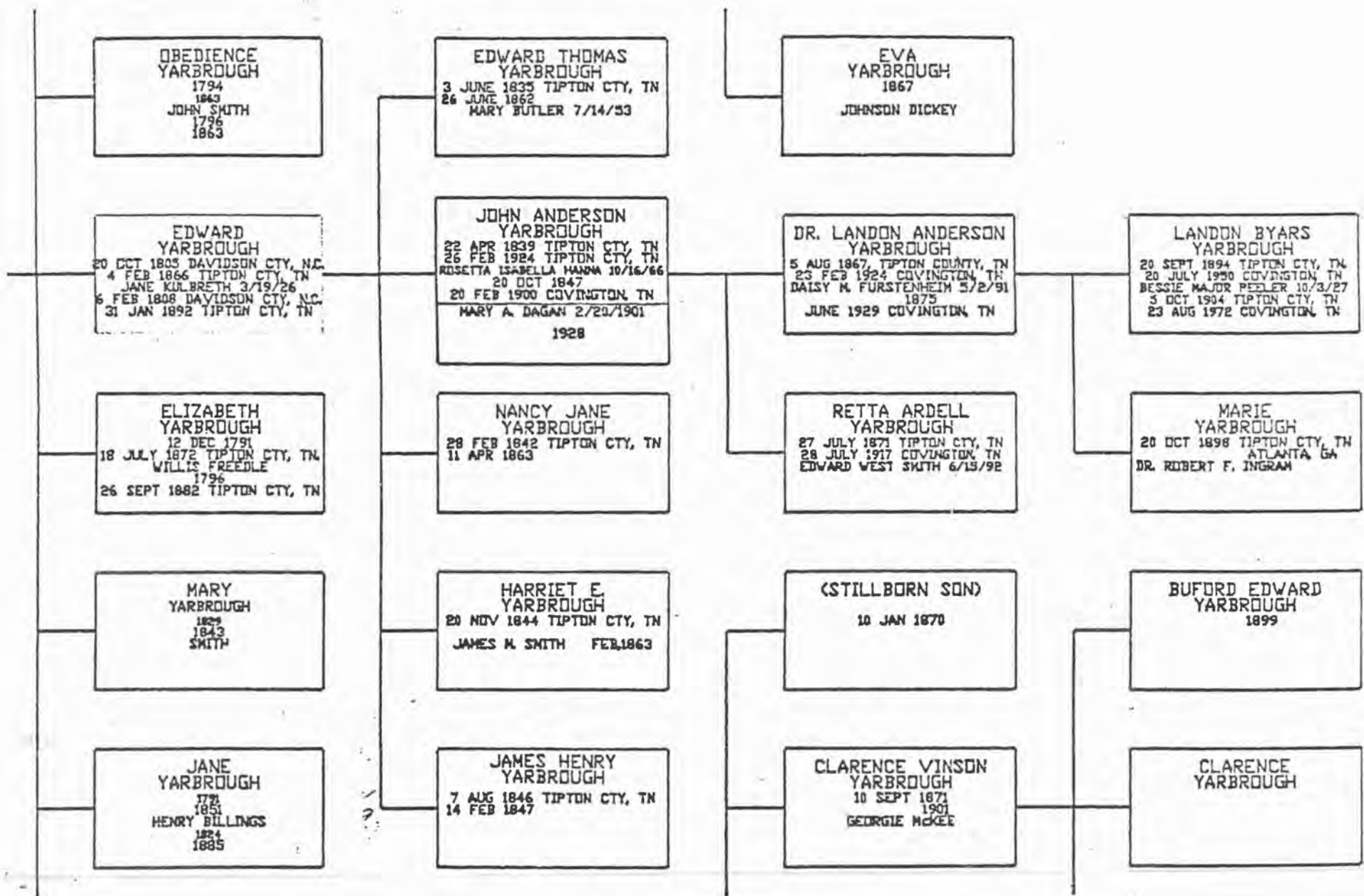




THE FULL PLOT  
15 34" X 64"



THE FULL PLOT  
IS 34" X 64"



OBEDIENCE  
YARBROUGH  
1794  
1843  
JOHN SMITH  
1796  
1863

EDWARD THOMAS  
YARBROUGH  
3 JUNE 1835 TIPTON CTY, TN  
26 JUNE 1862  
MARY BUTLER 7/14/53

EVA  
YARBROUGH  
1867  
JOHNSON DICKEY

EDWARD  
YARBROUGH  
20 OCT 1803 DAVIDSON CTY, NC  
4 FEB 1866 TIPTON CTY, TN  
JANE KULBRETH 3/19/26  
6 FEB 1808 DAVIDSON CTY, NC  
31 JAN 1892 TIPTON CTY, TN

JOHN ANDERSON  
YARBROUGH  
22 APR 1839 TIPTON CTY, TN  
26 FEB 1924 TIPTON CTY, TN  
ROSETTA ISABELLA MADRA 10/16/66  
20 OCT 1847  
20 FEB 1900 COVINGTON, TN  
MARY A. DAGAN 2/20/1901  
1928

DR. LANDON ANDERSON  
YARBROUGH  
5 AUG 1867, TIPTON COUNTY, TN  
23 FEB 1924 COVINGTON, TN  
DAISY M. FURSTENHEIM 3/2/91  
1875  
JUNE 1929 COVINGTON, TN

LANDON BYARS  
YARBROUGH  
20 SEPT 1894 TIPTON CTY, TN  
20 JULY 1950 COVINGTON, TN  
BESSIE MAJOR PEELER 10/3/27  
3 OCT 1904 TIPTON CTY, TN  
23 AUG 1972 COVINGTON, TN

ELIZABETH  
YARBROUGH  
12 DEC 1791  
18 JULY 1872 TIPTON CTY, TN  
WILLIS FREEDLE  
1796  
26 SEPT 1882 TIPTON CTY, TN

NANCY JANE  
YARBROUGH  
28 FEB 1842 TIPTON CTY, TN  
11 APR 1863

RETTA ARDELL  
YARBROUGH  
27 JULY 1871 TIPTON CTY, TN  
28 JULY 1917 COVINGTON, TN  
EDWARD WEST SMITH 6/15/92

MARIE  
YARBROUGH  
20 OCT 1898 TIPTON CTY, TN  
ATLANTA, GA  
DR. ROBERT F. INGRAM

MARY  
YARBROUGH  
1829  
1843  
SMITH

HARRIET E.  
YARBROUGH  
20 NOV 1844 TIPTON CTY, TN  
JAMES M. SMITH FEB. 1863

(STILLBORN SON)  
10 JAN 1870

BUFORD EDWARD  
YARBROUGH  
1899

JANE  
YARBROUGH  
1771  
1851  
HENRY BILLINGS  
1824  
1885

JAMES HENRY  
YARBROUGH  
7 AUG 1846 TIPTON CTY, TN  
14 FEB 1847

CLARENCE VINSON  
YARBROUGH  
10 SEPT 1871  
1901  
GEORGIE MCKEE

CLARENCE  
YARBROUGH

The Families of Burke County,  
1755-1855  
a Census

compiled by  
Robert Scott Davis, Jr.  
and  
Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.

*Thomas & Menoah*

child for a 5-month term: 8 shillings, 4 pence.

82 HUTCHERSON, CHARLES. Of Nottoway Parish. Will d. Feb. 24, 1768, pro. Jan. 26, 1769. Wit. Richard Jones, Thomas Apling, George (X) Osborne. Ex. bro. William Hutcherson, Robert Munford, Daniel Jones, Thomas Bolling Munford. Sec. Stephen Cocke. Leg: wife Sarah, all my real & per. prop. for widowhood, then to be equally div. among all my children (no names given); however, dau. Susannah Bradshaw's part not to be delivered until after her husband's decease, & if she die before him, then her share to be equally div. among rest of my children.

81 HUTCHERSON, CHARLES. Est. I&A ret. & rec. June 22, 1769. Appr. John Hall, Alexander Bruce, John Howson. Ex. Robert Munford, Thomas B. Munford. Mentions Maj. Richard Jones' bond. Value 218/19/8½. Slaves: Negro woman Cate & her child John; woman Lett.

87 WHITWORTH, THOMAS. Of Raleigh Parish. Will d. July 23, 1762, pro. Feb. 23, 1769. Wit. William Hurt. Thomas Ellis, William Butler. Ex. son Thomas Whitworth. Leg: g'son. Thomas Whitworth, son of Thomas Whitworth, 76 acres at head of Neal's branch adj. land where my son Thomas Whitworth now lives; g'son. Rasmus Whitworth, son of Samuel Whitworth, 77 acres adj. land adj. to aforesaid land; Thomas Whitworth, son of Caty Ann Jones, wife of Uriah Jones, 27 acres, it being the rem. of my land; dau. Catherine Whitworth, wife of Samuel Whitworth; g'son. John Whitworth, son of Thomas Whitworth; son Thomas Whitworth, rem. of est.

89 PAVORY, THOMAS (X). Of Nottoway Parish. Will d. July 2, 1768, pro. Oct. 27, 1768. Wit. Stephen Cocke, Griffin Lewis, Francis Epes, John Hightower. Ex. Thomas Williams. Sec. Griffin Lewis. Leg: son Herbert Pavory, land & plantation where I now live cont. 100 acres; wife Mary Pavory (in lieu & in full of her dower), use of Negro woman Agg, & use of my plantation, stock, & hh. furn. for life. At wife's death, stock & woman Agg & her increase be div. among son & 3 daus. (no names given), and hh. & kitchen furn. among 3 daus. Son to have 3 years schooling, daus. 2 years each. All carpenter's, coopers, & turner's tools & black horse Pompey be sold for son's benefit; money owed from Thomas Williams & Charles Westbrook to go for schooling of all children.

71 YARBROUGH, THOMAS. Of Nottoway Parish. Will d. Oct. 20, 1768, pro. Mar. 23, 1769. Wit. Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William Jennings. Ex. friend



- Robert Munford. Sec. Lawlence (sic) Wills, Thomas Boll- 276  
ing Munford. Leg: son Jordan Yarbrough, 400 acres on  
Whetstone Creek where James Yarbrough now lives, & also  
200 acres, lower part of tract where I now live, adj. line  
of Henry Robertson & Giles Nance, together with Negroes  
Robin, Winney, Isaac (alias Nowsum), & Casar. Dau. Han-  
nah Yarbrough, Negro boy Kitt; lend dau. Mary for life,  
Negro girl Wenny, then to g'son. Thomas Yarbrough. Dau.  
Jane Yarbrough, when she comes of age or marries, Negro  
girl Jude. Dau. Catherine Yarbrough, Negro girl Cloe  
when she comes of age or marries. Son Archibald Yar-  
brough, rem. est. real & per. Wife Hannah Yarbrough to  
have maintenance suitable to ability of est. given son  
Archibald, & use of Negro woman Pheby for life.
- 280 YARBORO, THOMAS. Est. I&A ret. & rec. Apr. 27, 1769.  
Appr. Thomas Jones, William Pace, John Pace. Value 316  
859/0/0. Slaves: Negro men Robin, Toby, Toney; woman  
Winney; Moll & her child (no name given); Pheby & her  
child (no name given); Patt; boy Cudge; boy Bowsum;  
girls Chloe & Judy; boy Kitt; boy Caeser.
- 273 JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Of Nottoway Parish. Will d. March 8, 277  
1769, pro. March 23, 1769. Wit. John Baker, Hannah  
Yarbrough, Sr., Hannah Yarbrough. Ex. Jordan Yarbrough,  
Peter Lamkin. Sec. John Robertson. Leg: Archibald Yar-  
brough; Lewis Parham; Jordan Yarbrough, my long musket  
now at William Crenshaw's & all else I have.
- 274 JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Est. I&A ret. & rec. Apr. 27, 1769.  
Value 18/11/1½.
- 275 THOMPSON, RICHARD. Will d. Nov. 28, 1767, pro. Apr. 27,  
1769. Wit. William Pace, John Pace, William Wood. Ex.  
friend Peter Lamkin, Matthew Neal, John Hall. Sec. Jos-  
eph Holland. Leg: son James Thompson "be learnt to  
Read write & Sypher well as the Rule of three out of my  
estate, then be bound to his uncle John Hall to learn his  
trade." Dau. Sally Thompson be "learnt to read well in  
the Bible." If child my wife is with is a son, to have 283  
same learning as son James; if a girl, same as dau. Sally.  
Sell all my horses save one, & money be used for school-  
ing children; rest of est. for wife (no name given) &  
children to live on, & after her decease, to be equally  
div. between living children.
- 299 THOMPSON, RICHARD. Est. I&A d. June 21, 1769, ret. &  
rec. Aug. 24, 1769. Appr. William Pace, John Pace, Charles  
Irby. Value: no total given.

d. March 22, 1763, wit. by John Winn, Thomas Bowrey.  
(Note: Read complete deposition to learn how and why  
Lyddal Bacon was employed by Samuel Jordan before his  
death to be his administrator.)

- 135 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Expense acct. of Lyddal Bacon to Jordan est. for services rendered Jan. 26, 1760 through Sept. 21, 1765. Sworn before John Winn Sept. 26, 1765. Names mentioned: Charles Lewis, John White, Capt. John Winn, Mr. Peachey, Joseph Pulliam, Jonathan Paterson, Henry Stokes of Henrico Co., Va. Expenses reported for trips to "The Plantation", "The Point", Lunenburgh, Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, Butterwood Spring, Col. Tabb's Store, and Henrico.
- 140 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Expense acct. of Richard Clough for Jan. 27, 1761 through Sept. 26, 1765 for services rendered. Sworn before John Winn Sept. 26, 1765.
- 142 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Est. acct. with Richard Clough & Lyddal Bacon ret. & rec. Sept. 27, 1765. Names mentioned: Robert Carter Nicholas, Mr. Loury, Mr. Peachy, Robert Dixon, Dr. Carruthers, Thomas Gray, John Morgan, James Presnall, Gabriel Shelton, John Johnson, Thomas Burge, Thomas Oakley, John Hightower.
- 264 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Est. acct. with Lyddal Bacon & Richard Clough 1765-1767 ordered Aug. Court 1766, ret. & rec. Apr. 26, 1767. Acct. settled by John Winn, Alexander Erskine, Robert Munford. Names mentioned: Ambrose Ellis, Edward Waller, George Nicholas, David Garland, Joseph Phillips, Hampton Wade, Samuel Jordan, William Jordan, Thomas Griffin Peachy, Thomas Loury for Col. Thomas Tabb, Joseph Smith, Thomas Yarbrough, --- Burks, Mrs. Stokes (midwife), Richard Ellis, David Moore, Zaccariah Bell, Richard Griffin's wife (no name given), Robert Carter Nicholas, Thomas Walker, John Thompson, Mrs. Kennon, Mr. McClan, Thomas Dawson, Walker Boyd, Robert Dixon, Robert Ravenscroft, Joseph White, John White, Joseph Smith, James Johnson, Thomas Williams.
- 50 APLIN, JOHN C., JR. Est. I&A ordered Oct. 27, 1763, d. Oct. 31, 1763, ret. & rec. Nov. 24, 1763. Appr. John (X) Steuart, James Oliver, John Howson. One item is "1 leather bag and 9 marbles." Value 15/8/11½.
- 51 SMITH, THOMAS. Est. acct. 1750-1763. Examined & settled Dec. 22, 1763 by Samuel Tarry & Francis Anderson. Ret. & rec. Dec. 22, 1763. Value 578/3/9. Names mentioned: John Mims, William Minley, Drury Scrugs, Capt. Smith, John

WILL BOOK 2X  
AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

(1761-1771)

Abstracted and Compiled  
by  
Gibson Jefferson McConnaughey

Mid-South Publishing Company - Amelia, Va.

sum; remainder of my est. to my sons John and James Chappell. Slaves: Negro girl Nancy; man Hampton.

- 189 BEVILL, THOMAS. Est. I&A ret. Feb. 26, 1761. Apprs. Miles Bott, Thomas Bottom, John (X) Pardue. Slaves: Negro men Brandum, Glasgow, and Ned. Value 267/10/3.
- 190 JURDEN, SAMUEL (X). (also JORDAN) Of Nottoway Parish. d. Dec. 21, 1760, p. Feb. 26, 1761. Wit. William Butler, Ann (X) Butler, Susannah (X) Marcey, Edward Jordan. Ex. Ludwell Beaken, Richard Clough. *Thomas Yarbrough*  
 Leg: son Samuel Jurden; son William Jurden; (dau. Hannah Yarbrough; )g'son. Edward Jurden, son of Edward Jurden, choice of all on his plantation on at Couches Creek in Lunenburg Co., Va. that belongs to me; g'son. Samuel Jurden, son of William Jurden, manor plantation where I live; remainder est. at age 21 to Samuel Jurden, son of William Jurden. Slaves: Negro girl Sarah.
- 195 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Est. I&A r. June 25, 1761. Appr. Crispin Shelton, Henry Buford, James Buford. Slaves: man Robin, young Robin, Sharper, George, Bob, Dick; woman and three children (no names given); Jany. Value 874/15/3.
- 202 JORDAN, SAMUEL. Est. I&A Lunenburg Co., Va. property, r. Sept. 24, 1761. Apprs. William Gordon, Silvanus Walker, William Pettypool. Slaves: Negro boys Cuggo, Isaac; and Phobee. Value 144/0/9.
- 191 TRULY, HECTOR (X). d. Jan. 11, 1761, p. Feb. 26, 1761. Wit. Benjamin Ward, John Roberts, Henry Anderson, Francis Cooper. Ex. wife Sarah, son John. Leg: wife Sarah 300 acres purchased of Edmund Booker to pay debts, but if sd. land can be spared, lend sd. land to wife for life, then div. between my 3 sons John, James, and Bennett; son John; dau. Ellinah; dau. Sarah; wife Sarah lend Negroes and increase till sons John, James, or Bennett come of age, or until daus. Ellinah, Sara, Judith and Peggy come of age or marry, either or each to have equal div.; lend my wife stock and household goods not bequeathed till sons come of age or daus. come of age or marry, then equally div.
- 192 TRULY, HECTOR. Est. I&A ret. March 26, 1761. Appr. John Roberts, James Hill, George Burk. Ex. Sarah Truly. Slaves: Negroes, boy Bobb, girl Betty, woman Lucy, boy Mackery, man George, man Jack. Value 486/14/7.
- 192 MAYTON, JOHN. d. Feb. 3, 1761, p. March 26, 1761. Wit.



Court Held March 10, 1737

- Pg. 36 Petition of Henry Robertson for 1 acre on Little Nottoway belonging to William Yarbro, for use of a mill.

Court Held September 25, 1739

- Pg. 50 William Yarbro appt. Surveyor of road to be cleared from head of James Anderson's road to head of Coldwater Run upon ridge between Nottoway & Lazaretta; Henry Yarbro, Christopher Robertson, Jr., Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland & Richard Hix to do the work.

Court Held November 21, 1741 - For Laying the County Levy

- Pg. 92 To Wolfs Heads:  
Henry Yarbrough, 1 old & 8 young,  
Levied for Edward Robertson 700

Court Held January 20, 1743

- Pg. 146 Deed James & Rebecca Anderson to Thomas Anderson pro. by oaths of Thomas Yarbrough, James Anderson, Jr. & Jordan Anderson.

Deed James Anderson to James Anderson, Jr. pro. by oaths of Thomas Yarbrough, Thomas Anderson & Jordan Anderson.

Deed James & Rebecca Anderson to Jordan Anderson pro. by oaths of Thomas Yarbrough, Thomas Anderson & James Anderson.

Court Held May 18, 1745

- Pg. 194 Case William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley; Imparlance granted Deft.

Court Continued & Held June 22, 1745

- Pg. 200 Case William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley dismissed.

Court Held July 19, 1745

- Pg. 203 Case William Yarbrough, Jr. by William Yarbrough, his next friend, vs. Andrew Prestley; Deft. failed to appear, so cond. judgement entered against him & Edmund Booker, his common bail.

Court Held August 16, 1745

- Pg. 210 Case Edmund Booker, Jr. vs. John Baldwin, Jury sworn: William Farley, John Towns, Robert Moody, Elisha Estis, Walter Chiles, William Dunafant, William Clark, Francis Anderson, William Clement, Jr., William Yarbrough, John Childers & William Evans. Cont'd. for verdict.

Court Continued & Held August 17, 1745

- Pg. 210 Case William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley; George Currie & John Crenshaw, special bail. Imparlance granted Deft.

- Pg. 215 Case John Cox vs. Peter Davis for 30 Pounds damages for Deft. converting 2 horses & 2 cows & calves, prop. of Ptf., to his own use & benefit. Jury sworn: Henry Anderson, William Towns, Henry Dawson, William Osborn, Edmund Walker, Henry Robertson, Samuel Bently, Henry Isbell, George Moor, William Yarborough, William Watkins & Robert Moody, Henry Anderson, Foreman. Ptf. to take nothing & Deft. recover costa & Lawyer's fee.

Court Continued & Held August 17, 1745

- Pg. 215 Case William Yarbrough, Jr. by William Yarbrough is next friend vs Andrew Presley; further imparlance granted Deft.

Court Held October 18, 1745

- Pg. 215 William Yarbrough given leave to clear road from his house into Capt. Irby's road to the Courthouse.

Court Continued & Held November 16, 1745

- Pg. 219 Debt action John Wilson vs. John Cannister for 20 Pounds damages. Jury sworn; James Anderson, William Dunafant, Charles Burks, Jr., David Neal, John Ferguson, Lawrence Brown, John Chisham, Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Robertson, John Gillingtine, Stephen Neal & Roger Neal; James Anderson, Foreman. To Deft., plus costa & lawyer's fee.
- Pg. 220 The following cases are continued: Charles Barret vs. David Neal; James Murray vs. John Pain; Charles Turnbull vs. John Mullins; John Maulden vs. John Smith & John Smith, Jr.; William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley; and action of detinue David Lewelling vs. Thomas Lewelling.

Court Held November 16, 1745

For Laying the County Levy

- Pg. 221 To William Yarbrough, Jr. for 1 old wolf, by William Watson 140

Court Held December 20, 1745

- Pg. 223 Petition Samuel Jordan vs. Thomas Yarbrough; Deft. pleads nil debet.  
Petition William Jordan vs. Thomas Yarbrough dismissed, being agreed.
- Pg. 225 Case William Yarbrough vs. Andrew Presley; further imparlance granted Deft.

Court Held January 17, 1745 (Could date be wrong in book)

- Pg. 225 Samuel Jordan swore the peace before Charles Irby, Gent. vs. Thomas Yarbrough, the younger. After being heard, sd. Yarbrough enters into recognizance to the King for 50 Pounds and one sufficient Sec. for 20 Pounds, on condition he be of good behavior to all, and especially to Samuel Jordan, for one year and one day.

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. ackn. indebtedness to the King for the penal sum of 50 Pounds.

Henry Yarbrough ackn. himself indebted to the King for the penal sum of 25 Pounds, on the condition that Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. be of good behavior for one year and one day.

Court Held February 21, 1745 (Could date be wrong in book)

- Pg. 230 Petition Samuel Jordan vs. Thomas Yarbrough dismissed.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1765 24 Oct. An Indenture of feafment (seasment) between John Hampton and Mary his wife of the one part and Henry Yarboro on the other part and a memorandum thereon enforced were acknowledged by the said John Hampton and are ordered to be recorded. Order Book 9, p. 65.

1765 Tithe list:

Thos. Yarbrough  
Jordan Yarbrough  
Patti (slave)  
Toby (slave)  
Winia (slave)  
Moll (slave) = 6 tithables, 600 acres

Reel 55, Tithables 1736-71, unpagged.

1766 Thomas Yarbrough from Alexr Erskine. (Index DB 9, p. 70)

1766 18 Oct. Alexander Erskine of Amelia Co to Thomas Yarbrough of same; 60 lbs; 400 acres in Amelia Co on head of Whetstone Creek in fork of Nottoway beginning at Cabbiness' corner Turkey oak to Thomas Yarbrough Senior's corner red oak then west to Thomas Yarbrough Junior's corner with oak along Cabiness line to beginning which said 400 acres was granted to Joshua Yarbrough by patent bearing date of 20 Jan 1747, from him conveyed to Richard Stone who conveyed it to the above named Alexander Erskine by deed bearing date 20 Mar 1758 and now conveyed by Alexander Erskine to aforesaid Thomas Yarbrough. Witnesses: Jordan Yarbrough, James Smith Yarbrough and Thomas Jones. Recorded 27 Nov 1766. Deed Book 9, p. 70.

1766

June Court:  
Claiborne vs Yarbrough, petition continued  
Burdott vs Yarboro, Yar Deto (ditto?)  
Davis, Adm. vs Yarboro, petition continued.

Order Book 8A 1766-70, p. \_\_\_\_.



PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS LOUISIANA

BY FERN AINSWORTH



AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1766

Tithables:

Thomas Yarbrough		
Jordan Yarbrough		
Robin (slave)		
Toney	"	
Toby	"	
Patt	"	
Phabe	"	
Winne	"	
Noll	"	
	= 9 tithables	600 acres
Samuel Yarbrough	column blank	572 acres

Reel 55, Tithables 1736-71, unpagd.

176\_

Men chosen to view land whereon Tho's Yarbore and other petitioners to have a road established from the place where H. Robertson mill path crosses the church road and from there to a little below where Hampton Wade formerly lived. The petition of Thomas Yarbore and others for a road from H. Robinson's Mill pond to Ham. Woods on hearing of the report is rejected. Order Book 2A, p. 173.

## HUBARD (cont.)

Mary m. Arch. Napier.  
 Mathew, will prov. 1745, York Co.; m. 1736, Jane ( ) Ballard,  
 widow of Matthew. 4W(1)204.  
 Matthew of York Co. d. 1667; m. Sibella ( ) Ham, widow of Jerom.  
 She m. (3) William Kylett. 4W(1)135.  
 Rebecca m. John Edloe (or Edlow).  
 Rebecca m. Col. Littlebury Cocke.  
 Sarah Woron m. James Mitchell.

## HUBBARD

\_\_\_\_\_ believed m. bef. 1772, Mary Kirby, dau. of John of Pittsylvania  
 Co., whose will of that date names "dau. Mary Hubbard."  
 \_\_\_\_\_ m. \_\_\_\_\_ Step, dau. of Joshua, whose will, prov. 27 March, 1783,  
 Orange Co. Orange III:103.  
 Ann m. Col. James Taylor (1st wife).  
 Anne m. Benjamin League.  
 Armistead m. 27 Dec., 1792, Behethelen Strother. Culpeper Co. KCG.  
 Benjamin m. 7 April, 1786, Susannah Gillenton. Halifax Co. Mar.  
 Record.  
 Benjamin, b. 1710, Caroline Co.; d. 1784, King William Co.; m.  
 Elizabeth Todd, b. 1710. DAR No. 75 738.  
 Benjamin m. 13 Oct., 1791, Mary Worsham. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.  
 Betsey m. James Farmer.  
 Betty m. William Sanders.  
 Betty m. \_\_\_\_\_ Saunders.  
 Betty ( ) m. \_\_\_\_\_ Mott.  
 Cater m. 1793, Betsey Durrett. Orange Co. Mar. Record.  
 Elias m. 14 Sept., 1786, Judith George. Wit. Jereboam Hubbard.  
 Lancaster Co. Mar. Record.  
 Elizabeth m. Champion Smith.  
 Elizabeth m. William Mott.  
 Elizabeth m. Champness Smith. (Also given as Champnell Smith.)  
 Elizabeth m. John Edloe.  
 Elizabeth m. James Bennett.  
 Ephraim m. 15 July, 1749, Hannah Edwards. Wit. Thomas Edwards.  
 Lancaster Co. Mar. Record.  
 George m. ca 1744, Judith Crow, dau. of John of Charles City Co.  
 Society of Friends Records. Henrico Co. KCG.  
 James m. bef. 1804, Susannah Moore, dau. of Elizabeth of York Co.,  
 whose will of that date, Williamsburg, proves it.  
 James d. prob. 1789, Sussex Co., son of Matthew and Jane (Clack)  
 Ballard Hubbard; m. Frances Morton. Harlee III:2759.  
 Jenny m. Thomas McWilliams.  
 John m. 22 Dec., 1785, Hannah Reid by James Kerney. Campbell Co.  
 Mar. Record.  
 John m. 31 May, 1763, Elizabeth Clark, both in this parish. Douglas  
 Reg., p. 7.  
 Joseph m. 21 Sept., 1780, Rebecca George. Lancaster Co. Mar. Record.  
 Joseph m. Mary Yerby, dau. of Thomas, whose will, dated 20 March,  
 1756, Lancaster Co., names dau. Mary Hubbard and est. sett. of his  
 widow, Hannah, dated 19 June, 1761, names children of Joseph

Some Marriages of Va. Residents  
 1607-1800

## HUBBARD (cont.)

Judith m. John Bennett.  
 Margaret m. John Cauthon.  
 Mary m. Dr. Thomas Hinde.  
 Mary m. William Colc, Jr.  
 Mary m. John Jones, Sr.  
 Mary m. William Long.  
 Mary m. Joseph Hughes.  
 Mary Todd m. Dr. Thomas Hinde.  
 Mathew of York Co. m. 1736, Jane ( ) Ballard, widow of Matthew.  
 4V360.  
 Moses m. 5 Feb., 1795, Sarah Word. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.  
 Moses m. 23 March, 1726/7, Sarah Lowry. St. Paul's - Stafford Co.  
 Nancy m. William Bagby.  
 Nancy m. Alec Chewning.  
 Nancy m. John Mullins.  
 Nat m. Sept., 1796, Sarah Hix by Charles Cobbs. Campbell Co. Mar.  
 Record.  
 Rebecca m. (1) Henry Soane; m. (2) Littleberry Cocke.  
 Robert m. 15 April, 1799, Polly Winfrey. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.  
 Samuel m. 31 Oct., 1791, Patience Hurt. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.  
 Samuel, b. 1757, Va.; d. there, 1820; served in Rev. War; m. (1)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Stone. DAR No. 81 105.  
 Sarah m. Thomas Cauthon.  
 Sarah H. m. Thomas Hargrave.  
 Taliaferro m. 5 June, 1797, Abby Gibson. Culpeper Co. Mar. Record.  
 Thomas m. 31 March, 1775, Rachel Street, both in this parish.  
 Douglas Reg., p. 17.  
 Thomas m. 29 Oct., 1794, Sally Strother. Culpeper Co. Mar. Record.  
 Thomas m. 2 Jan., 1783, Ann Yopp. Sur. Charles Hubbard. Lancaster  
 Co. Mar. Bond.  
 William m. bef. 1787, \_\_\_\_\_ Yopp, dau. of William, whose est. sett.  
 April, 1787, Lancaster Co., proves it.  
 William m. 3 Jan., 1785, Judith Yopp. Wit. James Curles, John  
 Doggett. Lancaster Co. Mar. Record.  
 William m. 17 Mary, 1756, Elizabeth Boatman. Lancaster Co. Mar.  
 Record.  
 William, Col., of Charlotte Co., m. Frances Thurston, b. 20 March,  
 1752, dau. of Col. John and Sarah (Minn). 4W(1)181.

HUBBERD  
 Edmund m. 30 Oct., 1785, Anne Scott. Northampton Co. Mar. Record.

HUBBERT  
 Elizabeth m. John Dowdy.

HUBERD  
 Katherine m. Thomas Ballard.

HUBERT  
 Margaret m. John Travis.

HUCHIN  
 Susan m. John Pace.

HUCHINS  
 Nancy m. Anselm George.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Jordan Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							

His Father	Thomas Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Hannah Jordan
Probablun unmarried as he left his			
<b>Wife's Full Maiden Name</b> Estate to his sisters and brothers.			

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete	Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address	Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		


Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------	------------	----------------------

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Erwin Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 366, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Flying  
 [unclear]  
 Jordan  
**GRANULEX** 

WILL OF JORDAN YARBROUGH<sup>1</sup>

In The Name of god Amen January the third day one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy. I Do Make and ordane [sic] this My last will and Testament-----

Item I give and bequeath to My Loving Sister Fanny Yarbrough two Negros [sic] winna & Ceaser to her & her heirs for Ever----

Item I give to My loving Sister Catherine Yarbrough two hundred Acres of Land which Land I am Now Settling [sic] with one Negro Named Isach Cold Ronisom to her and her heirs for Ever-----

Item I give Joseph quinn one hundred Acres of Land to be Laid of [sic] wher [sic] My Brother thinks fit-----

Item I give to My Loving brother Archibald Yarbrough The Rest of My Lands which is three hundred Acres to gether [sic] with one Negro named B\_\_\_\_\_ [unintelligible] And All The Rest of My Estate both Reale [sic] and personel [sic] to him and his heirs he paying My Debts-----

I do revoke all wills by Me here to fore Made & Do Make Constitute and appouint [sic] Marylon G\_\_\_\_\_ [unintelligible] and My Loving Brother Executors of this My Last will and Testament----

Signed Seald [sic] published  
& Deliveard [sic] in presence of

/s/ Jordan Yarbrough

Mary her quinn  
mark

John <sup>his</sup>  
X phillips  
mark

/s/ Hannah Yarbrough

Jan. 2 / 5  
 #

<sup>1</sup>Amelia County, V



Ex. John C. Cobbs. (Note: The interesting inv. of hh. goods incl. 2 china bowls, 3 Delft bowls, 1 tortoiseshell bowl, 15 Delft plates, punch strainer, etc.)

- 332 YARBROUGH, JORDAN. Will d. Jan. 3, 1770, pro. Oct. 25, 1770. Wit. Marge (X) Quinn, John (X) Phillips, Hannah Yarbrough. Ex. Marston Green, bro. Archibald Yarbrough. Leg: sister Janny (sic) Yarbrough, Negroes Winna & Caesar; sister Catherine Yarbrough, 200 acres which I now settle & Negro Isack (called Rowsum); Joseph Quinn, 100 acres to be laid off when my bro. thinks fit; bro. Archibald Yarbrough, 300 acres, rest of my land, Negro Robin, & rest of my real & per. est. 347
- 352 YARBROUGH, JORDAN. Est. I&A ret. June 27, 1771. Appr. Nathaniel Robertson, John Pace, William Pace. Value 272/3/6. Slaves: Negro man Robin, woman Winna, boys Rowsom, Caesar.
- 333 CHAMBERS, HUGH. Will d. Dec. 13, 1770, pro. Dec. 27, 1770. Wit. Henry Jeter, Oliver Jeter, Alexander (X) Gray. Ex. dau. Mary Chambers. Leg: dau. Mary Chambers, my real est. & Negroes Cambrick, Sue, & Patt. Dau. Ann Stinson Chambers, Negroes Hannah, Dick, & Rody.
- 334 CHAMBERS, HUGH. Est. I&A d. Jan. 24, 1771, pro. Jan. 24, 1771. Appr. Nathaniel Robertson, John Beasely, Matthew Cabaniss. Value 249/8/0. Slaves: Negro fellow Cambridge, women Patt, Hannah, Sue. 349
- 339 BAIN, JOHN. Est. acct. for 1764-1769 d. Nov. 19, 1769, ret. & rec. Nov. 24, 1771. Examined by Abraham Green & William Crawley. Adm. Thomas Booth. Value after debts paid 1/12/7½. Names mentioned: John Archer, Daniel Willson, Stephen Dance. 359
- 340 ERSKINE, ALEXANDER. Gent. Est. I&A ordered March Court 1768, ret. & rec. Feb. 28, 1771. Appr. Francis Epes, William FitzGerrald, Jac. Morgan. Value 1171/8/4. Slaves: Bob, Stephen, Tom, Adam, Charles, Casar, Matt, Robin, Jack, great Lucy, little Lucy, Ursa & child (no name given), Eve, Anika, Priss, Mason, Mingo, Polly, & Kitt. 351
- 343 BOLDING, SUSANNAH (X). Will d. Feb. 7, 1770, pro. Jan. 24, 1771. Wit. Henry Vaden, William Bennett, Susanna Vaden. Ex. son-in-law Benjamin Bennett, son Benjamin Bolding. Leg: dau. Elizabeth Davis; son Benjamin Bolding; g'son. James Bolding; dau. Sarah Roberts; g'dau. Sarah Bennet; rest of est. div. between son-in-law & 354

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth						Va. N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death					Cowards Co.	S.C.	
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Hannah Jordon

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Susannah

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth						Va.	
Chr'nd							
Death					Cowards Co.	S.C.	
Burial							

Compile Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>John Jr.</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							
2	<u>William</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Hannah Jordon</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							She was of Cane Branch.
3	<u>Elizabeth</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Wesley McCutchen</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							He was of Lake City
4	<u>Nancy</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Joshua Hyman</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							He was of Florence Co.
5	<u>Catherine</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Henry McKnight</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							no issue
6	<u>Duncan</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Emily Galloway</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							She was of Conway
7	<u>John James</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____				unmarried			
8	<u>Hannah Jane</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Daniel Lynch</u>	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____			1856				He was of Scranton
9	_____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							
10	_____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							

From AL Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Levas, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERALIZED HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full description of "800" genealogical aids.

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

x. 76024

May 7, 1981

Dear Mr. Joyner,

Thank you for your most interesting letter. I did not receive your second one; but once again, I wish I had more to tell you than I have. It is my belief that our Yarboroughs came to South Carolina with one Needham Lee, who came here from North Carolina shortly after the American Revolution. I have a copy of his pension application for service in the American Revolution. He owned a mill in what is now lower Florence County. Certainly what you have researched and what I have only from a family Bible and family tradition. Yes, the William Yarborough of the 1850 Williamsburg County census is "mine". My aunt left me her Bible which states that John Yarborough and his wife Susannah came originally from Virginia, by way of Kentucky and Goldsboro, North Carolina, where they remained for only a few years, settling at Cowards, S.C., where they remained until their deaths. He was trial justice of Cowards for many years. Their sons and daughters were: John, Jr.; William, who married Hannah Jordan of Cane Branch; Elizabeth who married Wesley McCutchen of Lake City; Nancy, who married Joshua Hyman of Hyman (Florence County); Catherine, who married Henry McKnight (they had no children); Duncan, who married Emily Galloway of Conway; John James who never married; Hannah Jane (born 1856-died March 31, 1938, age 82, married Daniel Lynch of Scranton. Of these I know so little, except that William, son of John, married Hannah Jordan and was my great-grandfather. Lewis married Mary Ann Permelia Farrott, born Sept. 20, 1855-died Jan. 24, 1916. They had 14 children, of whom George Leon, born Oct. 4, 1898-died May 9, 1971, was my father.

I thought I had a copy of the abstracts of the early Virginia wills, and intended to look, but I really have not enough data to go on. If you learn of any connection between the two Yarboroughs of the 1850 Williamsburg census, I shall be so very grateful to hear from you.

Sincerely,

*Elaine Eaddy*

Elaine Y. Eaddy



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** William Turnstall

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.			1754		King & Queen Co., Va.		
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

**Places of Residence**

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 366, Leora, Utah. Publishers of THE ANCESTRAL HORIZON. Send for a free catalogue and also see full description of many genealogical aids.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Joel Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father Amen? Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Son of Humphrey?  
**Wife's Full Maiden Name** \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

x. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

**Places of Residence**

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1, Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
 C.O. Box 166, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENERAL FAMILY HISTORY BOOK. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

# 1830 CENSUS - WEST TENNESSEE

transcribed and indexed

by

Byron Sistler

Evanston, Illinois

1971

GRAHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY  
GRAHAM, TEXAS

for information, or to order copies of this book, write

Byron Sistler & Associates  
1626 Washington Street  
Evanston, Ill. 60202



## 1830 Census Index West Tennessee

- WOODS, Owen L. G-251  
S.N. Hy-435  
Samuel C-156  
Stephen F-47  
Thomas H-352  
Watty Ha-417  
William Ha-417, C-187
- WOODSON, Joseph Mo-57  
Richd. V. Hn-57
- WOODWARD, Azariah Mc-120  
John Mc-119  
Solomon W-300  
Thomas T. H-356  
William B. H-367
- WOODY, Joseph W-288  
Robt. Ha-418
- WOOLBANKS, Hiram Hn-60  
Reuben Hn-60  
Richard Hn-58
- WOOLDRIDGE, Saml. C-189
- WOODFORD, Israel Ma-63
- WOOLLEY, Amy W-286
- WOOLSEY, Saml. L-306
- WOOLVERTON, Wm. Hi-266
- WOOTEN, Authar T-277  
H. S-18  
John W-298  
S. S-18  
Shaderick Hn-59  
William Ma-98
- WOOTON, William Mc-133
- WOOTTEN, John W-298  
Susannah Hu-302
- WORD, Elijah St-258  
James St-259  
Janus F-31  
Thomas St-258
- WORDEN, Francis H. Mo-55  
John St-260
- WORKMAN, Jno. Gi-184  
P.G. We-323  
Richard Hi-254  
William Hi-253
- WORLDLY, Leonard G-250
- WORLEY, Abram. Ha-418  
Francis Hi-281  
Geo. Ha-418  
Jno. Ha-418 (2)  
Michael Ha-417
- WORTS, Henry Ha-418
- WORNEL, Notley G. W-312  
Richard W-311  
William R. W-303
- WORNICK, David St-258
- WORSHAN, Sarah Hn-58
- WORTHAM, Charles Hy-439  
J.L. Hy-429  
James F. Hy-429  
John H-347
- WORTHAN, John F-47  
John W. F-29
- WORTON, John Ma-66
- WOSHUM, Wm. Gi-148
- WOTTEN, Levi Hy-440
- WREN, G.W. C-149  
John We-326  
William C-180
- WRENN, William Ma-71
- WRICE, James J. We-338
- WRIGHT, Bartlett Hi-278  
Benjamin Mc-117  
D.H. S-17  
Elijah T-287  
Esau Hy-432  
Francis Ma-82  
George Hi-294  
Henry C-156  
Isaac Hi-293  
Jacob Ma-75  
James Ma-85, G-230,  
F-21, F-23, P-236,  
Hn-59, Ma-157  
John Gi-145, Hi-267,  
Hi-266  
John H. Hi-293  
John P. O-165  
John W. Ma-82  
Johnson Dy-361, Hn-57  
Joseph Dy-353  
Joseph G. He-99  
Joshua T-286  
Lemuel Dy-361  
Mathew Gi-210  
Matthias F-21  
Peter Hu-307  
Phyllamon Hn-60  
Purcen L-297  
Richard F-47  
Robert Hi-274  
Robert R. F-21  
Silas C. T-278  
Thomas Hi-287, P-247  
Thomas H. T-275  
Thompson Hi-286  
V.G.C. G-251  
William D-336, G-250,  
Mo-57, Hi-267, P-252,  
Hn-59, Ma-82,  
Windfield C-176
- WRIGHTSELL, John F-30
- WRINKLE, David W-308
- WRITE, Richard Gi-210
- WYATT, Absalom P-225  
Andrew W-291  
Danl. P-225  
Dickey W-308  
Isom P-235  
James Hn-58, St-259  
Jane St-258  
John P-225, St-260,  
Mo-55  
Lavina P-226  
Martin Hu-329  
Robert St-258  
Samuel P-225  
Solomon P-226
- WYATT, Thomas Mo-59  
Vinson St-259  
William St-257  
Zachariah Hn-59
- WYATTE, Joseph Dy-356
- WYERATE?, William Hn-57
- WYETT, George H. F-33
- WYLER, Saml. Gi-148
- WYLY?, James Hu-323  
Thos. K. Hu-308
- WYNGOE, William W-297
- WYNI?, Samuel Hn-57
- WYNN, David Ma-108  
Henry St-259  
Henry H. St-259  
James Hy-442  
John Hn-61  
Manford T-278  
Richard B. Hy-437
- WYNNE, Deveraux Ma-108  
Robert H. T-290  
Sally Ma-65  
Sarah He-83  
William H. He-110  
Wilson G-251.
- WYNNS, Winnefred St-257
- YANCEY, Henry Gi-144
- YANCY, Alfred M. Gi-160  
Buckner Gi-145  
F.Y. Gi-134  
Nancy Gi-207  
Thomas Ma-73
- YANDLE, Elizabeth O-166
- YARBER, Davis St-260  
Elizabeth Hu-303  
George St-260  
Larkin St-260  
Moses St-260
- YARBERRY, Edmon P-225  
Henry P-225, P-222  
Wm. P-225
- YARBORO, Richard S. Hy-423
- YARBOROUGH, Ambrose L-311  
Anderson T-282  
Biram Ha-419  
Edward T-282  
Henry T-282  
James Hn-62  
Joel H-375  
John Hn-62  
Mary Gi-216  
Richard Ma-97  
Samuel T-277  
Wm. S. Hn-62
- YARBOROUGH, Jno. Gi-206,  
Gi-213  
Robt. Gi-160
- YARBROUGH, Charles He-116  
Elizabeth St-280  
George Mo-80  
James Mo-60  
John Mo-60  
John H. St-260
- YARBROUGH, Merideth St-260  
Moses Mo-59  
Nathaniel He-116  
Nathon St-260  
Penelope St-260  
Silas Mc-139
- YARRELL, Mary D-341
- YATES, Aaron W-294  
Jno. W., eq. Gi-143  
Prior (omitted) W-294  
Saml. C-185
- YEARY, Mary F-49
- YEATES, Elijah Hi-263  
William Hi-269
- YEATMON, Woods H. St-261
- YEATS, Izma Hu-306A  
James Hu-310  
John B. D-345  
W. S-5
- YELL, Frederick Hy-434
- YEOMAN, Young L-310
- YERGER, Jno. K. Gi-134
- YINEN?, Alex Gi-189
- YOASt, John Ma-82, Ma-100
- YOKELY, A. Gi-144
- YOLKHAM, Jacob O-166
- YORGAN, Benjamin Hn-62
- YORK, Edwin G-251  
Jno. Gi-196, Gi-175,  
G-251  
Moses L-304  
Seymore He-80
- YORKE, Edward Gi-172
- YOUNG, A. Gi-155  
A.E. Gi-204  
Absalom Mc-148, L-285  
Alexr. C. Mo-59  
Daniel Mc-150  
David Mc-127  
E. S-3  
E.A. Gi-158  
E.G. Hy-427  
Gabl. R. Mc-139  
George Hn-62, L-300  
Harris Hn-62  
Henry J. We-320  
Hugh Hn-62  
Isaac C-157  
James P-233, W-284,  
Mo-60, Hu-321, D-313,  
C-176, L-386, Hn-62,  
Ma-82, Ha-419, Gi-162  
James T. W-308  
Jane Gi-166  
Jarret Gi-207  
John W-285, Hy-428,  
Gi-209, L-313, H-386  
John V. Hn-62  
Joseph Mc-139  
Josiah L-295  
Marlen Ma-62  
Matthew O-154  
Melton Ma-80
- YOUNG, Nancy Gi-200, Mo-59  
Nathaniel Hi-264  
Peter W-287  
Peter R. Hn-62  
R.K. Gi-164  
Richard T-289  
Robert T-279, T-271  
Robert H. He-111, He-113  
Sarah Hn-62  
Smith Mo-59  
Spencer Gi-209  
Thomas Mc-150, Gi-141,  
Mc-121  
Thos. A. C-144  
W. S-16  
W.P. Hy-428  
Wesley Hu-301  
William P-230, W-285,  
He-84, G-251, We-342  
William B. D-326  
Wm. C. Hu-321  
Wm. P. Gi-163  
Y. Y. Gi-206
- YOUNGBLOOD, William W-289
- YOUNT, Sally Gi-211
- YOUTH, Nathaniel Hi-261
- YOW, John Hn-62
- YOWLKS?, Gabriel Hi-263
- ZAKE?, Robert H. Ma-85
- ZAW, James Ma-79  
Robert Ma-79
- ZILCHER, Joel Gi-186
- ZILLNOR, Arnold Gi-137
- ZIMMERMAN, Christian Gi-154
- ZIMMERMAN, John We-343
- PERSONS WITH FIRST NAMES  
ONLY LISTED (OR SURNAMES  
UNINTELLIGIBLE)
- Charles S-4  
Elizabeth D-328  
Isaac S-5  
Jas. Gi-162  
John D-314  
Thark? Ma-105







10120001-12  
New, Council  
00001-0001

1000001-20001  
Murphy, Rachael  
01-221101

1211001-220101  
Murphy, Elizabeth  
012-0001101

1110001-021001  
Lillesple, Thomas T.  
311101-001001

0120001-2101101  
Minner, Dantel  
201001-10001

2100001-00  
Owens, Winfree  
000021-20001

373

Duff, Mary  
0-00002001  
Shultz, Kinchen  
200011-030001  
Findlay, Jacob  
10001-00001  
Jones, Jesse R.  
0121001-210201  
Jones, Samuel A.  
210001-022101  
Parker, Jesse  
000010001-00111001  
Rogers, William M.  
110001-210011  
Parker, Gamalean  
10001-0001  
Purtle, John  
200211-112001  
Story, Jesse  
001001-111001  
Purtle, John  
2311001-00101  
Owens, Edward  
2100001-012001  
Hale, Josiah C.  
1110011-1110001  
Wilson, John  
010001-22001  
Lockman, Archibald S.  
021001-20001  
Doughty, Joseph  
12001-20001  
Wilson, William  
00000001-0001001  
Warne, John  
0000001-1000011  
Purtle, Isaac  
10001-00001  
Jones, Jesse  
00000001-0  
Caldwell, John  
1000001-00101  
Stallons, Kemp  
00001-00101  
Cross, Elijah  
1112101-120101  
Jenkins, James G.  
0000001-0001  
Hubbard, James  
110001-12001  
Forbush, Robert  
120001-10001  
Jenkins, Loyd  
1200100001-10001

374

Wilson, John  
0000000001-0000000001  
Killough, David  
200001-00000001  
Gray, Redden  
0011102-1200001  
Chapman, Albarter  
00011-10001  
Harris, West  
00024001-00000001  
Harris, John  
220001-012001  
Chapman, William  
2112001-1000001  
Killough, Allen  
00001-02001  
Cole, John  
100011-00001  
Pirtle Benjamin  
010002-200101  
Pirtle, William  
121001-201001  
Pirtle, Jacob  
000000001-0  
Deason, John  
00001-20001  
Deason, Isaac  
00001-20001  
Willoughby, Hiram B.  
00001-00001  
Cooper, Thomas T.  
0111001-2100101  
Taylor, John P.  
00001-00001  
Pirtle, Robert  
00001-0001  
Andrews, Ephraim  
010002-100001  
Casey, Mary  
1-11001  
Chisum, Claiborn  
200011-01001  
Chisum, John  
0010001-02200001001  
Chisum, Thomas G.  
00001-0001  
Magness, Josiah  
00001-10001  
Neil, Alfred  
00001-0001  
Polk, John  
00001-0001  
Andrews, Ephraim  
000010001-000000001

375

Polk, William  
01200001-101001  
Priest, John A.  
320001-011001  
Garrett, Jacob  
00001-0001  
Peaceful, Thomas  
10001-10001  
Hickman, Jabex  
100001-12001  
Leathers, James  
111001-112001  
Vernon, Robert N.  
210001-00001  
Chisum, James  
00011001-00000001  
Robertson, James  
00001-0001  
Tippett, James  
0012001-3210001  
Robertson, Walter  
110011-10001  
Robertson, Cumberland  
110001-22001  
Yarborough, Joel  
10121001-0210101  
Thomas, Zachariah  
00021001-00221001  
Thomas, Samuel  
121001-100001  
Fowler, Francis  
0021-0001001  
Dickson, Alexander  
1100001-0111001  
Flin, Isaiah  
10011-0001  
Rineheart, Coonrod  
00001-10001  
Roden, Ezekiel  
012100010001-110011001  
Fraiser, Pryor P.  
10011-02011  
Lovelady, John  
10011-00001  
Heidleburg, Richard  
10001-22001  
Dickenson, Mary  
011-2100001  
Nix, Jonathan  
21011001-0010001  
Tims, John  
0001001-0000000101  
Stephenson, Thomas C.  
01000110001-222001

376

Teague, John  
2202001-1120001  
Donnell, Margaret  
0011-001101  
Laurence, Martin  
0010301-1210101  
Vaughn, Martin  
000001-0  
Taylor, William  
0002-10001  
Savage, Martin  
12000101-00001  
Savage, Hambleton  
01101001-00300001  
Hooper, Joseph  
001000001-002200001  
Hooper, Richard  
31001-10002  
Dean, Alsey  
02000001-1012201  
Hooper, Henry  
10001-01001  
McGill, John  
001000001-1001001  
Smith, Charles D.  
0000001-000001  
Combs, Aquilla  
230011-110001  
Davis, Stephen  
00001-00010001  
Childress, Larkin  
1200001-1022001  
Cain, Cornelius  
2030001-00011  
Adams, Joseph  
100001-12001  
Marsh, Henry  
00001-0001  
Byrd, John W.  
00001-300001  
Murley, Daniel  
10101-11101  
King, James  
2200001-1221001  
King, Jesse  
200001-0021  
McClendon, Jacob  
10001-10001  
Savage, Leven  
1001-0001  
King, William  
00001-0001  
Lambert, Lennard  
0001-10001

377

Cerley, William  
00000001001-00000001  
Parker, William  
10001-00001  
Jones, John T.  
10001-00001  
Booth, Abijah  
012001-300001  
Marlow, Joseph  
11001-10001  
Lund, Julian  
0012-0001001  
Dale, John  
21001-020001  
Marsh, Mumford S.  
000001-0001  
Garrett, Mary  
0-0000000001  
Cannon, Thomas  
110001-310001  
Lourance, Elisha  
000001-01001  
Houston, Robert  
210002-0100011  
Short, Jonah  
01010001-11111001  
Pyles, Lennard  
000000001-10001  
Wood, Levy  
101001-122001  
Davis, Jacob  
11111001-1111101  
Hall, Samuel C.  
00001-01001  
Scott, Walter  
010101-201001  
Hall, Samuel P.  
0010001-011101  
Deason, William  
001100001-00000001  
Deason, Abram  
20001-10001  
Huron, Susannah  
1011-1110201  
Toone, James  
10001-10001  
Smith, Elijah  
00101-00001  
Vernon, Benjamin  
0001-0  
Cantwell, Anthony  
12001-1101  
Shopher, Federick  
0001-10001

378

Willoughby, Solomon  
1001001-112001  
Smith, James  
200001-120001  
Brewer, Isaac  
002000001-01001001  
Pool, Nathaniel  
200001-00001  
Groves, James  
30001-00001  
Henson, John  
21203-11101  
Stinnett, John  
11002-11001  
Willoughby, Vincen  
0103001-1110001  
Binkley, John  
101101-123001  
Binkley, Absalom  
30001-10001  
White, William  
000001-20001  
Short, Lennard  
20001-00001  
Pore, William  
1112101-00100001  
Piles, John  
010000001-0132001  
Piles, Lennard  
00001-1001  
Pipkin, Hugh  
121011-00001  
Hensley, Icabod  
120001-11001  
Daye, Henson  
0000100001-000200001  
Pipkin, Jesse  
2221001-00001  
Jones, Thornton  
1110201-2020001  
Kerley, Jesse  
110101-1131001  
Pewet, Stephen  
00000001-00010001  
Pipkin, James  
00001-10001  
McCarley, James  
0100001-020101  
Harris, David  
0000011-0010001  
Rook, Justice F.  
210101-00002  
Corley, John

WOOTEN - GILL BIBLE

Copied January 11, 1963 by Ola Johnson Graham (Mrs. Foreman H.) and Loree Strader Doyle (Mrs. Price).

The Wooten-Gill Bible was offered in an auction sale in Calloway County, Ky., having been acquired in Chicago by a collector who bought old books, letters and various items for re-sale. An article appeared in the local paper (Murray, Ky.) stating one of the oldest Bibles in the county would be for sale. Mrs. Doyle and Mrs. Graham rushed down to ask if they could copy the data in it, since the people named in the Bible were from Tennessee.

The Bible was published in Philadelphia by Hubbard Brothers - no publication date. This Bible was presented to John Wooten.

John M. Wooten and Mamie Aurelia Gill married March 26, 1885, Talbott, Tenn. Joseph Wooten b. May 12, 1807 near Dandridge, Tenn.

d. May 13

Elizabeth Wooten b. May 19, 1812 at New Market, Tenn.

Nathan Turner Wooten b. May 2, 1835 at New Market, Tenn.

d. September 10, 1904.

John Roper Wooten b. Dec. 23, 1837 at New Market, Tenn.

d. Apr. 20, 1894

Rachel Wooten b. Dec. 28, 1837 at New Market, Tenn.

d. Feb. 27, 1896.

(John and Rachel were evidently twins born 5 days apart. This date was double checked by Mrs. Graham and Mrs. Doyle.)

Joseph Abram Wooten b. May 14, 1855 at Friendship Station, Tenn.

d. May 14, 1903.

Sarah Elizabeth Wooten b. Jan. 31, 1857 at Friendship Station, Tenn.

John Monroe Wooten b. Mar. 26, 1859.

Wm. Jesse Wooten b. Jan. 2, 1861 at Friendship Station, Tenn.

d. Apr. 14, 1905.

James Oliver Wooten b. Mar. 24, 1863 at Friendship Station, Tenn.

d. Dec. 1, 1901.

Charles Newton Wooten b. Mar. 30, 1865 Friendship Station, Tenn.

d. May 29, 1904.

Eliz. Judson Wooten b. (no date).

Edgar Everett Wooten b. (no date).

John King Wooten b. Dec. 26, 1885 Morristown, Tenn.

Nathan Gill Wooten b. Dec. 1, 1888 Morristown, Tenn.

Lynn Alton Wooten b. March 16, 1903.

Julia Evelyn Wooten b. Apr. 9, 1911.

Samuel Gill, Sr. and Dinah Yerber married \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Ward Gill b. Jan. 6, 1842 Bean Sta., Grainger Co., Tenn.

d. April 1904.

Mamie Aurelia Gill b. July 16, 1866 at Poor Hill, Sullivan Co., Tenn.

Penelope Louise Gill, b. Jan. 15, 1869 at Bean Sta., Tenn.

Leander Montgomery King b. July 1818

d. July 12, 1884.

Penelope Louise King b. Feb. 15, 1818

d. July 19, 1905.

Nancy Ellen Malissa King b. June 22, 1847, Poor Hill, Tenn. d. Aug. 8 \_\_\_\_\_

PETITION

To the Hon  
We.

the serious  
of the sup  
ing their  
concede, i  
Councils o  
that it is  
subject.

Wer  
have witne  
ling house  
bent on us  
Known to a  
ever other  
fourths of  
free and s  
trample up

As

of abomena  
yet just,  
neighbor's  
the peace  
take such  
tirpation

Matilda M.

Lucinda McC

Rebecca Dav

Charlotte T

Nancy Allis

Tabitha Tuc

Polly Tucke

Sarah Tucke

Jane Tucke

Amaza Tucke

Abigail Lead

Salina Reyn

Caroline Ro

Elizabeth S

Polly Scott

Elizabeth F

Francis Yer

Anna Scott

Nancy Hix

Eliza Ann B

Judith Yerg

Anna Yergan

Oatharine Y

Rebecca Yer

Martha Good

Elizabeth M

Milly Hoove

G. Weddle	J. Rooks	N. White	J. Crowder
T. Mullen	T. Mhoon	F. Grane	Y. Champion
S. Mhoon	T.T. Elliott	T. Turner	Y. Rooks
J.T. Elliott	T. Hancock	J. White	J. Mulin
J. Hancock	J. Bloodworth	N. Wright	H. Brown
S. Hevin	N. Morgan	R. Hugherson	A. Graves
M. Lemon	C. Childers	D. Deimon	J. Abston
S. Harvin	A. White	T. Hall	R. McLagen
J. G. Cilders	T. Nuben		

Last qu  
boldt, T  
records,  
James M  
the husb

P. 61-62 James Armstrong, Adm. of est. of John Armstrong, dec'd., submitted 9th June 1832. Paid Jan. 1829 - April 1831:

L. H. Peters	Jams. Scully	Wm. Reed	R. K. Garland
S. P. Ashe	McAlister & Co.	Wm. Street	

P. 63-64 James Armstrong, Adm of est. of James Morrison, dec'd., submitted 9th June 1832. Paid Nov. 15, 1824 - Feb. 1831.

Sam P. Ashe	L. H. Peters	James Scales	Wm. & John H. Knox
Edm. R. Pill	Dr. Edward	Jno. Robinson & Co.	Nat Landrige

P. 65 Will of Joseph J. Yarbrough of ... County of Haywood, ... brother William P. Yarbrough ... Brokenbrough Yarbrough (also written Brochinbrough) ... Rebecca Bennet ... brother Richard L. Yarbrough. 11 March 1832. Wit.: Willie Dodd, Robert Maxwell, James Kirby.

66 Will of Benjamin Fulson ... wife Abigal ... son Eli Perry ... James Armstrong, Executor.....27 April 1832. Ack. Frances W. Cambell, Erasmus L. Cambell.

P. 67 Inv. of est. of Stephen Booth, dec'd.

P. 68 Inv. and acc't. of sale of est. of Penney Warren, dec'd., sold 23 June 1832. Purchasers:

Wm. S. Byram	Asa Biggs	Sam'l. Stucky	John H. Lanier
Enos Coxe	Deloy Whitehus	Wm. H. Danniell	Reuben Biggs
Henry Costello	M. Daniel	Jas. Jackson	George Allen

P. 69 September Term 1832. Division of est. of James Sanders, dec'd. Widow Caroline Sanders ... Robert Sanders ... John Sanders ... Edward West ... Daney West. Signed by T. G. Nixon, W. W. Mann, John Rogers and Joel Estes.

Inside th

P. 70 Division of est. of John Armstrong ... Jms. Armstrong ... to be divided between widow and three children, James, Margaret and May ... Widow now Mrs. J. Gillishad ... Signed S. P. Ashe, R. B. Harper, James Scales, Jno. H. Sims, George Conly.

and

P. 71 Support to Lucy C. Penn, widow of Robert A. Penn ... 10 June 1838. Signed by Frances L. Dillard, Mansfield Ware, W. R. Hess.

Ne  
Jan  
W.  
Edw  
Sar  
Sto  
Wi

- Y -

- Yancy, A. L. to Martha E. Eldridge May 10, 1849 #2169  
S. W. Ledbetter, Sec. S. Watson
- < Yarbrough, Seth G. to Elizabeth Bettis Sept. 19, 1849 #2309  
J. L. Phillips, Sec. George W. Coons
- < Yarbrough, Wm. H. to Susan Garner July 22, 1845 #1580  
John Onley, Sec. Wm. A. Shelby, J. P.
- Yeates, Thomas V. to Fatsy Hall Dec. 8, 1848 #2023  
W. H. Allen, Sec. W. Wash, J. P.
- York, William P. to Elizabeth C. Sloan Sept. 22, 1850 #2484  
H. P. Thompson, Sec. John McClenand, C. P. M. >
- Young, Dan C. to Charlotte J. (C.) Harris Oct. 21, 1840 #1112  
John W. Vaughan, Sec. J. C. Foster, M. G.
- Young, George M. to Margaret Kerr Mar. 13, 1850 #2282  
Jacob Bowers, Sec. James Rosamond, M. G.
- Young, Joseph to Tibitha Sanders Sept. 7, 1847 #186  
Elias Veatch, Sec. N. G. Curtis, J. P.
- Young, W. F. to Maria Cook Apr. 22, 1850 #2404  
Jas. Rose, Sec. David C. Page, Rector at Calvary Church
- Young, William H. to Sarah Ann Wilson Dec. 6, 1836 #554  
Eli Bell, Sec. W. R. Dickey, M. G.

- No Z -

Federal  
small  
commen  
sent fo

2721 W

By Elis  
many b  
wills, p  
cloth-boVolume 1  
of 4 issu  
tinued. P  
Editor, 36Real Estate  
Chancery Co  
graphed and

110 East Li

W  
MAI

GENE

A twice yearly

I

M

Member, DAR  
Genealogical SLooking  
to: THE  
seventh y  
History.  
And THE  
surnames  
tion now  
49A Troy



(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, Depoeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordan, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1988. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.



FROM A LETTER OF WILLIAM D. KIZZIAH, GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER OF SALISBURY,  
NORTH CAROLINA, DATED OCTOBER 24, 1957

"The Yarbroughs were very prominent here, having large land holdings in the county as well as here in Salisbury where as you mention, President Washington stopped. The site of his old home is marked on a HISTORICAL MAP OF ROWAN COUNTY that I helped to design for our Bicentennial of 1953, as well as many other historic names and places."

FROM A LETTER OF MRS. NELLE JENKINS, OF ECELLE, ALABAMA, MAY 2, 1957

"---Mr. Wagner, the Herald of the College of Arms in England, is getting up the authentic line. Mrs. Reeves corresponded with Captain Guy Yarbrough, Lord Alvingham, Earl of Yorkshire, about the line. But C. W. Yarbrough met him and visited in his home and they together had Mr. Wagner work on the line. I have the Yarbrough genealogy back to 1066 as prepared for the Earl for seating of King George's Coronation and the same was used in Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. Mr. Wagner says that Richard Yarbrough the immigrant, married Frances Proctor in London in 1635 and applied for emigration in 1643. In a court proceeding in Virginia, Richard stated he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He lived in Big Reedy Creek area in Virginia from 1643 to 1649. He probably married several times - tradition says once to Elizabeth Williams. Richard was in the vicinity of the present day Petersburg, Virginia at the age of 85 and died there in 1704. He gave his age as 87 on a deed in 1702. It is known that he had sons Thomas, John, Henry, Richard, Jr., James, Charles and three daughters. In a court record in which Richard was a witness he stated that Thomas had children Edmund, Elizabeth, Nancy, John, Richard, Patsy, Abraham, Hezekiah, a child who died in infancy and Eleanor. We are descended from the first Henry, son of Richard. All this from G. W. Yarbrough who did a 20 year research on the line and for the American Genealogical Society and for which he was made a "Fellow".

The College of Arms can't furnish anything on Christopher Yarbrough but he is supposed to be a son of Richard, Sr. or he might have been a younger brother who came along as a member of Richard's family in 1643.

In King William County on 20 May 1704, John Yarbrough to William Aylett 22 A -- Deed acknowledged 12 Nov. 1691 -- Conveyed to Richard Yarbrough, father of John (this deed acknowledged 12 Feb. 1695) with Abigail, wife of John giving consent.

415,416- Feb. 11, 1755- THOMAS HOWELL to RICHARD COLEMAN for 15 pds. 150 acres which was granted to William Alston July 31, 1741 and by him conveyed to Samuel Williams and by him to Thomas Howell, on Hlawtree Creek. Wts: James Paine, Benjamin Ward.

416,417- Mar. 3, 1755- WILLIAM JORDAN to THOMAS HOWELL for 23 pds. 180 acres on James Reeves' line and Cattail branch. Wts: John Sallis, Jacob Perry.

417 thru 419- Feb. 28, 1755- LINTON HAYLES of Northampton Co., N. C. to JOHN YARBROUGH of Granville Co. for 16 pds. 150 acres on N side of Tarr River, being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Wts: John Bishop, John Simons, Richard Critchfield.

419,420- Mar. 3, 1755- JOHN RACKLEY, SR. to SAUL RACKLEY for 10 pds. 280 acres which was granted to John Rackley on N side of Tar River. Wts: James Hunt, William Edwards.

421,422- Feb. 20, 1755- JOHN BISHOP and wife CHRISTIANA to HEZEKIAH MASSEY, son of Richard Massey, for 25 pds. 318½ acres in Granville Co., deeded Oct. 20, 1753 by patent for 637 acres. Wts: Richard Critchfield, John Yarbrough, John Simons.

423,424- Oct. 21, 1754- ROBERT MOODY, JR. to THOMAS COOK for 18 pds. 320 acres on Jumping Run on N side of Tarr River in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William Smith, John Young, Ambrose .....? This is signed by Robert Moody, Jr. and James Brogdon.

424,425- Feb. 15, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co. which was granted Oct. 28, 1752 to said Bowers on Linches Creek. Wts: Danl. Potter, Joseph Brantley, Wm. Eves.

426,427- Feb. 25, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Linches Creek. Wts: Wm. Eaves, Joseph Brantley, Danl. Potter.

427,428- Mar. 3, 1755- ISRAEL ROBERSON gave to his son NICHOLAS ROBERSON 320 acres on SE side of Smiths Creek in Granville Co. on the county line at Henry King's corner. Wts: Henry King, Jesse Moller.

429,430- Feb. 27, 1752- JOHN SEARCY, SR. to REUBEN SEARCY for 150 pds. 253 acres on Andersons Swamp in

Could this be the John that married Sarah Simmons in Va?

Could this be the father of Elizabeth Robertson that Married Henry Yarbrough?

sides of Lyons Creek on Kimbals line. Wts: Isaac Acree, Lod. Alford.

206,207- Mar. 2, 1757- WILLIAM STROUD and wife ELIZABETH of Orange Co., N. C. and ROBERT CALLER and wife JEMIMA of Granville Co., N. C. to WILLIAM BULLOCK of Granville Co.; N. C. for 60 pds. land on Smiths Creek and Cabin Branch on John Hawkins Spring branch, his line, 300 acres. Wts: none.

207,208- Nov. 11, 1756- ROBERT BUTLER to JOHN HARDY of Edgecombe Co. for 36 pds. 300 acres on both sides of Cypress Creek in Granville Co., which was granted to Butler Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: Daniel Weldon, Hugh Ward, Wm. Davis.

208- Aug. 28, 1756- HAYWARD WORLY and wife WINIFRED of Johnston Co., N. C. to RICHARD WHITE of Granville Co. for 26 pds. 100 acres on SW side of Tar River where said Worley formerly lived, being part of 640 acres granted to Joseph Sims Dec. 1, 1744 and by him deeded to Worley Aug. 26, 1748. Wts: William Massey, Ezkl. Massey, X. Clark.

209- Feb. 19, 1757- ANSELM BAILEY of Surry Co., Va. to WILLIAM JUDKINS of aforesaid county and province for 40 pds. 640 acres on W side of Mill Creek in Granville Co., N. C., or the part herein deeded for 320 acres, which was granted Oct. 25, 1753 to John Dozer. Wts: Wm. Bell, Anselm Bailey, Jr., Benj. Bailey, Jr.

210- Feb. 28, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY of Granville Co. to JOHN HOWARD for 18 pds. 330 acres which is part of tract granted for 400 acres to said Hawkins Nov. 1755 in Granville Co., N. C. on Smiths Creek at Eaton's line. Wts: George Lamkin, Josh Moss, Wm. Judkins.

211- Mar. 3, 1757- DANIEL WELDON of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to PETER SMART of Granville Co. for 5 pds. 100 acres on both sides of Meltons Creek. Wts: Jno. Bowie, Zach Bullock.

211,212- Feb. 27, 1757- PETER HEDGEPEETH and CHARITY HEDGEPEETH of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to THOMAS SHERROD of Granville Co., N. C. for 21 pds., land in Granville Co., N. C. on Seymour Sumersets line. Wts: Mathew Thomas, Abra Moss.

213- July 5, 1756- JOHN SULLIVANT of Duplin Co.,

Vincent or Vinson  
Yarbrough?

Could William  
Simons be brother  
to Sarah/John  
Yarbrough

N. C. to MANOAH YARBROUGH of same province for 40 pds. 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's line. Wts: Danl. Sullivan. Marv Davis, John Bishop.

214- Jan. 12, 1757- THOMAS west Parish, of Northampton Co ASON for 15 pds. 65 acres in G tract belonging to Thomas Vinson, Jr. id, and Jesse Vinson. Wts: Wm., Dav

Mary Green Davis  
that married  
Thomas Yarbrough?

214 thru 216- Oct. 26, 1754- Grant to THOMAS FUSSELL of Granville Co. 337 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Sandy Creek at John Terrells line. Wts: John and Sherwood Haywood.

216,217- Feb. 19, 1757- MATHEW THOMAS of Granville Co. to WILLIAM WINBORNE of Northampton Co., N. C. for 13 pds. land on N side of Swift Creek on Thomas Petty's line, containing 200 acres. Wts: Jacob Bass, Robert Clark, John Tomson.

217,218- \_\_\_\_\_, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY to JOHN CHRISTMAS for 70 pds. 286 acres, the residue of 680 acres granted to Hawkins Nov. 12, 1756. Wts: none.

218,219- Nov. 20, 1756- JOHN JONES of Edgecombe Co. to JAMES SINSANG of Granville Co. for 8 pds. 130 acres on Thomas Turner's line, John Jones'. Wts: John Steel, James Goodwin.

219- June 25, 1756- EDWARD MOBLEY of Johnston Co. N. C. to his brother, HAMMON MOBLEY, a deed of gift of 100 acres at head of Richland Creek in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: John Terrell, Reuben Searcy.

220- Feb. 25, 1757- JAMES YANCEY of Granville Co. gave to MARY BAYNES, wife of John Baynes, 110 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Jonathan Creek. Wts: none. (Mary is daughter of James Yancey.)

220,221- Jan. 18, 1757- WILLIAM SIMONS and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN SIMONS, JR. for 12 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on W side of Cypress Swamp. Wts: John Bishop, Richd. Critchfield.

221- Feb. 25, 1757- JOHN YARBROUGH to MANOAH YARBROUGH for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co. on W side of Sycamore Creek, being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wts: Thos. Yarbrough. Marv Yarbrough, Richd.

Is this John/Verer  
or John/Elizabeth  
Clements



HOLSTEIN for 3 pds. 280 acres, being part of tract granted July 20, 1760 to Harris.

167,168- Dec. 1, 1760- Grant to JOHN SHERMAN for 553 acres on his own line and on Johnson's line in Granville Co., N. C.

168,169- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to THOMAS ADDAMAN for 400 acres on both sides of Deep Creek in Granville Co., N. C. in Delany's line.

169,170- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM GILREATH for 680 acres on Hawtree Creek on Wm. Young's line in Granville Co., N. C.

171- Aug. 16, 1760- ANDREW HAMPTON to ISIAH PHIPPS for 30 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., being part of tract granted Mar. 11, 1760 to Hampton. Wts: Robert and Sherwood Harris.

171,172- Oct. 1, 1760- ROBERT HARRIS to DAVID COZART for 5 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co., being part of land granted July 30, 1760 to Harris.

172,173- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM COZART for 3 acres on N side of Fishing Creek in John's lines.

David Cozart/

173,174- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM DUKE for 312 acres on N side of Fishing Creek on Jos. Duke's line in Granville Co.

174,175- Feb. 8, 1761- JOSEPH SIMS of Johnston Co., N. C. to SUGAR JONES of Granville for 100 pds., 540 acres in G... Branch.

Sugar Jones.

... River on White's

175- Dec. 1 to his son, JAMES LANGSTON, for love, a deed of gift of 150 acres in Granville Co., N. C., being part of the tract on both sides of Tar River on John Williams' line. Wts: Peter Rusel, Solomon Langston.

176- Mar. 20, 1758- GILLIAM MASSEY to JOHN CLARK for 10 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River, being the upper part of land whereon I live.

176,177- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to ALEXANDER McMELLIAM for 390 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Andersons Swamp at Glover's line.

177,178- Feb. 11, 1761- WILLIAM GREGG to THOMAS McNEIL of Spottsylvania Co., Va. for 5 shls., 170 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Day's line. Wts: Thomas

Person, Benj. Hubbard.

178- Sept. 19, 1760- BENJ. KIMBALL to HENRY YARBROUGH of Virginia for 130 pds., 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also, deeded to Kimball by William Johnson, which was granted to Johnson Apr. 27, 1754. Wts: William Johnson, Peter Kimball.

179,180- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to JAMES LESTER for 214 acres in Granville Co. on Bowhouse Creek in Eaton corner.

180- Jan. 14, 1756- JOHN HANDCOCK of Johnston Co. N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of Edgecombe Co., N. C. for 6 pds. 2 shls., 100 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which Handcock was deeded Mar. 25, 1749 on S side of Hawtree Creek in county line. Wts: Lewis and Solomon Davis.

181- Feb. 9, 1761- THOMAS PUTNAM to JAMES PETTY for 20 pds., land in Granville Co. containing 7 acres (7) on Sandy Creek at Thomas Crocker's line. Wts: Joshua Yarbrough, James Barnet.

181,182- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to LEWIS DAVIS for 450 acres at Robert Taylor's corner on both sides of Fishing Creek in Granville Co.

183- Feb. 9, 1761- LEWIS DAVIS to THOMAS MOSELEY for 30 pds. 16 shls., 450 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to Davis Nov. 2, 1760 on S side of Fishing Creek in Capt. Young's line. Wts: Wm. Hurst, Blake Baker.

183,184- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to GEORGE KING for 660 acres on both sides of Smiths Creek at Eaton's corner, Roberson's corner, in Granville Co.

185- Feb. 16, 1760- JOHN HAWKINS of Granville to RICHARD COLEMAN, SR. for 22 pds. 10 shls., 500 acres in Granville Co. on S side of Roanoke River at Nichols' corner. Wts: Will Johnson, Phil Hawkins.

185,186- Nov. 29, 1760- Grant to RACHEL MARTIN, widow, for 529 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on S side of Buffalow Creek in her own line and Underwood's line.

187,188- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to SAMUEL BENTON for 382 acres on head of Rocky Branch and Harris Branch in Granville Co., N. C.

188- Jan. 15, 1761- SAMUEL BENTON to JOHN KITTRELL of Hartford Co., N. C. for 66 pds. 13 shls. 4 pence,

of Smiths Creek, Dec. 2, 1760. Wts: George Lamkin, Samson Lamkin.

368,369- May 11, 1761- FRANCIS YANCEY to JOEL CHANDLER for 52 pds. 10 shls., 540 acres on Jonathan Creek at Samuel Whitehead's corner and on James Yancey's and Larkin Johnson's line. Wts: Samuel Whitehead, John Baynes. (Elizabeth Yancey relinquishes her dower right in land.)

369 thru 371- Apr. 11, 1761- GEORGE KING and wife MARY to SAMUEL SNEED for 60 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to King Nov. 27, 1760 on Smiths Creek at Roberson's corner. Wts: Wm. Bullock, John Pope, George King, Jr.

371,372- Aug. 3, 1761- WILLIAM DAVIS to HUSTIS DANIEL for 6 pds. 7 shls. 8 pence, 200 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Reedy Creek on Roberson's, Bobbitt's lines. Wts: John Person, Joseph Person.

372,373- July 9, 1761- JACOB PERRY to HENRY JONES for 10 pds., 100 acres on Fishing Creek granted Oct. 28, 1754 to Jacob Perry. Wts: Thomas Newby, William Gordan, Ezekial Wigans.

373,374- Mar. 26, 1760- BARNABY GOODWIN and WILKERSON, his wife, of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to ROBERT SHEFFIELD of Granville Co., N. C. for 30 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River granted to Moses Smith Oct. 10, 1752 and by him conveyed to Goodwin. Wts: James Cary, Green Hill, Henry Bradley.

375- May 11, 1761- YOUNG McLEMORE to EPHRAIM CLANTON for 10 pds., 640 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Flat Creek. Wts: none.

376- Aug. 11, 1761- JOSEPH HARRISON to JOSEPH CHANDLER for 22 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Anderson Branch. Wts: Thomas Jones, Wm. Sharp.

377- Aug. 10, 1761- RICHARD JONES to THOMAS WALKER for 3 pds. 10 shls., 3 acres on W side of Six Pound Creek, being part of land whereon Jones lives, including the Mill called Thomas Walker's Mill, and all mill pond lands that overflow. Wts: James Paine, Alexander Anderson.

378- Aug. 3, 1761- THOMAS DANIEL to BENJAMIN COOPER for 20 pds., 125 acres in Granville Co., N. C.

Whitehead-  
Chandler

Perrys.

Green Hill.

A Thomas Jones in  
Ga. With Monoah.

on S side of Rocky Branch, being part of survey taken up by Daniels. Wts: Joseph and John Person.

379- Sept. 5, 1761- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 13 pds., land at Wood line, on Shocco Creek, Thomas Davis' line. Wts: Robert Powers, Phillip Gee, Samuel Miller Gee

380- May 9, 1761- JOHN WATSON to Halifax Co., N. C. for 100 pds., 170 a Co., N. C. with a grist mill across Sandy Creek in original patent line, being part of tract granted to Hopkin Wilder. Wts: Jacob Watson, Lewis Davis, John Mallory.

381- June 28, 1760- JOHN WATSON to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 100 a Granville Co., N. C. on Swift Is this the Wilder May 4, 1755 to Hopkin Wilder. that was to hang s, with Clement Y. Jacob Watson.

382- Apr. 26, 1760- THOMAS HILL of Halifax Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of same place for 40 pds., 360 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Shocco Creek on Thomas line, according to patent of May 6, 1756. Wts: Will Davis, Hardy Forman.

383,384- Aug. 1, 1761- JOHN MORRISON to JOHN MORRISON for 10 pds., 100 acres on Smiths Creek in Granville Co., N. C., being part of tract conveyed to Morrison by George King. Wts: Ephroditus Bouyle, Mathew Roberson.

384,385- July 4, 1761- DAVID ROGERS, merchant, of Halifax Co., N. C. to HENRY WALKER and JAMES NEWSOM, merchants, of Petersburg for 200 pds., 400 acres in Granville Co. on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' corner, being land purchased of Richard Coleman Apr. 2, 1761 by Rogers. Wts: Alexa Elmsly of Halifax Co.

385,386- Apr. 2, 1761- RICHARD COLEMAN to DAVID ROGERS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 135 pds., 400 acres on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' line on road, being land purchased of John Hawkins by Coleman, except the part on S side of road. Wts: Alexa Elmsly, John Coleman.

386 thru 389- Apr. 1, 1761- HENRY McCULLOH to RICHARD BROWNRIGG, Mayor of Halifax Co., N. C., for 58 pds. 17 shls. 2 pence, land on both sides of a creek



Henderson.

431,432- Aug. 5, 1763- GEORGE PLATT to BENJAMIN WARD for 50 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek where John Martin's line. Wts: John Butt, Absalom Wills, Thos. Smith. (Lucretia, wife of George Platt, relinquishes her dower right.)

432,433- Sept. 9, 1763- AMBROSE DUDLEY to CHRISTOPHER STROTHER for 12 pds., land whereon Dudley now lives and being part of 700 acres sold by James McMillion to Ambrose Dudley. Wts: Francis Strother, Richard Strother.

433,346- Nov. 8, 1763- JOHN TREVILLIAN to JOSEPH TAYLOR for 13 pds., 40 acres being land John Taylor, Sr. bought of Nathaniel Harris. Wts: Wm. Taylor, John Taylor.

434- This is inserted and is p. 434; next page, 436. Inadvertency has occasioned the most disastrous of any one thing so incident to the Human species and as the effects is pernicious so the cause is various and consequently will not cease to be while rationals continue to exist. The beauty of the material world

in Unity and the various objects that the mind is in Pursuit of constitutes the business of life and renders that a pleasing scene which would otherwise scarce be tolerable except there is fire in this phantastical Vision of life, whose retentive faculty does not sometimes suffer him to commit this common fault, to wit: Inadvertency when too great a multiplicity of objects crowds the sensory it is rare if they be all regularly retained at all times for our minds bears some and cages with a potgun the last pellet generally drives out the first and by an invention the first will drive out the last by the same rule. This, however, is the case with me. A multitude of intervening objects (resulting from a discourse of some particular importance) in spite of opposition had ingrossed my attention more than my present employment ought to admit of that while my mind was enveloped with a variety of reflections musing on one thing and doing another I negligently turned over two leaves instead of one, a piece of carelessness that I think I never was guilty of before. I don't write this to satisfy every superficial

*Ophelia Kessler*  
Box 261  
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

examiner that may peep in the Book to play the critic but in some sort to palliate the crime and beg an excuse of the gentlemen to whom the work belongs whose candour and generosity will not suffer him to censure me more than the case justly requires and with this satisfaction I shall remain

The Scrivner

436,437- Nov. 8, 1763- WILLIAM BOWDEN to THOMAS PERSON for 35 pds., 700 acres on both sides of Hawk Creek. Wts: Benjamin Person, Richard Hargrove.

437- Sept. 27, 1763- DAVID COZZART to ROBERT HARRIS for 35 pds., 150 acres that was conveyed by Robert Harris to David Cozzart Oct. 21, 1760. Wts: Francis Day, Jr., Robert Harris, Sr.

438,439- Sept. 17, 1763- JEREMIAH CLAYTON to JOHN NEWTON for 10 pds., 100 acres on Mountain fork of John Athans Creek, including plantation whereon John New lives at James Yancey's line. Wts: Thornton Yancey, James Yancey, Saml. Johnson.

439,440- \_\_\_\_\_, 1763- BENJAMIN HUBARD to CHARLES WILLIAMS for 10 pds., 100 acres on S side of Tar River by deed by William Williams on June 19, 1758 to Benjamin Hubard -- was granted Nov. 11, 1757. Wts: Samuel Pieman, William Williams.

441- Nov. 19, 1762- THOMAS HULAND to WILLIAM BAILEY for 17 pds., 200 acres on S side of Cedar Creek to Beaver Dam Branch, which was granted to Thomas Huland. Wts: Richard Taylor, David Min.

441,442- Sept. 30, 1763- RICHARD BRADFORD to PHILIP BRADFORD, SR. for 60 pds., 360 acres on both sides of Beaver Dam Creek. Wts: Samuel Benton, Thos. Bradford.

442,443- Nov. 8, 1763- BENJAMIN ARRINDILL to LOUIS WICK ALFORD for 50 pds. on both sides of Copers Creek being contents of deed granted by Granville to Benjamin Arrindill Feb. 6, 1762 containing 360 acres. Wts: Mary Denby, Thomas Jones, James Alford.

443,444- Mar. 28, 1763- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to JOHN NELMS of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pds., 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Fairfax line. Wts: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

444,445- Nov. 7, 1763- RICHARDSON RIGGIN to HERBERT

Granville Co. and a mistake was made in the will giving her only 200 acres. Now Betty Spivey is given the 400 acres supposed to have come to her, which is the land granted to William Lawrence Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: John Bowie, Henry Fuller

58- Nov. 28, 1761- Fuller (IN WARD and wife MARTHA to GIDEON MACON for 53 acres on both sides of Great Shoco Creek on Macon's line. Wts: James Jones, Mary Howard.

58,59- Dec. 26, 1761- WILLIAM MOORE to JOHN WILLIAMS GRAVES of Hanover Co., Va. for 120 pds., 210 acres on both sides of Island Creek on Hawkins' line, Fussel's and Cook's lines in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William, Henry Graves, Benjamin Kendrick.

59,60- July 11, 1761- JOHN BARNES of Bertie Co., N. C. to JOHN HILL of same place for 25 pds., 130 acres on S side of Roapoke River, S side of Stonehouse Creek, in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: Enoch Flood, Elizabeth Hill.

60- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to JOHN ROEBUCK for 5 pds., 200 acres at Roger Thornton's line. Wts: Elizabeth Wells, Roger Thornton.

61- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to WILLIAM WATERS for 5 pds., 270 acres on Henry Thornton's line. (Sarah, wife of Thomas Fussel, relinquished dower.) Wts: Aaron Fussel, William Williamson.

61,62- July 17, 1761- WILLIAM DOWNEY to JULIUS NICHOLS for 10 pds., 310 acres on Hawtree Creek on Sisson's line, Hawkins' line. Wts: Margaret Paschal, Sarah Goss.

62- Dec. 24, 1761- ARCHABALD GRAHAM (GRYMES) of Johnston Co., N. C. to JOHN MAN for 27 pds., land on both sides of Newlight Creek in the county line. Wts: William Harris, Solomon Fuller, Jeremiah Bailey. This name is spelled Grimes, Grymes in body of deed, signed Graham.

63- Nov. 10, 1761- THOMAS THARRINGTON to THOMAS PERSON for 30 pds., the land granted to him Dec. 2, 1760 by Granville at Smith's, Parker's, Hancock's lines containing 604 acres. Wts: Thomas Turner, Benj. Person, James Brantley.

64- Feb. 1, 1762- WILLIAM PERSON to THOMAS PERSON

Ophelia Kessler  
Box 261  
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Henry Yarbrough  
Martha Robinson

for 50 pds., land on both sides of Sheltons Creek a Parker's, Person's lines, 520 acres. Wts: Benjamin Person, Geo. Little.

64,65- Nov. 26, 1761- DAVID ROGARS, merchant, Halifax, N.C. to JAMES HARDWICK, planter, of Granville Co. for 8 pds., 100 acres on E side of Hawtree Creek in Aaron Hardwick's line, John Shearin's line. Wts: Richard Coleman, Leonard Henley Bullock.

65,66- Jan. 2, 1762- HENRY YARBRO to SUGAR JOHNSON for 150 pds., 370 acres on N side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbal's old line to Little Creek near the Falls to Miry Branch at Willm. Duke's line, which was deeded to Yarbrow by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. Wts: Willm. Johnson, Humphrey Ballard, Robert Smith. Martha Yarbrow signed deed also.

66,67- Feb. 1, 1762- THOMAS FORD and wife ELEANOR to JOHN SPEED of Lunenburg Co., Va. for 25 pds., 100 acres on branches of Little Island Creek at James Mitchell, Jr.'s line in Granville Co. Wts: none.

67,68- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPP for 90 pds., 150 acres on both sides of Cedar Creek, which was granted to Fuller Oct. 28, 1752. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

68,69- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPP for 90 pds., 226 acres which is part of land granted Fuller Mar. 11, 1760 on both sides of Cedar Creek -- original grant of 677 acres. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

69,70- Nov. 24, 1761- LEWIS BALLARD and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN RUST of Virginia for 20 pds., land on Bowhouse Creek in Granville Co. at Eaton's line, Wm. Lester's line, Williams' line, containing 200 acres, being part of tract surveyed for John Howard. Wts: George Lamkin, John Howard, Julius Nichols.

70,71- Feb. 1, 1762- JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON of Halifax Co., N. C. to DAVID ROBERSON of Granville Co., N. C. for 40 pds., 128 acres in William Bird's line. Wts: Mark Robinson, William Tillman.

71,72- Nov. 4, 1761- RICHARD HARRIS and PRISCILLA his wife, NATHANIEL HARRIS and MARY, his wife, of Granville Co., N. C. to JOHN TAYLOR, the elder, for 150 pds., land on N side of Goss' branch. Wts: Abra. Cook

Harris.

Turner-Person



WARD for 170 pds., 400 acres on Little Shocco Creek at Person's line. Wts: Buckner Kimbal, Paul Patrick, Thomas Bell, John Davis.

104- June 29, 1763- CHARLES KIMBALL to BENJAMIN WARD for 80 pds., 321 acres by patent dated Jan. 29, 1763 to John Burt on both sides of Lions Creek at Benjamin Rush's line. Wts: Buckner Kimball, Benja. Rush.

105,106- Jan. 27, 1763- JOHN DICKERSON and wife FRANCES to PHILEMON HAWKINS for 13 pds. 6 shls. 8 pence, 100 acres on E fork of Sandy Creek to William Dickerson's line, which is part of tract granted to John Dickerson Oct. 27, 1752. Wts: Young Mclemore, Geo. Martin.

107,108- Jan. 22, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to ARTHUR WILLIAMS of Granville Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 280 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Richland Creek granted Aug. 26, 1760. Wts: Benjamin Butts, Henry Hill.

108,109- Jan. 1, 1763- ROBERT ALLEN to HENRY YARBROUGH, JR. for 20 pds., 350 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Cedar Creek, granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762. Wts: John Hudson, Robt. Allen, Jr.

109,110- Oct. 16, 1762- THOMAS KING to FRANCIS KING for 200 pds., 320 acres on both sides of Grassy Creek in Granville Co., N. C., granted to Thomas King Sept. 7, 1755. Wts: Phil Pryor, Jas. Fo\_\_\_\_\_, Haden Pryor.

111,112- Jan. 27, 1763- DAVID JOHNSON to GEORGE PLATT for 45 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek at John Martin's line, including the dwelling plantation of David Johnson. Wts: Nat Peebles, Jas. McMahan.

112,113- Feb. 8, 1763- JOHN WEST to CHARLES PARRISH for 5 pds., 120 acres on Nut Bush Creek on Miles Williams' line, Evan Ragland's line, Edward Weaver's line, Thomas Wigans' line. Wts: Miles Williams, Robert Robinson, John Baggot.

113,114- Jan. 1, 1763- FRANCIS WILLIAMS to JOSEPH LINSEY for 13 pds. 15 shls., 100 acres on Andersons Swamp on lines of Joseph Linsey, John Daniels, Williams. Wts: none.

114,115- Nov. 19, 1762- HENRY HILL to ARTHUR WILLIAMS for 20 pds., 460 acres at Williams' corner, Mose-

ley's line, Terril's line, granted for 700 acres July 24, 1761 to Hill. Wts: Paul Patrick, William Green.

115,116- Oct. 21, 1762- JOHN RUNALDS and wife MA to JOHN KIRKLAND for 5 pds., 128 acres on N side of Little Island Creek on Kirkland's and Runalds' lines. Wts: Samuel Henderson, William Glover.

116,117- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's line. Wts: none.

117,118- Feb. 10, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampt Co., Va. to JOHN MEGLAMIE of Granville Co., N.C. for pds., 215 acres, part of 315 acres sold to Daniel But by Reubin Lawson Mar. 2, 1756. Wts: Jesse Browne, A. Jones (Albrigton Jones).

118,119- Feb. 2, 1763- ROBERT ALLIN to ROBERT ALLEN, SR. for 16 pds., 200 acres on both sides of Billy Creek at Frohock's line on Andersons Creek. Wts: John Pope, Henry Yarbrough.

119,120- July 29, 1762- JOHN POPE to HENRY YARBROUGH for 150 pds., 3 tracts of land in Granville Co containing 220 acres, which was granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27,

\_\_\_\_\_. The 2nd tract of 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys line, the 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts, 990 acres. Wts: Thos. Smith, Michael McGehee.

122,123- Nov. 1, 1762- WILLIAM WILLIAMS to JOHN CRAGG for 25 pds., 350 acres on S side of Tar River at William Jones' line. Wts: James Langston, John Williams.

123,124- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's. Wts: none.

124,125- Dec. 3, 1762- JOHN POPE to PETER CALDAR for 10 pds., 200 acres on Cedar Creek on S side of Fla River, which was granted to Pope May 16, 1761 for 582 acres. Wts: Haselwood Cattlett, James McGehee.

125,126- Jan. 8, 1763- JAMES VINCENT to BRITTAI FULLER for 40 pds., 388 acres on Cedar Creek in Granville Co. on Fuller's line and to Joseph Fuller's line Peter Vincent's line, granted to Philemon Bradford for

Kirkland

McLemore

Robert Allen Jr.

Robert Allen Sr.

Robert Allen

Parish.

234,235- Apr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN for 15 pds., 50 acres on Rocky Branch at Robert King's, James Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Willson's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer, George Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to GEORGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of Smiths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines. Wts: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM WEAVER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek. Wts: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY (LETTESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES, 130 acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts: James Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY for 20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's corner, Fike's line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to MICAJAH YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife MARY to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Satterwhite's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner. Wts: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW MORRELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres on Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah Neil's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts: James Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN SEARCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush Creek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line. Wts: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL for 620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86 acres on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq. of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, to CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon Har Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all rights thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limitations -- and whereas the grants came within the survey or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Granville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to certain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. All persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deeds 12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno, and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 12 -- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have 1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid until Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining land not settled in the proportion of one white person on every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shls proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debt in his majesty's plantations and colony of America, d



BURNEY, WILLIAM. Granted on August 4, 1767. Grant Book F, page 310.  
150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BURNEY, WILLIAM. Granted on April 5, 1768. Grant Book C, page 68.  
150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BURNSIDES, JOHN. Granted on May 1, 1764. Grant Book E, page 11.  
200 acres bounded on the northeast by William Standley, southeast  
by Thomas Caudrey and southwest by William Mainer and vacant land.

BURRINGTON, THOMAS. Granted on July 2, 1765. Grant Book E, page 188.  
300 acres bounded on the south by the Great Ogechee River and on  
the west by Daniel O'Cain and the said Thomas Burrington.

BURRINGTON, THOMAS. Granted on July 2, 1765. Grant Book E, page 189.  
200 acres bounded on the south by the Great Ogechee River and on  
the north by Daniel O'Cain and the said Thomas Burrington.

BURTON, Joseph. Surveyed on December 11, 1764. Plat Book C, page 23.  
375 acres located on Lamberts Creek and bounded on all other sides  
by vacant land.

BYNON, LEWIS. Granted on September 5, 1758. Grant Book B, page 44.  
100 acres bounded on the northeast and northwest by branches of  
Bryer Creek and on all other sides by vacant land.

CADE, BUD. Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 635.  
100 acres bounded on the east and northwest by James Murphy and  
on all other sides by vacant land.

CADE, JOHN. Granted on December 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 781.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

CADE, ROBERT. Granted on June 2, 1767. Grant Book F, page 266.  
300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

CAMFORD, Jeremiah. Granted on July 5, 1774. Grant Book M, page 19.  
250 acres bounded on the north by ~~Thomas Lewis~~ and on all  
other sides by vacant land.

CAMP, WILLIAM. Granted on July 1, 1760. Grant Book C, page 302.  
300 acres bounded on the south by Bryan Creek, west by William  
Green and on all other sides by vacant land.

CANNON, DAVID. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 170.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

CANNON, DAVID. Surveyed on June 25, 1773. Plat Book M, page 44.  
Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 175. 200 acres  
bounded on the southwest by Sarah Underwood, George Walker and  
James Nicols, northwest by Thomas Lewis, Rev. Mr. Lowten and ~~Thomas~~  
~~Yarbrough~~ and northeast by Thomas Lewis and Briar Creek.

CAPERS, RICHARD. Granted on January 3, 1775. Grant Book M, page 865.  
300 acres bounded on the southwest by Breazell and vacant land,  
northeast by William O'Bryan and southeast by the Great Ogechee  
River.

CAREY, ALEXANDER. Recorded June 17, 1773. Grant Book I, page 934.  
100 acres in Queensborough Township bounded on all sides by vacant  
land and also Lot 49 in the Town of Queensborough.

CARRINGTON, RICHARD. Granted on July 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 287.  
250 acres bounded on the east by James Stiggans and on all other  
sides by vacant land.

CARTER, JAMES. Granted  
350 acres located  
vacant land.

CARY, JOHN. Granted on  
Lot 2 in Town of  
of Queensborough

CASE, WILLIAM. Granted  
200 acres bounded  
Emanuel and on all

CASTILLOW, JAMES. Gra  
300 acres bounded

CATER, EDWARD. Grante  
200 acres bounded

CATER, EDWARD. Grante  
100 acres bounded  
James Ogilvie, pr  
Southwest by vaca

CATLETT, JOHN. Grant  
200 acres bounded  
other sides by va

CATLETT, JOHN. Grante  
100 acres bounded  
the west by Josep

CAUDERY, THOMAS. Gran  
200 acres bounded  
by William Handle

CAVANAHA, CHARLES. Sur  
100 acres origina  
Charles Cavanah o

CAVANAHA, ARTHUR. Gran  
100 acres bounded

CAVANAHA, DAVID. Grant  
100 acres bounded

CAVANAHA, DAVID. Grant  
150 acres bounded

CAVANAHA, DAVID. Grant  
100 acres bounded  
on all other side

CAVANAHA, HENRY. Grant  
100 acres bounded

CAVANAHA, HENRY. Grant  
100 acres bounded  
north by land orde  
land.

CAVANAHA, NICHOLAS. Sur  
Granted on October  
located on the so  
River at a place c

CAVANAHA, NICHOLAS. Sur  
Granted on October  
bounded on the eas  
sides by vacant la

DUNDAS, RALPH. Warrant dated January 28, 1774. Original warrant states, "unto Ralph Dundas agreeable to his Majesty's Royal Bounty and Proclamation 500 acres in St. George Parish near land of Thomas Fusil on Briar Creek in lieu of the like quantity formerly ordered him but not surveyed."

DUNLAP, JOSEPH. Granted on September 3, 1765. Grant Book E, page 229. 150 acres bounded on the north by Jacob Collson and on all other sides by vacant land.

EARLE, JOHN. Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 652. 300 acres bounded on the northeast by ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, Jeremiah Camford and John Sharp, northwest by Reverend Mr. Louten and southwest by Robe.

EASON, GEORGE. Granted on April 6, 1773. Grant Book I, page 940. 200 acres bounded on the southeast and the northeast by Fitzgerald and on the northwest by Benjamin Richardson.

EASTLAKE, SAMUEL. Granted on July 7, 1767. Grant Book B, page 292. 100 acres bounded on the south by Beaver Dam Creek, northwest by John Goode and northeast by land ordered to the said Samuel Eastlake.

EASTLAKE, SAMUEL. Granted on July 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 293. 150 acres bounded on the south by Beaver Dam Creek, east by John Lott, southwest by land ordered to the said Samuel Eastlake and northwest by John Goode.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on June 7, 1774. Grant Book H, page 104. 50 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on January 7, 1772. Grant Book I, page 492. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on April 6, 1773. Grant Book I, page 939. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on June 7, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1090. 100 acres bounded partly on the west by land of the said Samuel Elbert, east near land of John Rae, deceased and on all other sides by vacant land.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 725. 150 acres bounded on the northeast by Edmund Pearce and vacant land, southwest by Arthur Wall and west by Isaac Perry. See Robert Rae.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on December 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 824. 391 acres bounded on the northwest by land ordered David Cavenah, southeast by unknown land, northeast by vacant land and southwest by the Great Ogechee River. See Robert Rae.

ELBERT, SAMUEL. Granted on December 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 825. 109 acres bounded on the east by John Rae, north by ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ and on the southeast by Briar Creek. See Robert Rae.

ELLIOTT, GREY. Granted on August 4, 1772. Grant Book I, page 703. 1000 acres bounded partly on the northwest by Nathan Hooker and on all other sides by vacant land.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM. Granted on June 5, 1771. Grant Book I, page 337. 150 acres bounded on the northeast by John Reeves, west by land laid out for a Church and south by Isaac Lindsey.

ELPHINSON, PHILIP. No date for original survey. Resurveyed on July 20, 1791. Plat Book M, page 9. Granted on April 6, 1773. Grant Book I, page 943. 300 acres bounded on the south by John Higdon

and David Green, other sides by v were surveyed fo

EMANUEL, AMOS. Grant 150 acres bounde

EMANUEL, AMOS. Grant 200 acres bounde by John Emanuel.

EMANUEL, ASSA. Grant 100 acres bounde by Hall Hudson, by vacant land.

EMANUEL, DAVID. Surv Granted on Decen 200 acres in the Houstoun. Orig of Bryer Creek j

EMANUEL, DAVID. Gran 200 acres bounde

EMANUEL, DAVID, JR. 100 acres bounde

EPPINGER, JOHN. Gran 250 acres bounde other sides by v

EVANS, DANIEL. No de 1791. Plat Book I, page 943. Or resurveyed in 17 151 acres for De south by John Hi George Galphin a

EWEN, WILLIAM. Surve Granted on Nover bounde on the r the plat shows i River. Original Savannah River t Lachlan McGilli

EWEN, WILLIAM. Grant 500 acres bounde east by land ord and northwest by vacant land.

FALSOM, LAURENCE. G 150 acres bounde

FAMING, JOACHIM NOEL. 150 acres bounde

FENN, ZACHARIAH. Gr 250 acres bounde creek in McBean:

FENN, ZACHARIAH. Gr 300 acres bound all other sides

NELSON, JOHN and THOMAS NELSON. Granted on April 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 198. 150 acres on Walnut Branch and at the time of survey was bounded by vacant land, which said tract was heretofore ordered John Nelson, father of the said John and Thomas Nelson who died before he had perfected his grant.

NELSON, THOMAS and JOHN NELSON. Granted on April 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 198. 150 acres on Walnut Creek and at the time of survey was bounded on every side by vacant land, which said tract was heretofore ordered John Nelson, father of the said John and Thomas Nelson, who died before the grant was perfected.

NESMITH, JAMES. Surveyed on December 13, 1760. Plat Book C, page 414. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 65. 150 acres bounded on northeast by Savannah River, southeast by James Nesmith. Original warrant says tract located about four miles below Stoney Bluff.

NESMITH, JAMES. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 66. 250 acres bounded on the southeast by William Lindall, northwest by vacant land and the said James Nesmith.

NESMITH, JAMES. Granted on November 4, 1766. Grant Book E, page 400. 100 acres bounded on the northwest by Samuel Moo (?), northeast by said James Nesmith and southeast by Peter Randan.

NETHERCLIFT, THOMAS. Surveyed on March 15, 1769. Plat Book M, page 39. Granted on June 6, 1769. Grant Book G, page 340. 500 acres bounded on the northeast by the said Thomas Netherclift, southeast by James Habersham and Charles Burnett. The grant shows no parish location but the plat shows St. George.

NETHERCLIFT, THOMAS. Surveyed on March 15, 1769. Plat Book M, page 39. Granted on June 6, 1769. Grant Book G, page 341. 500 acres bounded on the northwest by the said Thomas Netherclift and southeast by Charles Burnett. The grant shows no parish location but the plat shows St. George.

NETHERCLIFT, THOMAS. Granted on December 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 818. 300 acres bounded on the northeast by land ordered one Eastlick and land of Josiah Dickson, south by Samuel Lockhard and vacant, west by Henry Sharp and east by land ordered John Good.

NETHERCLIFT, THOMAS and ROBERT McKAY. Granted on October 4, 1774. Grant Book M, page 581. 1000 acres bounded on the south by the Great Ogechee.

NEVILL, JOHN. Granted on June 5, 1771. Grant Book I, page 346. 100 acres bounded on the northwest by Gilshot Thomas and on the southwest by Briar Creek.

NICHOLS, JAMES. Granted on July 5, 1774. Grant Book M, page 79. 300 acres bounded on the west and north by ~~Thomas Yarbrough~~ and south by Christian Camford.

NICHOLSON, THOMAS. Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 715. 100 acres bounded on the northwest by Revd. Timothy Louten and southeast by John Powell.

OADAM, FREDERICK. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 252. 200 acres bounded on the north partly by Bryar Creek and on every other side by vacant land.

OADAM, WILLIAM. Granted on October 6, 1767. Grant Book G, page 390. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

OATES, JOHN. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 237. 300 acres bounded on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

O'BRYAN, DAVID. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 251. 100 acres on north side of Briar Creek bounded on the east by Timothy O'Bryan and west by Abraham Lunday.

O'BRYAN, TIMOTHY. Surveyed on December 12, 1765. Original plat only. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 250. 400 acres on north side of Bryar Creek bounded on south by Briar Creek, west by David O'Bryan and east by John Brunson. The original plat of survey is on file in the Surveyor General Department and not recorded.

O'BRYAN, WILLIAM, JR. Granted on January 3, 1775. Grant Book M, page 923. 600 acres bounded on the northeast by Richard Capers and vacant, southeast by Great Ogechee River and west by Francis Jenkins.

O'CAIN, DANIEL. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 62. 300 acres about 4 miles below mouth of Buckhead Creek bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ODAM, ABRAHAM. Surveyed on January 8, 1767. Plat Book C, page 414. 300 acres bounded on the southeast by Bryar Creek.

ODAM, EPHRAIM. Granted on October 3, 1769. Grant Book G, page 441. 250 acres bounded on the northwest by Abraham Lamb.

ODAM, FREDERICK. Granted on August 6, 1771. Grant Book I, page 392. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ODAM, JACOB. Granted on May 4, 1773. Grant Book I, page 991. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ODAM, JOSHUA. Surveyed on January 8, 1761. Plat Book C, page 141. Granted on April 3, 1770. Grant Book G, page 582. 100 acres bounded on the northeast by Briar Creek. Surveyed for Thomas Litch and by order of November 7, 1769, to pass to Joshua Odam.

ODAM, JOSHUA. Granted on April 6, 1773. Grant Book I, page 957. 100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

O'DANIEL, OWEN. Granted on July 5, 1768. Grant Book G, page 139. 1000 acres bounded on the northeast by the Savannah River, southeast and southwest by land ordered Joseph Dunlap.

O'DANIEL, OWEN. Granted on July 5, 1768. Grant Book G, page 140. 150 acres bounded on the east by Joseph Perry.

OFFUTT, ARCHIBALD. Surveyed on January 15, 1760. Plat Book C, page 415. 60 acres bounded on the southeast by land granted John Nelson and on all other sides by the Savannah River. Original warrant says that this tract adjoins land granted Benjamin Horn.

Ogilby, JAMES. Granted on February 3, 1767. Grant Book F, page 75. 100 acres bounded on the northeast by the said James Ogilby.

Ogilvie, PETER. Granted on October 6, 1772. Grant Book I, page 773. 100 acres bounded on the east by James Ogilvie.

Ogleby, JAMES. Surveyed on August 11, 1759. Plat Book C, page 414. Granted on November 2, 1762. Grant Book D, page 237. The original warrant states that the tract was located on Boggy Gut, a branch of Briar Creek on the path leading from Savannah to Augusta.

Ogleby, JAMES. Granted on April 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 199. 150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

ORAN, ROBERT. Granted on July 4, 1769. Grant Book G, page 367. 100 acres bounded on the east by Abraham Sapp.



67. Grant Book F, page 320.  
the said Benjamin Orr.

1, 1765. Grant Book E, page 93.  
by Savannah River, southeast  
John Macknie.

at 6, 1765. Grant Book E, page  
es by vacant land.

ember 2, 1766. Grant Book E,  
northeast by the Savannah River,  
Andrew McCorrie.

8. Grant Book G, page 124.  
vacant land.

Grant Book M, page 84.  
Bledsoe.

74. Grant Book M, page 590.  
by George Walker and southwest

1764. Grant Book E, page 70.  
George Stregel and north by

768. Grant Book G, page 59.  
amberts Big Creek.

iginal survey date unknown.  
at Book M, page 113 & 117.  
k I, page 602. 250 acres  
11s, west by Catherine Gray.  
ohn Powell in 1828 and found

1774. Grant Book M, page 241.  
t by Great Ogechee River.

67. Grant Book F, page 301.  
uke Deane.

1770. Grant Book I, page 31.  
ohn Wills.

Grant Book I, page 573.  
William Hendley, northeast by  
rtly on the southeast by the  
ther sides vacant.

1767. Grant Book F, page 391.  
ause(?) Kendrick, west by Peter  
t Wynne, Sr.

5. Grant Book E, page 122.  
t by Savannah River, southeast  
ames McKay.

7. Grant Book F, page 139.  
vacant land.

8. Grant Book H, page 7.  
by Savannah River, northwest  
the said Isaac Perry.

PERRY, JOSEPH. Surveyed on May 28, 1759. Plat Book C, page 418.  
Granted on August 2, 1763. Grant Book D, page 321. 100 acres  
bounded north by the Savannah River. Original warrant states  
that tract was located about 25 miles above the mouth of Brier  
Creek at a place called Beaver Dam or Joblers Bottom.

PETTYCREW, JOHN. Surveyed on August 2, 1760. Plat Book C, page 418.  
500 acres bounded on the northeast by Savannah River, and north-  
west by David Douglass. Original warrant states that tract is  
located between a place called the Corn House and King Creek near  
adjoining 1000 acres granted Lachlan McGillivray.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Granted on October 29, 1765. Grant Book E, page 304.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

PHILPOT, WILLIAM. Granted on July 7, 1772. Grant Book I, page 660.  
100 acres bounded on the northeast by (?) Moxley, southeast by  
Bready's land and northwest by (?) Dean.

PIER, ROBERT. Granted on June 5, 1770. Grant Book I, page 30.  
200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

PIERCE, EDMUND. Granted on October 4, 1768. Grant Book G, page 202.  
400 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

PIERCE, JAMES. Granted on July 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 300.  
100 acres bounded on the southeast by John Williams and on the  
northeast by John Royal.

PIERCE, JAMES. Granted on January 3, 1769. Grant Book G, page 256.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

PILCHER, EDWARD. Granted on February 7, 1775. Grant Book M, page 1040.  
150 acres bounded on the west by Ogechee River and southeast by  
~~the Harbor~~

PILSHER, EDWARD. Granted on April 4, 1769. Grant Book G, page 303.  
200 acres bounded on the east by a branch of McBeans Swamp.

PILSHER, WILLIAM. Granted on May 7, 1771. Grant Book I, page 317.  
100 acres bounded on the north by land of William Davis.

PLUMMER, MICAJAH. Granted on October 29, 1765. Grant Book F, page 375.  
150 acres bounded on the northeast by Ogechee River, southeast  
by Martin Dasher and southwest by John Lane.

POLL, CATHERINE. Granted on September 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 369.  
200 acres bounded on the southwest by Briar Creek and southeast  
by John Royal.

POOL, CATHERINE. Granted on January 19, 1773. Grant Book I, page 876.  
150 acres bounded on the southwest by Brier Creek, southeast by  
John Thornhill and north by James Gray.

POOLER, QUINTIN. Granted on July 2, 1771. Grant Book I, page 369.  
350 acres bounded on the southeast by Henry Yonge and northeast  
by W. Eviston.

POOLER, QUINTIN. Granted on July 2, 1771. Grant Book I, page 370.  
150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

POOLER, QUINTIN and JOHN PARKINSON. Original survey unknown.  
Resurveyed on August 20, 1828. Plat Book M, pages 113 & 117.  
Granted on May 5, 1772. Grant Book I, page 602. 250 acres  
bounded on the south by Absolom Wells, west by Catherine Gray.  
Resurveyed for the estate of Dr. John Powell in 1828 and found  
to contain 308 acres.



Deverixso, Stephen, June 1771, asks for 100 a. next Michael and Stephen Deverixso; Dec. 1774, granted 100 a.

Dickson, John, July 1774, granted 200 a., next Josiah Roberts, Wm. Downey.

Dickson, Jonas and wife Elizabeth, Apl. 1777 (deed) sold to Peter Bard and Peter LaVien, of Savannah, 300 a. next Daniel Lott (granted 1769 to Elijah Brazeal; Elijah and wife Polly sold same in 1774 to Dickson.)

Dill, Philip, June 1770, granted 400 a.

Dillon, John Patrick, May 1769, asks for 100 a., Lambert's Cr.; 1770, see Thos. Pilson.

Donaldson, George, Aug. 1774, granted 250 a. on Chivoit Cr., Queensborough.

Donavan, John, June 1771, lately to Ga., has wife and 4 children, asks for 200 a. Buckhead Cr., next Chas. Churchwell.

Donhovan, Darby, Apl. 1767, from S. C., been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife and 6 children, asks for 100 a. next John Penny.

Douglass (Duglass), Daniel, May 1764, been 19 yrs. in Ga., has wife, asks for 100 a., next David Emanuel, Thos. Irwin and Jas. Huston; Feb. 1765, granted 100 a.; July 1765, granted 150 a.; Mar. 1767, granted 150 a.; Feb. 1770, 100 a., next Rich. Scruggs, Jas. Huston, Jas. Bowie; Oct. 1771, granted 150 a. next Peter Elliott, Thos. Irwin; 1772, see Mathew Bass.

Douglass (Douglas), David, Dec. 1759, has wife, 6 children and 1 slave, asks for 500 a., Halifax Dist., between Briar and King Creeks; Oct. 1765, granted 150 a.; 1764, see Neal David.

Douglass, James, Mar. 1768, been 3 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 6 children asks for 250 a., next David Howell and near John Tarver.

Douglass, John, Oct. 1774, granted 600 a., Brier Cr., next Nicholas Horton, Wm. Coulson.

Douglass (Dugliss), Robert, Oct. 1770, asks for 100 a., next Sharp; Sept. 1772, granted 100 a., next Sharp.

Douglass, Samuel, May 1773, granted 500 a., next Edward Hill, Isaac Perry, and \_\_\_\_\_ Brown; 1785 (Tory) 2000 a., confiscated; Sept. 1774, granted 500 a., next Seth Slocumb.

Downes, William, 1767, see Solomon Boykin; Dec. 1784, granted 575 a. in Washington Co.

Downey, William, May 1767, granted 300 a.; 1768 see Jas. Watson; 1772 see Wm. Greenwood.

Ducker, George, Dec. 1763, been 5 yrs. in Ga., has wife, 2 children and 2 slaves, asks for 350 a.

Ducker, William, Mar. 1764, been 10 yrs. in Ga., has wife, 2 children and 2 slaves, asks for 150 a. Buckhead Cr., next Jas. Pugh; June 1764, granted 150 a.; Sept. 1764, has 3 children, asks for 200 a. Buckhead; July 1767 (deed) Wm. and wife Mary of St. Johns Par., sold to Francis Pugh, St. Geo. Par., 150 a. Buckhead Cr.

Duhard (Dohart), John, 1764, see John Wells; May 1767, granted 100 a.; 1772, see Geo. Walker; July 1783, on road commission for Quaker Road.

Dunville, Robert, May 1771, granted 150 a., next Robt. Cowper, John Kennedy; Oct. 1772 (deed) Robt. and wife Mary sold to Jas. Findley 150 a. (granted in 1771) in Queensborough.

Dunlap, Joseph, Feb. 1765, been 4 yrs. in Ga., has wife, asks for 150 a., next Jacob Colson; Sept. 1765, granted 150 a.; June 1766, asks to purchase 1000 a., next Owen O'Daniel; 1769, see Wm. Fox.

Dunn, Robert, May 1771, been 4 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 4 children, asks for 350 a. near Mobley's pond.

Earle, John, Sept. 1774, granted 300 a., next Thos. Yarborough, Jas. Camford and John Sharp, Rev. Lowten, and 1100 a. in St. Philip Par.

Eason, George, Nov. 1771, been 3 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 7 children, asks for 200 a., on Dukes Pond; Feb. 1773, granted 200 a., next Fitzgerald, Benj. Richardson.

Eastlake, Samuel, Dec. 1766, been 2 yrs. in Ga., asks for 250 a., on Beaver Dam; July 1767, granted 250 a.

Eatton, Isaac, see Heaton; 1769, see John Taylor.

Elbert, Samuel, June 1771, has wife and 1 child, asks for 100 a. Briar Cr.; Jan. 1772, granted 100 a.; Mar. 1772, asks for 100 a. Lambert's Cr.; Feb. 1773, granted 100 a.; June 1773, granted 150 a. next John Rae, deed.

Elliott, Gray, July 1772, granted 1000 a. next Nathan Hooker.

Elliott, Peter, 1764, see Benj. Lewis; 1771, see Ben Lewis.

Elliott, William, Oct. 1770, granted 150 a., next John Reeves, Isaac Lindsey.

Elphinston (Elphinson), Philip, Apl. 1770, has wife and three children asks for 300 a. next Geo. Galphin, on no. side Briar Cr.; Oct. 1771, asks for 300 a., next Geo. Galphin; Feb. 1773, granted 300 a., next Geo. Galphin, John Higdon, David Green.

Emanuel, Amos, June 1769, granted 150 a.; Nov. 1770, has 100 a. next John Emanuel, deed. has wife and 2 children, asks for 100 a., next John E. Boykin, Solomon Boykin; June 1771, granted 200 a.; Oct. 1782, on committee to hunt Tory cattle.

Emanuel, Asa, Oct. 1769, asks for 100 a., next his brother John, and Wm. Case; Aug. 1771, granted 100 a.; 1772, see Jos. Hampton.

Emanuel, Daniel, Jr., 1767, see Thos. Fusil.

Emanuel, David, Nov. 1760, Jus. Peace; Dec. 1762, granted 200 a.; May 1764, Dec. 1765, Feb. 1768, Jus. Peace; May 1765, granted 200 a. 1782, in Ammibly.

Emanuel, David, Jr. (son of David) July 1765, asks for 100 a. on Bush Cr., 6 mi. of Geo. Walker; Mar. 1767, granted 100 a.; Sept. 1767. See Jas. Bickham.

Emanuel, Esa, Jan. 1772, asks for 100 a. (see Asa Emanuel.)

Emanuel, John, 1759, see Wm. Case; Nov. 1767, long in Ga., asks to purchase 150 a. on Rocky Comfort Cr., 3 mi. of Thos. Irwin; Oct. 1768, deceased, see Isaac Heaton.

Emanuel, Levi, 1769, see Jos. Atkinson; Oct. 1782, on committee to hunt Tory cattle.

Ewen, Margaret, widow of William Savannah, Mar. 1778 (deed) sold to Samuel Douglass, Savannah, 500 a. granted to her husband in St. Geo. Par.

Murray, David, Oct. 1771, has wife and 4 children, asks for 150 a., next Stephen Murray; Feb. 1773, granted 150 a., next Stephen Murray.

Murray, John, Oct. 1771, been 2 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a., Briar Cr.; Aug. 1774, granted 100 a.

Murray, Stephen, July 1771, granted 100 a.; 1772, see Jas. Clements.

Muter, James, Feb. 1765, granted 200 a.; Dec. 1764, granted 100 a., Briar Cr., next to Hugh Kennedy (ordered for Caleb Howell, but not taken up.)

Myrick, Davis, Sept. 1771, granted 150 a., next Jacob Lewis, Thos. Ford.

Napper, John, Sept. 1774, granted 100 a., next Wm. Simpson.

Nash, Thomas, Jan. 1767, been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife and 5 children, asks for 300 a., Brair Cr., next Robt. House, Jas. Brantley; Feb. 1768, granted 300 a., next House.

Nelson, John, Sr., 1759, see Jas. Castallow; Apl. 1765, John Dohart, brother of the widow of John Nelson, asks that the 150 a. granted to John, Sr., go to his sons John Nelson and Thomas Nelson.

Nelson, John, Jr., k765, see John, Sr.; Apl. 1767, granted 150 a.; 1769 see Jas. Young.

Nelson, Thomas, 1765, see John, Sr.; 1782, on commission to hunt Tory cattle.

Nesmith, James, 1759, see Jas. Haines; Nov. 1760, J. Pease; Dec. 1760, has 250 a., Stony Bluff for 2 yrs., but land too low, asks for 150 a., 4 mi. below Stony Bluff, between Peter Randon and Sam Moore; 1763, see John Williams, May 1764, Dec. 1765, J. Pease; Nov. 1764, granted 400 a.; Sept. 1765, has wife, 1 child and 10 slaves, asks for 100 a. next Sam Moore, Peter Randon, Feb. 1766, granted 100 a.

Netherclift, Thomas, Sept. 1768, has wife and 7 children, asks for 500 a., Rocky Comfort Cr., next Jas. Habersham and to purchase 500 a.; Nov. 1774, granted 300 a., next Jonas Dickson, Henry Sharp, John Good, Samuel Lockhart.

Nevill, John, Apl. 1770, been 5 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 1 child, asks for 100 a. Briar Cr., next Gilshot Thomas; June 1771, granted 100 a.

Newberry, William, 1762, 1763, see Jos. and Isaac Perry; 1771, see Fred Francis and Thos. Red; 1775, see Fred Francis.

Newman, John, 1772, asks for 150 a.

Nichols, James, May 1773, granted 300 a. next ~~Thos. Yarbrough~~, Christ. Camford; 1774, see Sam. Ford.

Nicholson, Thomas, June 1774, granted 100 a., next John Powell, Rev. Lowden.

Nulson, Christian, Jan. 1785, granted 100 a.

Numes, Moses, 1772, see John Muir.

Nunez, Moses, June 1773, granted 600 a. next ~~John Smith~~, John Lott, Wm. Jones.

Oates, John, June 1774, granted 300 a.

O'Bryon (Bryan), David, Oct. 1765, been 9 mo. from N.C., asks for 100 a. Briar Cr., next his father Timothy and Abraham Lunday; May 1767, granted 100 a.

O'Bryon, Thomas, 1 asks for 100

O'Bryon, Timothy, children, ask granted 400 a

O'Bryon, William, Gr. Ogeechee

O'Cain, Daniel, De 2 slaves, ask granted 300 a 1765, see Hen

Odam, Abraham, Sr. slaves, asks 1767, granted

Odam, Abraham, Jr. 1 slave, asks

Odam, Ephriam, Mar next Abraham Warren.

Odam, Erick, Dec.

Odam, Frederick, A child, asks for granted 200 a Aug. 1771, gr

Odam, Isaac, Jan.

Odam, Jacob, Nov. asks for 100

Odam, Joshua, Sept asks for 200 road to "Isaac Thos. Leitch's children, ask

Odam, William, Oct.

O'Daniel, Owen, Sep 150 a. next Jo July 1768, gr

Ogilby (Oglesby, Og 1765, has wife 100 a; Apl. 17 Lockhart.

Oglevie, Peter, son 100 a., next J

Ogilvie's, (Tor

Oran, Robert, July

Orr, Benjamin, Aug. Wm. Sapp; Aug.

O'Sheals (O'Sheald) 5 children and Burney, John S 1772, see Wm.

Williams, Joseph Washington - Private Oct. 8, 1861. Mustered out Apr. 1862. Elected Jr. 2d Lieutenant of Co. D, 56th Regt. Ga. Inf. May 8, 1862. Captured near Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864. Released at Johnson's Island, O. June 17, 1865. Born in South Carolina Feb. 13, 1828. Died May 11, 1910. Buried at Holbrook Camp Ground in Cherokee County, Ga.

Williams, W. B. - Private Oct. 8, 1861. Mustered out Apr. 1862. Enlisted as a private in Co. D, 56th Regt. Ga. Inf. May 8, 1862. Captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4, and paroled there July 1863. No later record.

Yancey, Charles - Private Oct. 8, 1861. Discharged Dec. 31, 1861.

MUSTER ROLL OF \*COMPANY E, 43d REGIMENT  
GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,  
ARMY OF TENNESSEE  
C. S. A.  
FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA  
KELLOGG RIFLES  
MUSTERED IN AT GEORGE KELLOGG'S STORE  
NEAR EBENEZER METHODIST CHURCH

Kellogg, Henry C. - Captain Mar. 4, 1862. Elected Major Mar. 20, 1862; Lieutenant Colonel; Colonel Dec. 18, 1863. In command of Stovall's Brigade Mar. 29, 1865.

Pilgrim, Thomas J. - Captain Mar. 1862. Resigned Nov. 11, 1862. Elected Captain of 2d Company, 39th Military District Ga. Militia, Mch. 4, 1864. Elected Colonel 1st Regt. Ga. Militia in 1864.

Bruton, Alberry - 1st Lieutenant Mar. 10, 1862. Elected Captain. Captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4, 1863, and paroled there July 6, 1863. Roll for Apr. 30, 1864, last on file, shows him present. Pension records show he surrendered at Greensboro, N. C. Apr. 26, 1865. (Died in Forsyth County, Ga. Apr. 15, 1904.)

Black, Joseph R. - 2d Lieutenant Mar. 10, 1862. Wounded, foot permanently disabled at Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, 1863. Resigned May 30, 1864. (Born in Ga. Apr. 27, 1821.)

Gravitt, John B. - Jr. 2d Lieutenant Mar. 10, 1862. Resigned Sept. 2, 1862. Enlisted as a private in Co. G, 5th Regt. Ga. Inf. Feb. 5, 1863. Roll for Dec. 31, 1864, last on file, shows him absent without leave since Sept. 12, 1864. No later record.

Allen, Cyrus A. - 1st Sergeant Mar. 10, 1862. Wounded at Baker's Creek, Miss. May 16, 1863. Private in 1863. Roll for Apr. 30, 1864, last on file, shows him on light duty in Atlanta, Ga. hospital. Pension records show he was discharged at Atlanta, Ga. Apr. 1865. (Born in Newton County, Ga. Mch. 25, 1832.)

Hunt, John L. - 2d Sergeant Mar. 10, 1862. Wounded and captured at Baker's Creek, Miss. May 16, 1863, and admitted to Prison Hospital there, flesh wound in neck, in 1863. Exchanged in 1863. Wounded at Resaca, Ga. May 16, 1864. Died, wounds, at home in 1864.

Fowler, William A. - 3d Sergeant Mar. 10, 1862. Wounded in arm, necessitating amputation above elbow, at Baker's Creek, Miss. May 16, 1863. Discharged, disability, Apr. 11, 1864.

Phillips, Francis M. - 4th Sergeant Mar. 10, 1862. Wounded and captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4, 1863, and paroled there July 7, 1863. Died of wounds in Forsyth County, Ga. Oct. 8, 1863.

Gravitt, James M. - 5th Sergeant Mar. 10, 1862. Private. Wounded in hip, and right arm permanently disabled, at Baker's Creek, Miss. May 16, 1863. (Born in Ga. Oct. 3, 1839.)



Grant Book I, page 486.  
and.

Grant Book M, page 2.  
northwest by Patrick

Grant Book M, p. 617.  
and Emanuel and on all

Grant Book M, page 616.  
and.

Grant Book D, page 312.  
and.

Grant Book I, page 965.  
of William Adams and

Grant Book G, page 324.  
tract of land heretofore  
ceased, and said to con-  
taining together 376 acres.  
northwest by vacant land

Plat Book M, page 111.  
page 349. 150 acres  
southwest by John Rae,  
and for William Green and  
to contain 175 acres.  
See David Howell.

Grant Book I, page 542.  
Jordan, north by James

Grant Book G, page 131.  
Burney, southwest by  
on all other sides by

Grant Book G, page 132.  
Beth Burney and on the

Grant Book G, page 133.  
Austin and on all

Grant Book I, page 932.  
Jr., on the southeast  
vacant land.

Grant Book G, page 65.  
Johnston and on

Grant Book M, page 855.  
north by John Brown and  
Thomas Irvin and

Grant Book I, page 89.  
acres in the Township

BAILEY, JOSEPH. Granted on December 4, 1770. Grant Book I, page 213.  
150 acres in Queensborough Township bounded on all sides by  
vacant land.

BAILLIE, GEORGE. Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 628.  
400 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BAILLIE, GEORGE. Granted on December 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 838.  
500 acres bounded on the southeast by Thomas Samuel and southwest  
by the Great Ogechee River.

BAILLIE, GEORGE and HOUSTOUN, JOHN. Granted on August 2, 1774.  
Grant Book M, page 208. 1000 acres bounded on the southeast by  
Thomas Lewis and southwest by Walker and Thomas Yarborough.

BAKER, Henry. Granted on April 7, 1767. Grant Book F, page 154.  
400 acres situate about 3 miles above the mouth of Bark Camp at  
a branch called the Big Branch.

BAKER, HENRY. Granted on November 3, 1767. Grant Book F, page 399.  
150 acres bounded on the southwest by the Ogechee River and on  
the east and north by the said Henry Baker.

BALSH, THOMAS. Granted on October 29, 1765. Grant Book E, page 303.  
100 acres located on Rosemary Branch and bounded on all sides by  
vacant land.

BARRON, RHEUBEN. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 155.  
150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BARRON, RICHARD. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 161.  
200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BARRON, RICHARD. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 162.  
150 acres bounded on the northwest by Richard Barron and on the  
northeast by James Carter.

BARRY, GEORGE. Granted on June 7, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1081.  
500 acres bounded on the northeast by Daniel O'Sheal and Moses  
Fusil and southwest by \_\_\_ Young and Hardy Boykin.

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN. Granted on July 3, 1770. Grant Book I, page 90.  
100 acres bounded on the east by Ruby Branch, partly on the north  
by Matthew Sykes and part vacant land, on the south by James  
Thompson and west by vacant land, being in the Township of Queens-  
borough, and also lot 69 in the Town of Queensborough.

BASS, MATTHEW. Granted on January 3, 1775. Grant Book M, page 853.  
200 acres bounded on the northeast and on the southeast by  
\_\_\_ Douglass and on the northwest by Roundtree.

BAULCH, THOMAS. Granted on August 2, 1774. Grant Book M, page 163.  
100 acres bounded on the southeast by William Peters and on all  
other sides by vacant land.

~~BEATTY, JAMES.~~ Granted on November 1, 1774. Grant Book M, page 631.  
200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BEATTY, JAMES. Granted on September 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page 281.  
250 acres in Queensborough bounded on all sides by vacant land.

BEATTY, JOSEPH. Granted on June 7, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1065.  
500 acres in the Township of Queensborough bounded on the west  
by William Skelly and John Martin, east by William Skelly, Jr.  
and Lambert Creek, south by Robert Gervin and north by Alex Beggs;  
and also lot 36 in Queensborough Township.



861. Discharged, furnished substitute, for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows

July 4, 1861. Wounded at Spotsylvania, Va. July 12, 1864. Deserted in July 1864.

died at Seven Pines, Va. May 31, 1862. 1862.

f typhoid fever at Rockbridge Alum

wounded, at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. shows him present. No later record.

d at Seven Pines, Va. May 31, 1862.

red at Petersburg, Va. Apr. 1, 1865.

for Feb 28, 1865, last on file, shows

ointed Corporal. Captured at Petersburg, Va. Aug. 14, 1865.

wounded at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr.

1, 1864. Died of disease in General Buried there in Confederate Ceme-

wounded and disabled at Gettysburg,

hospital near Lynchburg, Va. June 1865. No. 4, 2d Line, Lot 201, Chris-

wounded at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. shows him present. No later record.

ferred to Co. - 3d Battn. Ga. Sharp- D. C. a Confederate deserter; took transportation to Philadelphia, Pa.

died at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. 13 1864. Released at Fort Delaware, Del.

ointed 2d Sergeant in 1862. Surrendered in Georgia in 1845.)

wounded at Spotsylvania, Va. May 12, 1864. Received at James River, Va. for

f inflammation of lungs in Forsyth

Rogers, Robert N. - Private July 4, 1861. Elected Jr. 2d Lieutenant May 1863; Captain June 30, 1864. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him on sick furlough. No later record.

Rogers, William E. - Private July 4, 1861. Wounded at Seven Pines, Va. May 31, 1862. Discharged on account of insanity Mar. 10, 1863. Enlisted in Co. ...., ..... Regt. Ga. Inf. in 1864. Killed at Willow Creek, Cobb County, Ga., in 1864.

~~Smith, William E.~~ - Private Aug. 1, 1862. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him absent without leave. No later record.

Taylor, Jephtha W. - Private July 4, 1861. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him absent without leave. No later record.

Taylor, Moses M. - Private July 4, 1861. Wounded and disabled at Seven Pines, Va. May 31, 1862. Discharged on account of wounds Sept. 29, 1862.

Thompson, James M. - Private July 4, 1862. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865. (Resident of Georgia since 1841.)

Thompson, J. - Private July 4, 1861. Died at Rockbridge Alum Springs, Va. in 1861.

Thompson, William G. - Private July 4, 1861. Died in Rockbridge Alum Springs, Va. hospital Oct. 16, 1861.

Thompson, William J. - Private July 4, 1861. Appointed Corporal. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Thornton, William C. - Private Dec. 20, 1862. Surrendered, Appomattox, Va. Apr. 9, 1865.

Tidwell, M. Richard - Private July 4, 1861. Discharged, overage, July 1864. (Born in Forsyth County, Ga. Dec. 17, 1827.)

Tucker, Franklin - Private July 4, 1861. Died Oct. 31, 1861.

Vaughn, Wiley C. - Private July 4, 1861. Transferred to 13th Regt. South Carolina Inf. May 7, 1864; to Co. F, 18th Regt. South Carolina Inf. July 1, 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va. July 30, 1864. Released at Elmira, N. Y. July 3, 1865.

Weatherby, H. R. - Private July 4, 1861. Died of disease at home in 1865.

Weatherby, Augustus - Private Sept. 1864. Died of disease at Petersburg, Va. Mar. 4, 1865.

White, James W. - Private Aug. 24, 1861. Roll for Feb. 28, 1865, last on file, shows him present. No later record.

Whitley, Lewis M. - Private July 4, 1861. Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 4, 1863. Enlisted in U. S. service Jan. 22, 1864.

Wilson, John W. - Private July 4, 1861. Died at Orange Court House, Va. Mar. 12, 1862.

Wilson, Thomas W. - Private Sept. 28, 1861. Died in Richmond, Va. hospital July 10, 1862.

Winders, Alpheus E. - Private July 4, 1861. Wounded at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. 13, 1862. Captured at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863. Released at Point Lookout, Md. on taking oath of allegiance to U. S. Govt. and enlisting in U. S. service, Jan. 30, 1864.

Woodliff, Oliver P. - Private July 4, 1861. Arm disabled at Seven Pines, Va. May 31, 1862. Captured at Spotsylvania, Va. May 12, 1864. Received at Varina, Va. Oct. 5, 1864. Exchanged Mar. 7, 1865. No later record. (Born Nov. 15, 1839.)

~~Yarbrough, Henry W.~~ - Private Feb. 1, 1862. Died in Richmond, Va. hospital Apr. 27, 1864.

Murray, David, Oct. 1771, has wife and 4 children, asks for 150 a., next Stephen Murray; Feb. 1773, granted 150 a., next Stephen Murray.

Murray, John, Oct. 1771, been 2 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a., Briar Cr.; Aug. 1774, granted 100 a.

Murray, Stephen, July 1771, granted 100 a.; 1772, see Jas. Clements.

Muter, James, Feb. 1765, granted 200 a.; Dec. 1764, granted 100 a., Briar Cr., next to Hugh Kennedy (ordered for Caleb Howell, but not taken up.)

Myrick, Davis, Sept. 1771, granted 150 a., next Jacob Lewis, Thos. Ford.

Napper, John, Sept. 1774, granted 100 a., next Wm. Simpson.

Nash, Thomas, Jan. 1767, been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife and 5 children, asks for 300 a., Brair Cr., next Robt. House, Jas. Brantley; Feb. 1768, granted 300 a., next House.

Nelson, John, Sr., 1759, see Jas. Castallow; Apl. 1765, John Dohart, brother of the widow of John Nelson, asks that the 150 a. granted to John, Sr., go to his sons John Nelson and Thomas Nelson.

Nelson, John, Jr., 1765, see John, Sr.; Apl. 1767, granted 150 a.; 1769 see Jas. Young.

Nelson, Thomas, 1765, see John, Sr.; 1782, on commission to hunt Tory cattle.

Nesmith, James, 1759, see Jas. Haines; Nov. 1760, J. Pease; Dec. 1760, has 250 a., Stony Bluff for 2 yrs., but land too low, asks for 150 a., 4 mi. below Stony Bluff, between Peter Randon and Sam Moore; 1763, see John Williams, May 1764, Dec. 1765, J. Pease; Nov. 1764, granted 400 a.; Sept. 1765, has wife, 1 child and 10 slaves, asks for 100 a. next Sam Moore, Peter Randon, Feb. 1766, granted 100 a.

Netherclift, Thomas, Sept. 1768, has wife and 7 children, asks for 500 a., Rocky Comfort Cr., next Jas. Habersham and to purchase 500 a.; Nov. 1774, granted 300 a., next Jonas Dickson, Henry Sharp, John Good, Samuel Lockhart.

Nevill, John, Apl. 1770, been 5 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 1 child, asks for 100 a. Briar Cr., next Gilshot Thomas; June 1771, granted 100 a.

Newberry, William, 1762, 1763, see Jos. and Isaac Perry; 1771, see Fred Francis and Thos. Red; 1775, see Fred Francis.

Newman, John, 1772, asks for 150 a.

Nichols, James, May 1773, granted 300 a. next ~~Inas. Vaxborough~~, Christ. Camford; 1774, see Sam. Ford.

Nicholson, Thomas, June 1774, granted 100 a., next John Powell, Rev. Lowden.

Nulson, Christian, Jan. 1785, granted 100 a.

Numes, Moses, 1772, see John Muir.

Nunez, Moses, June 1773, granted 600 a., next ~~John Smith~~, John Lott, Wm. Jones.

Oates, John, June 1774, granted 300 a.

O'Bryon (Bryan), David, Oct. 1765, been 9 mo. from N.C., asks for 100 a. Briar Cr., next his father Timothy and Abraham Lunday; May 1767, granted 100 a.

O'Bryon, Thomas, May 1767, been 4 mo. from S.C., has wife and 3 children, asks for 100 a. next Elias Millar.

O'Bryon, Timothy, Aug. 1765, been 8 mo. from S.C., has wife and 5 children, asks for 400 a., Briar Cr., next John Brunson; May 1767, granted 400 a.

O'Bryon, William, Jr., Nov. 1774, granted 600 a., next Fr. Jenkins, Gr. Ogeechee Riv.

O'Cain, Daniel, Dec. 1762, longtime in Ga., has wife, 4 children and 2 slaves, asks for 300 a., Buckhead, 8 mi. Wm. Smith; Dec. 1764, granted 300 a., 4 mi. below Buckhead; Nov. 1764, granted 300 a. 1765, see Henry Overstreet, Jr.

Odam, Abraham, Sr., Nov. 1766, has 200 a., has wife, 3 children and 2 slaves, asks for 300 a., Briar Cr., near Jas. Brantley; June 1767, granted 300 a.

Odam, Abraham, Jr., Nov. 1766, been 3 yrs. in Ga., has wife, 1 child and 1 slave, asks for 250 a.

Odam, Ephriam, Mar. 1768, has wife and 2 children, asks for 250 a. next Abraham Lamb; Oct. 1769, granted 250 a.; 1770, see Benj. Warren.

Odam, Erick, Dec. 1772, granted 100 a.

Odam, Frederick, Apl. 1766, been 1/2 yr. from N.C., has wife and 1 child, asks for 200 a., Briar Cr., near Darby Kennedy; May 1766, granted 200 a.; Jan. 1771, asks for 100 a. (formerly Wm. Green Aug. 1771, granted 100 a.

Odam, Isaac, Jan. 1772, asked for 100 a., but not yet granted.

Odam, Jacob, Nov. 1766, been 3 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a.; Jan. 1767, asks for 100 a., Buckhead.

Odam, Joshua, Sept. 1769, been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife and 1 child, asks for 200 a. Briar Cr., next Thos. Lamb and for 100 a., on road to "Isaac Hill's cabin"; Nov. 1769, asks for 100 a. (from Thos. Leitch's); Apl. 1770, granted 100 a.; May 1771, has 2 children, asks for 100 a., Withers Br.; Feb. 1773, granted 100 a.

Odam, William, Oct. 1767, granted 100 a.

O'Daniel, Owen, Sept. 1762, been 1 1/2 yrs. in Ga., from N.C., asks for 150 a. next Jos. Perry; May 1766, granted 150 a., next Perry; July 1768, granted 150 a.

Ogilby (Oglesby, Ogelvie), James, Nov. 1762, granted 200 a.; June 1765, has wife and 5 children, asks for 100 a.; Feb. 1767, granted 100 a.; Apl. 1767, granted 150 a.; 1771, see Geo. Wells and Sam Lockhart.

Oglevie, Peter, son of James, 1771, see Clem Cooke; Sept. 1772, granted 100 a., next James Ogilvie (sic); Aug. 1782, ensign, 6th Militia.

Ogilvie's, \_\_\_ (Tory), 5 hogs confiscated.

Oran, Robert, July 1769, granted 100 a., next Abr. Sapp.

Orr, Benjamin, Aug. 1766, been 4 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a., near Wm. Sapp; Aug. 1767, granted 100 a.

O'Sheals (O'Sheald), Daniel, Mar. 1767, been 1 yr. from Va., has wife and 5 children and 2 slaves, asks for 300 a., Buckhead, next Elizabeth Burney, John Sharp; 1768, see Paul Austin; 1769, see Henry Young; 1772, see Wm. Deerman.

Bridges, James, May 1768, granted 250 a.

Briggs, John, 1774, see Wm. Wall.

Brown, Alexander, May 176[?], asks for 100 a. on Lambert's Cr.

Brown, Bartlett, June 1767, from S.C., has wife, 5 children and 11 slaves, asks for 150 a. Briar Cr., 8 mi. of Rae's cowpen.

Brown, James, Aug. 1770, asks for 100 a., next John Harvey; Apl. 1771, asks for 100 a., formerly owned by John Gretton; Nov. 1771, granted 100 a.

Brown, John, Sept. 1769, granted 200 a. on Lambert's Cr.; May 1770, granted 1 lot in Queensborough and 100 a. on Lambert's Cr.; Aug. 1780, Lt. 8th Co. Militia; 1783 (Tory) 200 a. confiscated.

Brown, Richard, Oct. 1771, granted 150 a. next Thos. Red.

Brown, William, Dec. 1765, from N.C., been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife and 1 child, asks for 200 a. Brair Cr. next Isaac Copland, May 1767, granted 200 a.; Nov. 1772, granted 100 a. next Richard Brown.

Brunelle, Anthony, Sept. 1764, been some yrs. in Ga., has wife and 2 children, asks for 200 a., Briar Cr., 1/2 mi. Thos. Morgan; Sept. 1765, granted 200 a.

Brunson, John, Apl. 1759, from S. C., has wife and 5 children, asks for 400 a., 3 mi. below Nathaniel Miller; Sept. 1760, granted 300 a.; Aug. 1765, has wife and 7 children, asks for 200 a. no. side Briar Cr., next Benj. Moody; May 1768, granted 200 a.

Brydie, John, Feb. 1771, many yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a. next to his father, and Luke Dean and Wm. Moxel (Moxley).

Bryson, Robert, June 1774, granted 250 a. next Crosby, Queensborough.

Burgess, Samuel, Oct. 1770, spv. yrs., in Ga., asks for 100 a. on Duhart Cr.

Burnett, Charles, Ensign, Sept. 1768, asks for 100 a. next Thos. Netherclift; 1782 (Tory), 500 a. confiscated.

Burney, Elizabeth, Sept. 1765, from Orange Co., N.C., lately to Ga., has 6 children, asks for 300 a., no side Buckhead, 2 mi. of Jas. Murphey; Aug. 1766, for son Simon Burney, granted 300 a., next Jas. Howell on Buckhead Cr.; Mar. 1767, granted 300 a.; Jan. 1768, widow, granted 100 a.

Burney, John, Aug. 1768, granted 150 a., next Jas. Bowie.

Burney, James, Feb. 1768, granted 150 a. next John Burney.

Burney, Richard, Jan. 1784, granted 100 a.

Burney, William, Jan. 1767, has wife and 3 children, asks for 150 a. Rocky Comfort Cr., near Peter Grant; Aug. 1767, granted 150 a.; Apl. 1768, granted 150 a.; Nov. 1770, with Reason Whitehead, asks to purchase 500 a. on Big Cr., next Wm. Burney, to build a sawmill.

Burnsides, John, Mar. 1763, granted 200 a., next Thos. Candrey and Wm. Handley; May 1764, granted 200 a.; 1769, see Wm. Mobley.

Burrington, Thomas, Apl. 1763, granted 100 a.; Aug. 1764, granted 100 a.; Nov. 1764, member Colonial Council; July 1765, granted 500 a. next Daniel O'Cain; Sept. 1766, asks to purchase 400 a. on Rocky Cr.

Burton, Joseph, Dec. 1765, granted 375 a. on Lambert's Cr.

Butler, Patrick, May 1769, has wife, asks for 100 a. next Stephen Forrest, Pat. Hallagin.

Butt, Hillary, Nov. 1766, granted 150 a.; Jan. 1772, has wife, 4 children and 3 slaves, asks for 200 a., 2 mi. of Isaac Ford.

Cade, Bud, Feb. 1768, been 3 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a. Buckhead next Jas. Murphey; Mar. 1769, has 3 slaves, asks for 100 a. R. Comfort, next Rich. Womack; Oct. 1774, granted 100 a. next Jas. Murphey; May 1775 (deed), sold to Geo. Walton, atty., Savannah 100 a. next Jas. Murphy.

Cade, John, Mar. 1772, granted 100 a.; Nov. 1774, granted 100 a.

Cade, Robert, Sept. 1765, lately from N. C., has wife, 3 children, 4 slaves, asks for 300 a., Buckhead, 2 mi. of Nicholas Cavenant; Apl. 1767, the 300 a. not yet granted.

Cade, William, July 1769, been 1 yr. in Ga., has wife, asks for 150 Rocky Comfort, next Jared Irwin.

Cain, Daniel, see O'Cain.

Camford, Christian, May 1773, granted 200 a. next Jas. Nichols, Jeremiah Camford.

Camford, Jeremiah, May 1773, granted 250 a. next Thos. Yarborough.

Camp, Solomon, 1765, see Solomon Kemp, Isaac Copland.

Camp, William, July 1760, granted 300 a.

Cannon, David, June 1774, granted 100 a.; July 1774, granted 200 a. next Thos. Yarborough, Rev. Mr. Owtten, Jas. Underwood, Geo. Walker, Jas. Nichols, Thos. Lewis on Briar Cr.

Caper, Richard, Dec. 1774, granted 300 a. next Wm. O'Bryan, Braz on Gr. Ogeechee Riv.

Capers, Richard and wife Susannah, Sept. 1776 (deed) sold 300 a. to Moses Vallotton, son of David Vallotton.

Carey, Alexander, Nov. 1770, asks for 100 a. Queensborough; Feb. 1773, granted 100 a.; Feb. 1773, granted 1 lot, Queensborough.

Carr, William, 1764, see Jehtro Rountree.

Carrington, Richard, 1770, see Thos. Tarver; 1772, see Wm. Pilsher.

Carter, Edward, Dec. 1771, granted 100 a.

Carter, James, Oct. 1764, granted 350 a.; Mar. 1767, granted 350 a. June 1768, asked for 150 a., not yet granted.

Cartledge, John, Jan. 1770, see Jos. Gersham.

Catlett, John, May 1773, granted 100 a., next Jos. Gresham.

Carey (Carey), John, Nov. 1769, has wife, 3 sons and 2 daughters, asks for 1 lot, Queensborough; Oct. 1770, granted 400 a. and 1 lot, Queensborough.

Carvey, James, Jan. 1768, granted 200 a. next Wm. Downey.

Case, William, Sept. 1759, been 3 yrs. in Ga., asks for 100 a. Briar Cr., next John Emanuel; Oct. 1761, has wife and 1 child, asked for 100 a. but not yet granted; Aug. 1762, granted 200 a.; see Asa Emanuel.



LOWTEN, ELIZABETH. Granted on January 3, 1775. Grant Book M, page 903. 400 acres bounded on the east by Henry Irby.

LOWTON, REVEREND TIMOTHY. Surveyed on January 29, 1772. Plat Book C, page 148. Granted on May 4, 1773. Grant Book I, page 980. 600 acres bounded on the southwest by Great Ogechee River and on the northwest by \_\_\_ Savery.

LOWTON, REVEREND TIMOTHY. Surveyed on July 27, 1773. Plat Book C, page 149. 300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

LOWTON, REVEREND TIMOTHY. Surveyed on October 20, 1772. Plat Book C, page 149. 500 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

LOWTON, REVEREND TIMOTHY. Surveyed on October 21, 1772. Plat Book C, page 148. 500 acres bounded on the north by said grantees, east by Thomas Lewis and vacant land, and south by ~~Thomas~~ and vacant.

LOWTON, REVEREND TIMOTHY. Surveyed on January 31, 1772. Plat Book C, page 145. 400 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

LUNDAY, ABRAHAM. Original survey date unknown. Resurveyed on December 14, 1789. Plat Book M, page 5. Granted on April 13, 1761. Grant Book C, page 111. 400 acres bounded on the south by Michael Paner and John Tanner, north by Andrew Griner and east and north by the Savannah River.

LYNN, CAPTAIN THOMAS - Bounty. Surveyed on April 10, 1774. Plat Book C, page 149. Granted on May 3, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1006. 1000 acres bounded on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

LYNN, THOMAS - Bounty. Granted on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1009. 500 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogechee River.

LYNN, THOMAS - Bounty. Granted on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1010. 500 acres bounded on the south by the Ogechee River.

LYNN, THOMAS - Bounty. Granted on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1011. 350 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogechee River, southeast by Reverend Timothy Lowton and northwest by the said grantee.

LYON, JOHN. Surveyed on December 12, 1771. Plat Book C, page 146. Granted on June 2, 1772. Grant Book I, page 635. 400 acres bounded on the south by Francis Wynne, north by land ordered \_\_\_ Lindsey, and plat of survey shows Lincy.

LYON, JOHN. Surveyed on November 10, 1771. Plat Book C, page 146. Granted on June 2, 1772. Grant Book I, page 640. 300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

LYSLE, MATTHEW. Surveyed on June 14, 1769. Plat Book C, page 140. Granted on July 3, 1770. Grant Book I, page 99. Lot 14 in the Town of Queensborough and also 100 acres in the Township of Queensborough bounded partly on the west by Joseph Saunders and on all other sides by vacant land. Surveyed as Matthew Lyle.

MACKAY, JOHN. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 245. 200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MAINER, JOHN. Surveyed on January 10, 1760. Plat Book C, page 404. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 73. 300 acres bounded on the northeast by Savannah River.

MAINER, WILLIAM. Surveyed on May 25, 1761. Plat Book C, page 402. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 76. 300 acres bounded on the north by Savannah River, northwest by Richard Wallis and northeast by William Cochran.

MAINER, WILLIAM. Surveyed on May 25, 1761. Plat Book C, page 402. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 76. 300 acres bounded on the north by Savannah River, northwest by Richard Wallis and northeast by William Cochran.

MAITHLAND, THOMAS. Surveyed on July 27, 1773. Plat Book C, page 149. 300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MAN, JOHN. Granted on May 4, 1773. Grant Book I, page 980. 600 acres bounded on the southwest by Great Ogechee River and on the northwest by \_\_\_ Savery.

MANN, JOHN. Surveyed on October 20, 1772. Plat Book C, page 149. 500 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MANN, JOHN. Surveyed on October 21, 1772. Plat Book C, page 148. 500 acres bounded on the north by said grantees, east by Thomas Lewis and vacant land, and south by ~~Thomas~~ and vacant.

MANN, JOHN. Surveyed on January 31, 1772. Plat Book C, page 145. 400 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MARIN, DAVID. Surveyed on April 10, 1774. Plat Book C, page 149. Granted on May 3, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1006. 1000 acres bounded on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

MARKS, RICHARD. Surveyed on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1009. 500 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogechee River.

MARSHALL, JOHN. Surveyed on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1010. 500 acres bounded on the south by the Ogechee River.

MARSHALL, JOHN. Surveyed on June 16, 1774. Grant Book I, page 1011. 350 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogechee River, southeast by Reverend Timothy Lowton and northwest by the said grantee.

MARSHALL, JOSEPH. Granted on July 3, 1770. Grant Book I, page 99. Lot 14 in the Town of Queensborough and also 100 acres in the Township of Queensborough bounded partly on the west by Joseph Saunders and on all other sides by vacant land. Surveyed as Matthew Lyle.

MARSHALL, JOHN. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 245. 200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MARSHALL, MATTHEW. Granted on February 10, 1760. Plat Book C, page 404. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 73. 300 acres bounded on the northeast by Savannah River.

MARTIN, JAMES. Granted on June 2, 1772. Grant Book I, page 635. 400 acres bounded on the south by Francis Wynne, north by land ordered \_\_\_ Lindsey, and plat of survey shows Lincy.

MARTIN, JAMES. Granted on November 10, 1771. Plat Book C, page 146. Granted on June 2, 1772. Grant Book I, page 640. 300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

MARTIN, JAMES. Surveyed on June 14, 1769. Plat Book C, page 140. Granted on July 3, 1770. Grant Book I, page 99. Lot 14 in the Town of Queensborough and also 100 acres in the Township of Queensborough bounded partly on the west by Joseph Saunders and on all other sides by vacant land. Surveyed as Matthew Lyle.

MARTIN, JOHN. Surveyed on January 10, 1760. Plat Book C, page 404. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 73. 300 acres bounded on the northeast by Savannah River.

MARTIN, OLIVER. Surveyed on May 25, 1761. Plat Book C, page 402. Granted on November 6, 1764. Grant Book E, page 76. 300 acres bounded on the north by Savannah River, northwest by Richard Wallis and northeast by William Cochran.



Grant Book I, page 977.  
Thomas Russell and on the

1774. Grant Book M, page  
t by the said Alexander  
northwest by Thomas Fussell

Grant Book G, page 435.  
t land.

Grant Book E, page 175.  
Savannah River and on the

Grant Book E, page 42.  
ve the mouth of Buckhead  
ttled by John Davies and

Grant Book M, page 197.  
William Lord.

74. Grant Book M, page 323.  
t land.

t Book H, page 100.  
e north by McBeans Creek,  
sides by vacant land at

Grant Book M, page 1007.  
the northwest by William

13, 1761. Grant Book C,  
rth by [illegible], east  
ael Zeigler.

Grant Book I, page 530.  
avid Russell, northeast

Grant Book M, page 797.  
ohn Grant.

, 1774. Grant Book H,  
heast by land of the said

y 7, 1772. Grant Book I,  
es by vacant land.

per 25, 1771. Plat Book  
Grant Book I, page 780.  
ann, west by Abraham Sapp

, 1774. Grant Book M,  
es by vacant land.

Grant Book I, page 950.  
of Helvenstine(?).

at Book G, page 50.  
ts Big Creek.

HOLMES, DAVID. Granted on June 5, 1771. Grant Book I, page 342.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

HOOKER, NATHAN. Granted on May 7, 1765. Grant Book E, page 152.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

HOOKER, NATHAN. Granted on December 2, 1766. Grant Book F, page 3.  
100 acres bounded on the southeast by Nathan Hooker.

HOPKINS, JOHN. Surveyed on November 29, 1759. Plat Book C, page 78.  
Granted on July 7, 1761. Grant Book D, page 57. 150 acres  
bounded on the east by the Savannah River.

HORN, BENJAMIN. Granted on December 3, 1760. Grant Book C, page 27.  
200 acres bounded on the north by the Savannah River and west by  
John Sisson.

HORN, BENJAMIN. Granted on February 2, 1768. Grant Book G, page 23.  
100 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

HORTON, NICHOLAS. Granted on November 3, 1767. Grant Book F, page 406.  
500 acres bounded on the northeast by Bryar Creek, northwest by  
Sarah Bevil and southeast by William Colston.

HOULTON, SAMUEL. Granted on December 4, 1770. Grant Book I, page 220.  
150 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

HOUSTON, JOHN. Granted on October 4, 1774. Grant Book M, page 455.  
500 acres bounded on the southwest by Philip Minis and southwest  
by Buckhead Creek.

HOUSTON, JOHN and GEORGE BAILLIE. Granted on August 2, 1774.  
Grant Book M, page 208. 1000 acres bounded on the southeast by  
Thomas Lewis, southwest by [illegible] and Thomas [illegible].

HOUSTON, SIR PATRICK. Granted on October 6, 1772. Grant Book I,  
page 769. 100 acres bounded on the east by William O'Bryan and  
on the north by Philip Dell.

HOWART, JOHN. Granted on October 29, 1765. Grant Book E, page 257.  
100 acres bounded on the west by Briar Creek and on the south by  
Solomon Kemp.

HOWELL, DAVID. Original survey date unknown. Resurveyed on August  
18, 1824. Plat Book M, page 111. Granted on September 1, 1767.  
Grant Book F, page 349. 150 acres bounded on the northwest by  
John Howell, on the southwest by John Rae and on the southeast  
by Andrew Lambert. Resurveyed for William Green and Harley  
Attaway in 1824 and found to contain 175 acres.

HOWELL, DAVID. Granted on July 7, 1772. Grant Book I, page 677.  
100 acres bounded on the south by James Douglass and west by the  
land of the said grantee.

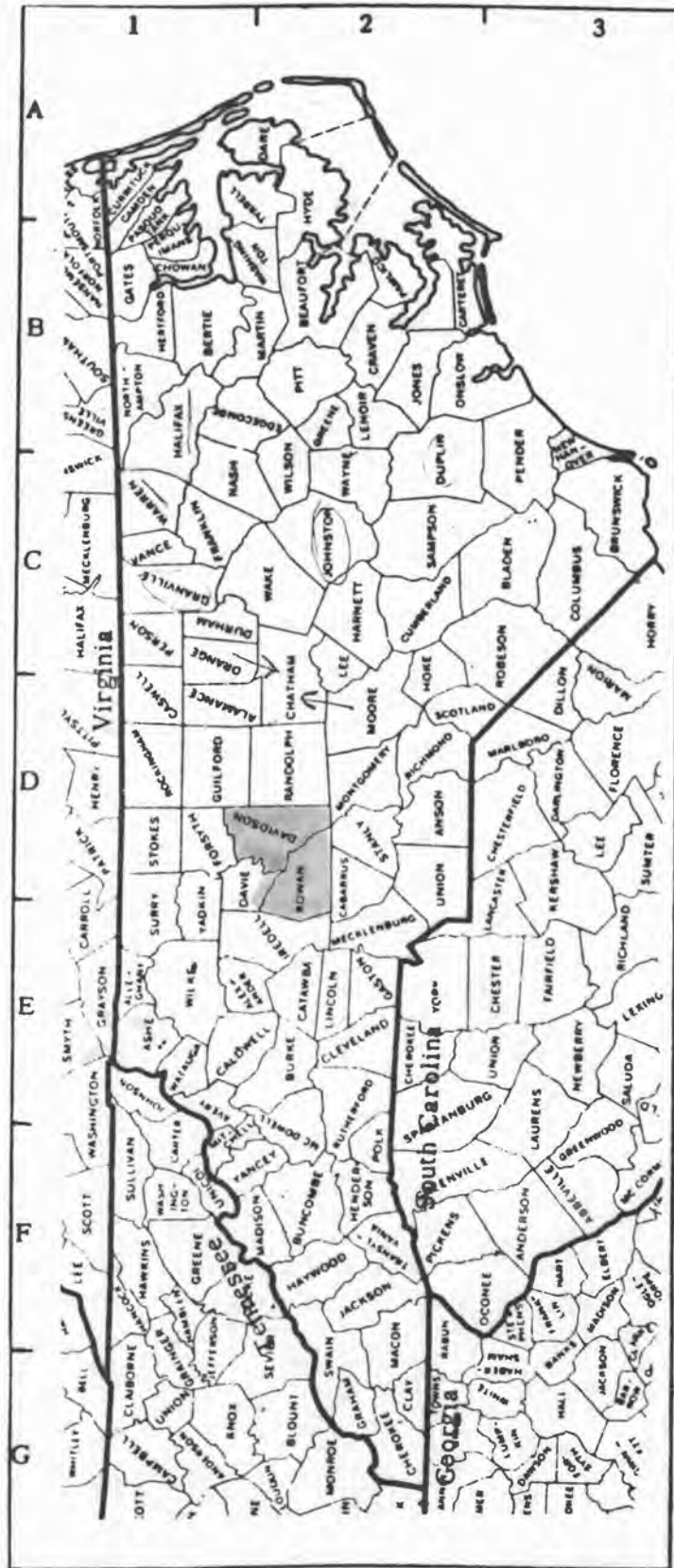
HOWELL, JAMES. Granted on March 3, 1767. Grant Book F, page 114.  
100 acres on Buckhead Creek and bounded on the east by Elizabeth  
Burney, widow.

HOWELL, JOHN. Granted October 29, 1765. Grant Book E, page 310.  
100 acres bounded on the northwest by Charles Gee.

HOWELL, JOHN, JR. Granted August 2, 1768. Grant Book G, page 152.  
150 acres bounded on the southwest by John Howell and on the west  
by Charles Gee.

HUBBARD, RICHARD. Granted on September 25, 1760. Grant Book B,  
page 430. 200 acres bounded on the southeast by vacant land and  
on every other side by the Savannah River and King Creek.

# County Map For The State Of NORTH CAROLINA



FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH (YARBOROUGH)

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
P = PROVEN	Birth	Ca		1731			VA	
NP = NOT PROVEN	Chr'nd							
	Mar.						NC	
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF AMELIA Co VA; COURT PAPERS - AMELIA Co VA;	Death	POST		1802			NC	
TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA; GRANVILLE / BUTE / FRANKLIN / ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS;	Burial							
ST CLAIR Co AL COUNTY RECORDS; NC + VA LAND GRANTS	Places of Residence	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
His Father THOMAS YARBOROUGH					Mother's Maiden Name			
Wife's Full Maiden Name ELIZABETH DOWD (DOWD)								
Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife	
Birth	Ca		1733					
Chr'nd								
Death	Ca		1775			NC		
Burial								
Compiler K. MAZOCK								
Address		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation				
City, State		Date		Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL?	Birth	Ca		1755			NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
Ruth Rank Arlene	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIDGET DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth	Ca		1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.		29	AUG 1785	ROWAN		NC	
		Death		30	JAN 1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			Am. 13 SEP 1803
NP	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
aren azock	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	Ca		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death		JUN	1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1766				ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death		POST	1850				CENSUS
		Burial							
lle rris nkins Edna rbrough	6 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1770				
		Mar.		16	AUG 1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death		27	SEP 1836	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1765				
		Mar.			1802	Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11  Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
12  Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
13  Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
14  Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
15  Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

NOTES: #2 Henry Garbrough m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mary Cunningham on 13 <sup>SEP.</sup> Dec 1802  
in Rowan Co. NC. She was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham.  
Mary m. 1st Joseph Cunningham (her 1st cousin). Her  
father (Hugh) was the brother of Joseph Cuning Sr. whose  
son (Joseph C. Jr.) who married Mary.

#4 Thomas & Gemima were both buried in the old Garbrough  
Cemetery which was at the time a part of the Thomas G.  
plantation. The cemetery was destroyed in the late 1920s  
or early 1930s to make way for a housing development.  
I have a snapshot of their graves taken about 1926.  
It is thought that Zachariah & Elizabeth were also buried  
there.

#5 Alexander is shown in the household of William A.  
Bowers on the 1850 census of Tipton Co. TN. Alexander  
was born in NC and aged 84.



Date of birth: Zacharias Yarbrough

Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	To 16	16&sup	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1762-CoGranville St.N.C. Name: Zacharias Yarbrough		1						
1800-Co. St.								
1810-Co. St.								
1820-Co. St.								

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:--	Males										Females															
	0-5		5-10		10-15		15-20		20-30		30-40		40-50		50-60		60-70		70-80		80-90		90-100		100&sup	
1830-Co. St.																										
1840-Co. St.																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County:		State:	Post Office:	

THIS INDENTURE made this 16th day of February in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy five between Zachariah Yarbrough of Bute County in the province of North Carolina of the one part and James Barrow of the same place of the other part, witnesseth that the sd Zachariah Yarbrough for & in consideration of the sum of forty pounds Pro(?) money to him in hand paid by the said James Barrow before the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully satisfyes and paid hath given granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & confirmed and by these presents doth fully freely & absolutely give grant bargain, sell, alien, convey & confirm unto the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate in the county aforesaid containing by estimation fifty acres more or less bounded as follows Beginning at a sweet gum on Sycamore Creek runing thence S 44 E 150 poles to a white oak on a branch known by the name of the Great fork, thence down the meanders of the said branch to the said Creek thence up the Various courses of the Creek to the first station with all the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders and every part and periel (?) to the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have & to hold the said granted & bargained land and premises with all the appertenances and privileges thereunto belonging to him the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever, to his & their only proper use and behoof forever and the said Zachariah Yarbrough for himself his heirs Exects and Amins doth covinant promise and agree to & with the said James Barrow that he the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns shall & may at all times forever hereafter lawfully and peaceably possess & enjoy the aforesaid land & premises with all the appertenances free & clear from all incombrances and that he the said Zachariah Yarbrough and his heirs the said land and premises unto the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns will well & truly warrent & forever defend against all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above written.

Signed Sealed & delivered  
in presence of  
Green Hill  
Wm Green

s/Zachariah Yarbrough

Bute County      February Court 1775

This deed was proved by the oath of Green Hill Esq a witness hereto and on motion the same is ordered to be registered.

Test Ben. McCulloch, C. C.

The foregoing deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James YARBROU having been proved in Bute inferior Court of Pleas & Quarters Sessions and Ordered to be Registered the same is truly registered this 14th day of April 1775.

by James Johnson Pub. Regr.

Bute County Deed Book 5, pages 219, 220. (At Warren County Courthouse)

NOTE: This is copied exactly. The indenture clearly says James Barrow and the registration says James Yarbrou. I will send a copy of the record to you shortly. Karen

Ordered to be Registered the same is Truly Registered this 13<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1775 by James Johnston Pub. Regi.

Carborough  
Barrow

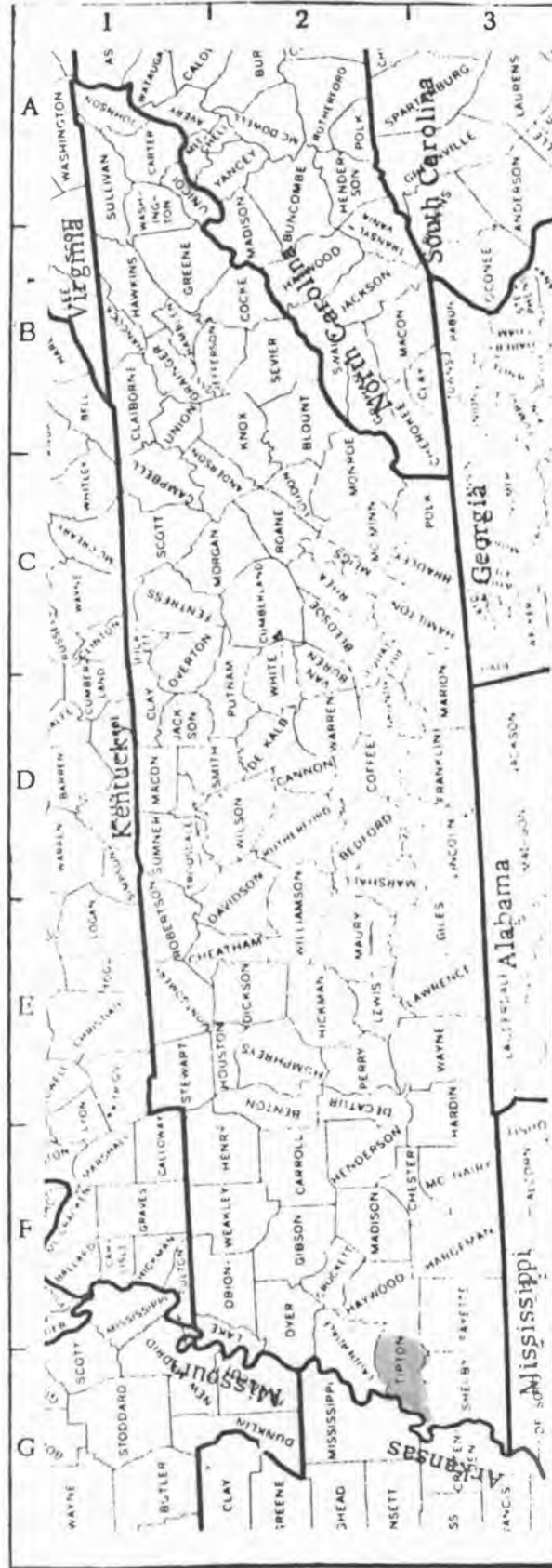
**Indenture** Cometh this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February in this year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy five Between Zachariah Yeabrough of the County of North Carolina the one part and James Barrow of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the S<sup>d</sup> Zachariah Yeabrough for & in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds that money to him already paid by the said James Barrow before the delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully satisfied and paid, hath given granted, conveyed, sold, aliened, conveyed & confirmed and by these presents doth fully freely & absolutely give grant bargain sell, alien, convey & confirm unto the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of Land situated in the County aforesaid containing by Estimation Fifty Acres more or less bounded as follows Beginning at a white oak on a branch known by the name of the Great fork, thence down the meander of the said branch to the S<sup>d</sup> bank thence up the various courses of the said bank to the first station with all the Reversions & Reversions Remainder and Remainders and every part and parcel to the said Land belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have & to hold the said granted & bargain'd Land Land and premises with all the Appurtenances and privileges thereto belonging to him the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever, to his & theirs Only proper use and behoof forever and the said Zachariah Yeabrough for himself his heirs Executors and Adminors doth Covenant promise & agree to & with the said James Barrow that he the S<sup>d</sup> James Barrow his heirs & assigns shall & may at all times forever, in single & lawfully and peaceably possess & enjoy the aforesaid Land & premises with all the appurtenances free & clear from all Incumbrances and that he the said Zachariah Yeabrough and his heirs the S<sup>d</sup> Land and premises unto the S<sup>d</sup> James Barrow his heirs & assigns well & Truly warrant & forever defend against all persons whatsoever & will do thereof he hath hereunto set his hand & Great Seal the

day & year above written  
Signed sealed & delivered in presence of  
Green Hill  
W. Green

Zachariah Yeabrough



# County Map For The State Of TENNESSEE







Tipton Co. Tenn.

Book A- Page 81

In the name of God Amen, I Henry Yarbrough of the County of Tipton And the state of Tennessee, Being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at any time made.

First: I direct that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Treddle or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Phillips or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Biddy Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 Dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Anne Davis The daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I now reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possess or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all to the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description what ever both real or personal shall be equally divided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and name in my two sons Edward and Andrew C. my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of Nov. A.D. 1841.

Henry Yarbrough(Seal)

Signed sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our names herto as Witness in presence of the testator and each other this fourth of Nov. 1841. R.N. Munford-J.R. Davis- James Owens

State of Tennessee- Tipton County Court- July Term 1843

A regular certified transcript of the proceedings of this circuit court of this

and testament of the said Henry Yarbrough July \*\*\*\*\* the last will  
came to this county to be proven and recorded as the law directs and there upon  
the said last will and testament was duly proven according to law in open court  
by the oaths of R.N. Munford- J.P. Davis- and James Owens the subscribing witnesses  
thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Witnessed my hand at office this  
third day of July, 1843.

1. Children of Henry Yarbrough and Briggette Davis  
Elizabeth b. 12 Dec. 1791 d. 18 July 1872 M. William Freddie- b. 1796- d. 26 Sept  
26 Sept 1882. Both are buried at Indian Creek
2. Obedience (Biddy) b. 1794 d. 1863 a few days before her husband John Smith b.  
1796 d. 1863 , Both buried Munford Cemetery.
3. Jane m. Henry Billing
4. Mary m. Smith
5. Catherine m. Smith

Children of Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham

6. Henry Jr. b. 1805 d. 1844 Burried at Indian Creek
7. Edward b. 1808 d. 1866
8. Anderson C. b. 1810 d. 1862
- Martha b. 1822 d. 1866 M. Charles E. Smith b. 1817 d. 1866

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

Henry Garbrough (VA)

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info.
ROWAN Co. MAR. RECORDS;	Birth	Ca 1761-2				Butte		NC	
TIPTON Co, TN RECORDS;	Chr'nd								
REV. WAR PENSION RECORDS;	Mar.	29 Aug 1785				Rowan		NC	(BOND)
TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS;	Death	30 JAN 1843				Tipton		TN	
FAM. BIBLE OF EDWARD	Burial					INDIAN CREEK CEM		TN	
9 JANE Y; Goodspeed's	Places of Residence								
HISTORY of TN; WILL of	Occupation	FARMER/MILLER		Church Affiliation	BAPT		Military Rec.	REV WA	
MYRICK DAVIS; DEED	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) MARY CUNNINGHAM								
Records ROWAN Co NC &	His Father	ZACHARIAH YARBROGH		Mother's Maiden Name	ELIZABETH DOWD				
TN; YVONNE NOLLAWAY;	Wife's Full Maiden Name BRIDGETT DAVIS								
MRS. DICKEY; ARLENE	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W	
WEIDINGER; HENRY Y	Birth								
WILL; CUNNINGHAM	Chr'nd								
WILLS & DOG.	Death								
	Burial								
Compiler	Places of Residence								
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife			Church Affiliation					
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
Date	Her Father	MYRICK DAVIS		Mother's Maiden Name	MARGARET				
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	JANE "JINNY" Full Name of Spouse* JOHN H (ENRY?) BILLINGS	Birth							
		Mar.	13	AUG	1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Death							
		Burial							
2	MARGARET Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.					ROWAN	NC	
		Death	05	JAN	1788		ROWAN	NC	
		Burial				JERSEY CHURCH CEM - ROWAN		NC	(DAVIDSON Co.)
3	PRUDENCE CATHERINE Full Name of Spouse* (ALEXANDER?) SMITH	Birth							
		Mar.					ROWAN	NC	
		Death							
		Burial							
4	ELIZABETH "BETSY" Full Name of Spouse* WILLIS FREEDLE	Birth	12	DEC	1791		ROWAN	NC	3 KNOWN
		Mar.	06	FEB	1819		ROWAN	NC	CHILDREN
		Death	19	JUL	1872		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial				INDIAN CR. CEM		"	"
5	OBEDIENCE "BIDDY" Full Name of Spouse* JOHN SMITH (1796-1863)	Birth			1794		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	11	SEP	1823		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	21	JAN	1863				
		Burial							
6	MARTHA "PATSY" Full Name of Spouse* JAMES SMITH	Birth					ROWAN	NC	6 KNOWN CH.
		Mar.	02	FEB	1818		ROWAN	NC	SON - R.W. SMITH;
		Death							b 1824 - WAS
		Burial							CONF. SOLDIER
7	HENRY D. (DAVIS?) Full Name of Spouse* NEVER MARRIED	Birth			PRE 1862		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.							
		Death	05	JAN	1841		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial				INDIAN CR CEM		"	"
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							



FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_  
This Information Obtained From: \_\_\_\_\_

Husband's Full Name

HENRY VARBRO (UGH)


Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) BRIDGETT DAVIS							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY CUNNINGHAM							
Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							
Compiler							
Address							
City, State							
Date							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than Housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) JOSEPH CUNNINGHAM JR							
Her Father HUGH CUNNINGHAM				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	EDWARD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20	OCT	1865		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	19	MAR	1826		TIPTON	TN	FAM. BIBLE
		Death	04	FEB	1866		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial				INDIAN CR. CEM.	TIPTON	TN	
2	ANDERSON C Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	27	JUN	1816		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	12	NOV	1827		TIPTON	TN	
		Death	30	MAR	1862		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial				TOWNSEND CEM	TIPTON	TN	
3	MARY MARTIN Full Name of Spouse* SMITH	Birth			1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Page 1. FAMILY GROUP NO.                      HUSBAND'S FULL NAME Henry Yarbrough  
 Randolph Co. This information Obtained From:                      Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband  
 N.C. - From a letter to Birth 1761/2 (1756) Bute Co. N.C.  
 Rowan Co. Ophelia Kessler 2-24-87 Chr/nd                                            
 N.C. - from Ruth Hanks- P.O. Mar. 29 Aug 1785 Rowan Co. N.C.  
 Tipton Co. Box 399- Munford, Tenn Death 30 Jan 1843 Tipton Co. Tenn  
 Tenn. 1790 census Rowan Co. Burial Indian Creek Cemetery  
 N.C.-Rowan Co. N.C. Places of Residence                     

Marriage Records 1753-1868-  
 Occupation                      Church Affiliation                      Military Rec.                       
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Mary Cunningham (a widow)  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Zachariah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bridgdtte Davis (a widow)

 Rea Donohue  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence                       
 Address Box 261 Occupation If other than housewife                      Church Affiliation                       
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.                       
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date                      Her Father Myrick Davis Mother's Maiden Name Magnet

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth (Betsy)	Birth	12 Dec 1791				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Feb. 1819			Rowan Co., N.C.	
	Willis Freddle	Death	18 July 1872				
		Burial				Indian Creeke Cemetery, Tipton Co. Tenn.	
2	Obedience (Bidly)	Birth	12 Dec. 1794				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Sept 1823			Davidson Co. N.C.	
	John Smith	Death	1863				
		Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co. Tenn.	
3	Jane	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Henry Billing	Death					
		Burial					
4	Mary	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Smith	Death					
		Burial					
5	Catherine	Birth	ca 1798				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Smith	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\$  
 4th white man to settle in  
 Tipton, Co. Tenn  
 Reportedly only Rev. War  
 Soldier burried in Tipton  
 Co. Tenn.

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Form 41, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 164  
 GENERAL CATALOGICAL  
 a free catalogue with  
 lists and full desc  
 prices and full desc

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**  
This Information Obtained From:

**Husband's Full Name** Henry Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	#2-	13	Sept	1803		Rowan Co., N.C.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. **Brigette Davis #1**  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father **Zachariah Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Dowd**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Cunningham (a widow) Joseph J Cunningham

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

**Rea Donohue**  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Breckenridge Texas 76024  
 Compiles **Ophelia Kessler**  
 Address **Box 261**  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Arlene

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1805				
	Henry Jr.	Mar.				Unmarried			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3	Jan.	1841			Tipton Co. Tenn.	
		Burial				Burried at Indian Creek Cemetery			
	2	Birth	20	Oct	1808/5			Davidson Co., N.C.	
	Edward	Mar.	19	Mar	1826			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse* d.1892	Death	4	Feb	1866			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	Jane Kulbreath	Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co. Tenn.			
	3	Birth			1810				
	Anderson C.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1862				
	Mary Larimore	Burial							
	4	Birth			1822				
	Martha	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1868				
	Charles E. Smith	Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From AL. Copyright...  
 P.O. Box 388  
 GENEOLOGICAL  
 a 2 line catalogue with  
 this and full list  
 of names  
 of THE  
 Publishers, Inc.  
 of THE  
 GENEOLOGICAL  
 a 2 line catalogue with  
 this and full list  
 of names

Macedonia Primitive Bapt. Church - Chambers Co., Ala  
 was organized by Elder John Blackstone. Among  
 the first members were Nimrod B. Garbraugh;  
 Sarah P., Nimrod and Jane Garbraugh.

#12 - Harvey - got in some kind of legal trouble -  
 went by Harvey Blackstone and dropped  
 Garbraugh. Lived in Kansas for awhile.  
 Thought to have died in Ogden, ~~Utah~~  
 Utah.

This information from Penckney Brown  
 "P.B." Creekmore, father of Paula (Brown)  
 Millhollon.

In the early 1900's Harvey Blackstone by  
 visited Wm. H. Garbraugh in Tyler Texas.  
 He gave the family dated to Wm & the  
 paper is now very yellowed & brittle (in my  
 possession - Karen). Wm. H. was the brother of  
 my great grandfather James K. V. We think  
 he was probably "visiting a relative" when  
 he was at Wm's but relationship is unknown.



If the story of the SEVEN BROTHERS is true:

1. Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS OF YARBROUCHS
2. Monoah Yarbrough-One of the seven brothers, married Elizabeth?
3. Mikrod Yarbrough married Jane? Son of Monoah
4. Harvey Blackstone Yarbrough born in Tyler, Tex. died Utah?

Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN PROOTHERS:

1. Zacariah Yarbrough son of Thomas-One of Seven brothers. Married Elizabeth Dowd.
2. Thomas Yarbrough/Jemima Merrill
3. Charles Yarbrough/Serena Womack
4. William Henderson Yarbrough born 1879. Moved to Tyler, Tex.

If this is true they would be related.

HENRY YARBRO

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth (Dowd) Yarbrough

BORN: 1761-2, Bute County, North Carolina

DIED: 30 Jan 1843, Tipton County, Tennessee  
Buried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton County, TN

MARRIED: 1. Bridget Davis, 29 Aug 1785, Rowan County, NC  
2. Mary Cunningham, 13 Sep 1803, Rowan County, NC

Henry Yarbrough (shortened to Yarbrow after he moved to Tennessee) was born Bute County, NC, moved from there to Randolph County; then to Rowan County about 1775. This information can be found in his Declaration in Order to Obtain the Benefits of the Act of Congress (attached) where it states:

I volunteered ... about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) ... we were marched ... from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow ...

I was born in [the] year 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution (sic) War, my father oved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company ...At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina ...

Henry first married Bridget Davis in Rowan County, NC. She was the daughter of Myrick and Margaret Davis. It is thought the grave marked "Biddy Yarbrough" in the Jersey Church Baptist Church Cemetery is her grave. The records of Jersey Church prove that Henry was a member there. Beside Biddy is the grave of Margaret Yarbrough, the child of Henry Yarbrough. See the attached copy of the Will of Myrick Davis.

Henry married second Mary Cunningham, a widow with two small children. Mary Cunningham was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham as is proven by his will dated 4 September 1817. She married first Joseph Cunningham, Jr., son of

Karen Mazock  
825-202 Waterview Pl.  
Virginia Beach, VA

OPHELIA KESSLER  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
BOX 261  
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
RT. 2 - BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Joseph Cunningham, Sr. Joseph Cunningham, Sr. and Hugh Cunningham were brothers. Hence, Mary and Joseph were first cousins. Mary and Joseph had three children at the time of Joseph's death: sons William and Joseph; daughter Anna. These children are named in his will. The son Joseph died and is buried beside his father at the Jersey Church Cemetery in North Carolina.

Mary and Joseph Cunningham's daughter, Anna, married Jonathan Davis as is proven by the deed records of Rowan County, NC.

In his will (copy attached), Henry names "Anna Davis, daughter of my deceased wife" and "William Cunningham, son of my deceased wife." Because his first wife was Bridget Davis, researchers have assumed that Bridget was a widow with a child. This is not the case. Both children named were the children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham. See the abstracted records of Rowan County attached.

Henry Yarbro is listed in the 1790 census of Rowan County, NC.

About 1823 Henry moved to Tipton County, Tennessee. "In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since."

About the same time his brother, Manoah Yarbrough, went to Alabama and settled in St. Clair County. Other families who moved to the Western District of Tennessee and settled in the same area (an area which had been purchased from the Chickasaw Indians) were: Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews and Tipton to name but a few.

Goodspeed's History of Tennessee say that Henry was the fourth white settler and the first magistrate of Tipton County. Henry operated a grist mill on Indian Creek (see abstracted copy attached).

"On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, it is ordered by the Court that they have leave to build a mill on Indian Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbro." This was the first water-powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbro early in 1824.

The first record of a land transaction in Henry's name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indian Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River ... West corner of William Polk ... Isaac Matthew's N.W. Corner ... Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Jr. Edward Yarbrough and William Kulbreth."

On January 25, 1825, Henry received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant."

Henry Yarbro was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as a magistrate.

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Tipton County and age the age of 71 or 72 he obtained \$12.50 per semi-annum. A copy of the declaration is attached.

Henry made a will November 4, 1841 which was probated in the July term of Court, 1843 (copy attached). His sons Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow were appointed administrators of his estate. A. C. Yarbrow, E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun were sureties when the will was presented for probate.

The Yarbrow family attended the Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church, organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. Henry and many of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads:

Henry Yarbaro Sr.  
who departed this life  
Jan. 30, a.d. 1843  
Aged about 80 yrs.

His grave was marked by the Tipton County chapter of the DAR in a dedication service when a bronze marker was placed there in 1943.

Karen Mazock  
825-202 Waterview Pl.  
Virginia Beach, VA

OPHELIA KESSLER  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
BOX 261  
NEWCASTLE, TX 76079

REA DONOHUE  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
RT. 2 - BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024



1810 Rowan Co. N.C. Census

Jacob Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

ROWAN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820

Henry Yarborough

Jacob Yarborough

Nate Yarborough

Reuben Yarborough

Thomas Yarborough

Widow

Widow

on her father's share of that land.

Joseph Cunningham, Jr. married Mary Cunningham, daughter of his Uncle Hugh Cunningham about 1799-1800. Will of Joseph, Jr. dated 4 April 1803 (Will Book D, page 11-Rowan County) probated 1803 calls him yeoman and names:

Wife: Mary  
sons: William (a minor); Joseph (a minor)  
Daus: Anna (a minor)

(Will also names children Sarah Grady and Hugh Mailey who were both underage. Joseph is said to have married first Ann Hendrixon. No marriage record has been found for this marriage. The two unidentified children may have been his children from a first marriage)

Exrs: Wife Mary and Robert Moore.

Will of Hugh Cunningham (Will Book G, p 486-Rowan Co, NC) -- This is son of Joseph I, brother of Joseph Sr. and Uncle of Joseph Jr. -- is dated 4 Sep 1817 and probated in 1817. It names:

Wife: Mary  
Sons: Josiah, Noah, Hugh (land adj Enos Lanning) & John  
Daus: Elizabeth Cunningham, Martha Cunningham, Susanna Cunningham, Nancy Cunningham, Mary Yarborough, Ruth Pinkston, Martha Moore, Jane Huffman, Alse Howard.  
Exrs: Enos Lanning and son, Hugh Cunningham  
Wits: Robert Moore, B. Bowers

The Mary Yarborough mentioned in Hugh's will is the widow of Joseph, Jr. who married Henry Yarborough. They migrated to Tipton County, TN about 1823.

Deed Book I, p 9 of Davidson County (Date \_\_\_\_\_ -failed to copy it-Karen)  
William Cunningham sells land left to him and his sister Anna Davis-of Lincoln County Tenn- to Jesse Hargrove. The deed states the land was left to them by their father Joseph Cunningham (Jr.) who had received it from his father Joseph Cunningham (Sr.)

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC, Book 23, page 236:

Division of the deceased Joseph Cunningham's land according to his will (surveyed on March 18, 1805 by W. Moore and divided by Peter Smith, Joseph Haden, George Smith, Theo & Robert McGee) - 150 acres to Munsa Yarbrough (Mary?); 157 acres each to Rachel & Griffith Cunningham -- land on Swearing Creek. This is the will of Joseph Cunningham, Sr.

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC (Abstracted):

Book 8, page 134, May 4, 1774:

William Millsaps & wife Nancy let Joseph Cunningham, a planter, all of Rowan County, NC, have 59 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, for 25 pounds. Wits: James Mmith; James Bradley. Acknowledged May 1744.

Book 13, page 580, May 13, 1793:

Henry Yarbrough lets John Owen, both of Rowan County, NC, have 40 acres on Swearing Creek next to said Yarbrough on the old line at the head of a branch, for 40 pounds; wits: Robert Owen & Thomas Carson. Proved by latter in May 1794. Part of a state grant made to Lewis Winkler who let to Henry Winkler Aug 1, 1792; who let to Thomas Owen on 2 Aug 1792; who let to said Yarbrough on 17 Feb 1793. Property description: Beginning on the corner of the said Yarbrough & the line of Joseph Cunningham at a white oak...

Book 21, page 73, Oct 25, 1808:

Hugh Cunningham (as Executor of deceased Joseph Cunningham) lets Manoah Yarbrough -- both of Rowan Co -- have 59 acres next to Mr. Frohock on Swearing Creek.

Book 25, page 558, July 5, 1819:

Manoah Yarbrough lets James Mailey, both of Rowan County, have 63 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, on the original line, for \$300. Wits: Amos W. Spafford; S. T. Spofford; proved by the latter in Nov 1819. This was land sold by William Millsaps to Joseph Cunningham and then sold by Cunningham's executor to the said Yarbrough.

Book 25, p 539, Nov 8, 1819:

James Mailey lets Alfred Owen have 3 acres on bank of Swearing Creek.. part of the land bought from Manoah Y in deed just above.

Book 26, p 888, 30 Sep 1812:

Griffith Cunningham lets Menoah Yarbrough, both of Rowan Co, have 4 acres on both sides of Swearing Creek.

Book 27, page 8, May 17, 1822:

Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary let Jesse Hargrave, all of Rowan Co,; 154 acres on Swearing Creek next to Peter Smith...of this 154 acres 150 acres were bequeathed to Mary by her deceased father Joseph Cunningham and the other 4 acres were deeded by Griffith Cunningham to said Yarbrough...

In the Tipton County Will Book A-1, p 81- Will of Henry Yarbrough, he leaves:

"I give and bequeath Anna Davis the daughter of my deceased wife or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

"I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife or to his heirs the sum of one hundred dollars."

Because the daughter's name is Davis, some researchers have taken this to mean that she was the daughter of his first wife, Bridget Davis, and have listed that Bridget Davis was a widow with one child. These same researchers have shown the William Cunningham to have been the child of his (Henry's) second wife by her first marriage.

The will of Bridget's father, Myrick Davis, clearly shows that she was not a widow and that Henry Yarbrough, Jr. was the son of Bridget and Henry Yarbrough.

The will of Joseph Cunningham, Jr. names a son William and a daughter Anna. Deeds clearly show that this Ann married a Davis and lived in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Therefore, both Anna and William named in Henry's will were children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham and her first husband, Joseph Cunningham, Jr.

----

In his 1808 Will, Myrick Davis says "my three grandchildren" and the only one of Henry Y's children he names is Henry, Jr. If Henry & Bridgett had daughters, I wonder why Myrick did not name them in his will as he did name other granddaughters.

The age on Henry Jr.'s tombstone has to be wrong (36 years). It says "departed this life Jan 3d 1841, aged 36 years. This would make his mother Mary Cunningham as she and Henry married in 1803. As he is clearly named in the Will of Myrick Davis as the son of his daughter, the age on the tombstone has to be an error. If the "3" is actually a "5" -- which it looks like -- this would make his birth around 1785 if he died at age 56. This would be closer to the right time for him.

The Jan. 5d 1841 could stand for January - 5th day 1841.

The Tombstone says Henry D. Yarbro. Is there actually any proof that this is Henry Yarbro, Jr.??

Your opinion, please.



CUNNINGHAM NOTES:

Virginia Land Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 746:

"On 1 August 1759, Archibald Cunningham, a pedler, of Drumore Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, gave his bond to Philip Benezel, of Pennsylvania. Archibald Cunningham subsequently removed to Augusta County, Virginia. The bond bears this endorsement 'Lives within 20 miles of the court House'. Benezel vs Cunningham, C. P. 405."

P. 115: (Records of Hanover County, Virginia)

"4 August 1788, John Cunningham of Newcastle to William Marshall of King William County, Virginia. (horses)"

P. 395: (Early Settlers of Prince Edward County, Virginia)

"Alx. Cunningham                      28 Aug 1746                      348 Acres                      Little Mt. Creek"

P. 632: (Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents)

"Samuel Edmonds, 350 Acres in the County of James City, Va; adjoining land of Jeremiah Clements, and extending to the mouth of Upper Chippooks Creek. Due for transportation of seven persons: Robert Annis, Sarah Senior, John Senior, Alexander Osberton, WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, Roger Lucas, Joane Godberry. By West, 1636."

(NOTE: Possible immigrant from England here)

Virginia Will Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 23:

Will of Hugh Cuningham of Botetourt County, Virginia. Dated 30 April 1772, Pro. 13 May 1772. Names:

Wife: Sarah  
Stepson: James Davis  
Children: "My children and grandchildren, eleven in number"

Executor: Wife, executrix with son-in-law John Young and my nabour (sic) James Davis as Executors.

Witnesses: James McMath, Michael Johnson, Robert Hamilton

P. 113 Wills on record in Frederick County, Virginia, prior to 1805:

1761              Thomas Cunningham  
1769              Robert Cunningham  
1801              John Cunningham

P. 97 Index to Wills of Elizabeth City County, Virginia 1730-1800:

Nathaniel Cunningham              dated 1762              Recorded 1762  
William Cunningham              dated 1787              Recorded 1787

(Virginia Will Records, con't)

P. 127 - Index to Wills in Goochland County, Va., Courthouse:

Edward Cunningham, 1836 - Book 30, page 517

P. 259 - Abstracts of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, Wills:

Patrick Shields, Planter, d. 22 Sept 1770, probated 29 Nov 1770. (names wife & children). Witnesses: Joseph Cunningham; Thomas Cunningham.

P. 631:

John J. Grosjean, of Hanover County, Virginia, d. 1805. He was survived by Widow, Mary. (Their issue, John J. Grosjean, d. 1819 in Kentucky. John, Jr. left a will; his widow was Julia Ann Grosjean.) After the death of John J. Grosjean, Sr., Mary (his widow) married William Cunningham. The only issue of William & Mary Cunningham was a daughter who married Richard Smith of Hanover County, Virginia.

P. 642 - Hardy County Virginia Wills, Abstracts and Inventories, 1786-1811:

Robert Cunningham Will written 9 Feb 1801, pro 14 Apr 1802

P. 654:

Will of Dr. William Marshall of Gloucester County, Virginia, Abingdon Parish ...

"To Dorothy Farley Cunningham ... a negro boy, 20 lbs and some furniture - (bequest made at the request of my deceased wife) ...

"To Nancy Johnson Cunningham ... a Negro girl, given to her at the request of her aunt, my deceased wife ... also 20 lbs."

Virginia Vital Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. \_\_\_\_\_

Obituary from Family Visitor (Newspaper)

"Died in Brucetown (VA), Mrs. Maria Cunningham, wife of Mr. Thomas Cunningham, formerly of Charlestown, Jefferson County, age 26. Article ran on 30 August 1823."

"Died near Moorefield, Hardy County, Virginia, Mrs. Matilda Cunningham in the 23d year of her age. Article ran 9 Aug 1823."

"William Cunningham, Obituary ran 31 July 1807 in Norfolk Gazette"

(Note: These papers were weekly, so it may be assumed that the people probably died within a week or so of the date of the obituary)

Note - Unless otherwise noted under remarks, name is spelling Cunningham)

Age	CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	County	Remarks
99	Eliza	Henry Abberdeen	21 Dec 1819	Norfolk	Name spelled Cuningham
32	Eliza J. B.	Richard Gatewood	20 May 1822	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk, Christ Church Records"
78	Mrs. Esther	Joshua Peaton	26 Jan 1803	Norfolk	
50	Jenny	James Adams, Jr.	19 June 1772	Charlotte	Samuel Cunningham, Security
13	John	Mary Hill Pettipool	02 Dec 1771	Lunenburg	Edward Jordan, Sec.
17	John	Mary Hill Pettypool	02 Dec 1767	Lunenburg	(listed twice with different dates)
75	Joseph	Nancy Davis	16 Jul 1793	Henry	
30	Joseph F.	Mary Patterson	16 Dec 1813	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk"
94	Margaret	Zohn (sic) Glenn	16 Apr 1778	York	Thomas Skinner, Sec.
27	Mary	Richard L. Coleman	20 Dec 1821		"Married in Fredericksburg, on the 20th Dec (1821) by the Rev. Daniel Davis, Mr. Richard L. Coleman, of this town, to Mary Cunningham of the former place." 4 Jan 1822 newspaper article in the <u>Central Gazette</u> published in Charlottesville, Virginia.
21	Sarah	George Booker	05 Jun 1794	Prince Edward	
22	Peter	Louisa Fulgham	06 Dec 1786	Isle of Wight	by Rev. Wm Hubbard, Rector of Parish of Newport
5	James	Behethland Overall	21 Jun 1757	Stafford	St. Paul's Parish (Stafford Co is now King George County)

Marriage of James & Behethland from Virginia Vital Records, Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1982, page 275)

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Vol. 1, Lancaster County Records Book #2 1654-1666, Fleet, about 1944:

2 August 1663. There came before John Daniell, Notary, etc. in London, Richard Longman of London, Merchant, who appoints Thomas James "Comander of the ship Duke of Yorke" his attorney to collect debts in Rappa. River in Virginia.

signed: Richard Longman

Witnesses: John Nelson  
Archibald Cunningham

John Daniell, Notarius Pub.

Received 14 December 1664

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Washington County, Virginia Marriages, Fleet, 1949:

CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	Minister	Page
James	Elizabeth Gillespie	22 Mar 1781	Ebenezer Brooks	16
Elizabeth	John Dickinson	08 Dec 1796	Nicholas Reagan	24
John	Nancy Crump	07 Oct 1794	John Frost	17
Thomas	Susanna Wallace	17 Apr 1806	James Hobb	20
Mary	Levi Jones	11 Oct 1787	Thomas Woolsey	44
James	Susanna Clark	16 Oct 1806	James Hobb	20
Robert	Effis Cleveland	26 May 1807	William Wilson	21
William	Rachel Countis	03 Mar 1810	Chas. Pennington	21
Peggy	Armstrong Clark	05 May 1814	James Hobbs	22
Joseph	Lucy Gobble	18 Dec 1819	Stephen Bovell	23
Sarah	Daniel Fink	28 Aug 1800	Chas. Cummings	31
James	Elizabeth Browning	04 May 1820	Stephen Bovell	23

Note: All these marriages are from Minister's returns. The page numbers refer to the pages in Fleet's book, not the marriage books.

From a Revolutionary Diary kept by Baylor Hill:

08 May 1870, I dined with Captain Cunninjham (sic) ...



New World Immigrants, Vol 1, 1979, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1979:

P. 422: Names of those who sailed on the ship Henry and Francis, 1685:

William Cunningham (died on voyage)  
Patrick Cunningham

Abstracts of Naturalization Records, Vol II, Circuit Court, District of Columbia, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1979:

P. 352:

Alexander Cunningham  
Aughnacloy Cunningham

Left Port of Londonderry (Ireland) 25 Nov 1815;  
Entered Port of New York. Ship: Emp. Alexander  
which carried 64 passengers

P. 352:

James Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) 10 May 1816;  
Entered Port of New York. Ship: John which  
carried 18 passengers

John Cunningham

Left Dublin (Ireland) 23 Oct 1815; entered  
Port of Philadelphia; Ship: George & Albert  
which carried 42 passengers.

P. 334:

C. Cunningham  
Cloudy Cunningham  
Dan Cunningham  
J. Cunningham

Left Londonderry (Ireland) June 1811; Entered  
Port of New York. Ship: Golconda which  
carried 84 passengers

Frances Cunningham  
Cappoquin Cunningham  
John Cunningham  
Cappoquin Cunningham

Left port of Cork (Ireland) 1811; Arrived  
port of New York; Ship: Radius; Ship Master:  
Clark; 40 day voyage, carried 63 passengers

J. Cunningham  
Sligo Cunningham

Left Port of Dublin (Ireland) 1811, Entered  
Port of NY; Ship: Erin; Master: Murphy; 64  
passengers

Hugh Cunningham  
Rathfriland Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) Jun 9 1811;  
Arrived Port of NY; Ship: Africa; Ship Master:  
John E. Scott; 96 passengers

History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, Bradshaw, Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond  
Virginia, 1955:

Page 303:

"John Ford's Map of the County made in 1820 locates 32 mills...  
Cunningham's located on Spring Creek"

Va. Marriages (Date I failed to get for last list of marriages I sent you)

P. 150, James Adams, Jr. to Jenny Cunningham, spinster, 19 June 1772,  
Charlotte County, Virginia; Samuel Cunningham, Security

Lancaster Journal (Penn.) 31 August 1821 issue (a newspaper):

Died suddenly on the 22nd at the House of Peter Barlow, in Donegal Township, James Cunningham, about 70 years of age. He was interred in Simon Eckenroth's burial ground.



Date of birth: Henry Yarborough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OR: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	
	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16
1790-Co. St.				
1800-Co. St.				
1810-Co. St.				
1820-Co. St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OR: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	
	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co. St.				
1800-Co. St.				
1810-Co. St.				
1820-Co. St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OR: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	
	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16
1790-Co. St.				
1800-Co. St.				
1810-Co. St.				
1820-Co. St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OR: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. Tipton Co. St. Tn. Name: Henry Yarborough	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1860 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

The Yarbrough family is reportedly the eleventh oldest family in England.

#### GOODSPEEDS HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PUBLISHED 1887

Page 808

The first settlement of the county was made near the present site of Covington in 1821 or 1822 by Jacob Tipton and Nathan Hartsfield. The following year settlements were made on the Mississippi River below the second Chickasaw Bluff by Jesse Benton and M. Phillips and on Indian Creek by M. Holshauser, Henry Yarbro, William Kulbreth and J. Matthews.

Page 809

As the County began rapidly to increase in population the old hand mills disappeared and horse and water powered mills were erected. The first water powered mill was built on a small stream seven miles southwest of Covington in about 1824 by Henry Yarbro. The mills and steam cotton-gins of the County outside of the towns at the present are as follows: Fourth district, one grist mill and gin and one saw mill owned respectively by Don Yarbro and Evans and Mitchell.

#### TENNESSEE COUSINS BY WORTH S. RAY

H Yarborough was one of the first settlers of Tipton County.

Tipton County like other Counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of Revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the country for their services. Known to have settled and lived in the country was Henry Yarborough, Sr. aged 84 years.

#### THE ROWAN STORY 1753 - 1953

Hardly had N. C. entered into the new Union than the President of the U. S. paid her a visit early in 1791...May 29. As Washington entered the town and pushed his way through the crowd to the court house that stood in the public square where he was to be officially received, a cannon fired 15 salutes in his honor. After the reception the party moved down Corbin Street to the Yarborough House, located in the middle of the west side of Main between Innes & Council, where they breakfasted.

Another society, the Thalian Association, began giving performances in the summer of 1829 at the home of Mrs. Edward Yarborough, the place where Washington had spent a night.

Highway 59W in Tipton County was also known as Liberty St. and Randolph Road.

DEED RECORDS OF TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee are located at the Tipton County Courthouse, Covington, Tennessee. These records were copied and abstracted during the month of May, 1984.

The Yarbrough name is spelled in all cases as it appeared in the Deed. In some cases the name is spelled "Yarbro" on the index and in the heading of the instrument, but spelled "Yarbrough" in the body of the deed.

Some deeds had blanks - apparently the clerk or registrar had intended to fill in the space later and it was never done - these blanks are denoted by a line (\_\_\_\_\_) in these copies. When a word was illegible it is shown with a line and question mark ( \_\_\_ ? \_\_\_)

Other words or names that were not legible are shown with a question mark following the word (?).

Karen Mazock

234,235- Apr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN  
15 pds., 50 acres on Rockey Branch at Robert King's,  
es Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Will-  
's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer,  
rge Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to  
RGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of  
ths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines.  
: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM  
VER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek.  
: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY  
(TESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES,  
acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts:  
es Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY  
20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's  
ner, Fike's, line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to  
AJAH YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' cor-  
on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line,  
lbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough  
. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley,  
hua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife  
Y to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Sat-  
white's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner.  
: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW  
RELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres  
Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah  
l's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts:  
es Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN  
RCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush  
ek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line.  
: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL  
620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86  
es on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE  
for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and  
in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON  
for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's  
corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq.,  
of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, to  
CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King  
George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh  
eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon Haw,  
Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all rights  
thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as  
of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limita-  
tions -- and whereas the grants came within the survey  
or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Gran-  
ville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the  
King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he  
would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to cer-  
tain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which  
had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. All  
persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit-  
rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deeds  
12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno,  
and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 12  
-- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly  
to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have  
1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all  
gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid un-  
til Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining lands  
not settled in the proportion of one white person on  
every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to  
the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shls.  
proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for  
every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the  
City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th  
year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debts  
in his majesty's plantations and colony of America, due



MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Henry Yarbrow and Bridgett Davis - August 29, 1785. ( she was a widow with one known child) *211111*

Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham - September 13, 1803. (She was a widow with one son) *211111*

DECLARATION

IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFITS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED  
7 JUNE 1832

STATE OF TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY

ON THIS DAY OF 4th OF SEPTEMBER in the year of our Lord 1833 personally appeared before Open Court before the Court of Pleas and Quarters Session of Tipton County aforesaid now sitting Henry Yarbrough, Sr. a resident of said County aged about seventy one or two years, who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officer and served as herein stated. "Under Capt. Brittain Fuller I volunteered and it was about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) who commanded a horse company. I furnished my own horse and equipage and in the character of a private soldier I volunteered only for three but served six months. We were marched by Capt. Fuller from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow and where I volunteered, to Six Mile Creek in the State of South Carolina. When we arrived there Capt. Fuller resigned his command and Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River took it, under whom we continued until he left us, which was about two months. Under Capt. Williams we were disciplined and performed all the service required of us, such as scouting and collecting provisions, while we were there stationed and employed, it was then Col. Rugilly the Conspicuous Tory of the Brick House was taken by our forces and with him, about two hundred prisoners, who at once surrendered upon exhibition of pine logs painted and made to resemble cannons. They were all marched into the camp and subsequently marched northward under the command of Capt. Williams. After Williams left us with the prisoners, we passed under the command of a captain of horse whose name I cannot now recollect, but he was attached to Gen Morgan's command. There was also Col. Washington, Genl. Greene, Linnborn and several others. Some of whom perhaps had no command at the time. I believe Genl. Greene was our Commander-in Chief. I was actively employed the whole six months in partisan war against the Tories, having frequent skirmishes with them and sometimes some pretty active and sharp fighting. I was then young and being fired with atrocities of the Tories. I bore hard upon them, sparing the women and children. Capt. Knights and Lieutenant Elijah Williams commanded on these occasions.

We were marched from the Six Mile Creek back to Charlettesville, No. Carolina and there discharged by Genl. Morgan, who gave me a written discharge. I continued nevertheless for several years to carry on the partisan war against the Tories, who were so enraged by me that I could not stay at home in safety and who did me great damage. I could relate much of the occurrences of the Partisan War in the back parts of North Carolina and South Carolina in which I was previously engaged. Judge Murphy of No. Carolina, when about to write a history of that State sent a man to me requesting a detailed account of this war believing that I could furnish a more connected

history of those events than any other man he knows. I however was upon the eve of moving to this county, and answered I have no time to devote to such matters. I was born in year of 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution War, my father moved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company as aforesaid. At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services. In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since. I was once told that if I would send my discharge to Capt. Williams of Virginia, I should draw my pay. I gave it to a man by the name of Davenport. When he returned from Capt. Williams he informed me that Williams said that he had nothing to do with it, that Capt. Fuller, the man under whom I volunteered, was to make out the payroll. When I commanded my discharge, Davenport said he had fallen into a river and lost his pocket book and all the papers. I did not believe him. I was unable ever to reclaim it and have never received a cent for any Service ever rendered by me for the United States. I have no documentary evidence and know of no person in this State who can testify to my service.

I hereby relinquish every claim whatever to a pension except the present and declare that my name is not on the pension roll of this agency of any State."

HENRY YARBROUGH SEN.

And we the said Court do hereby certify and declare their opinion that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states.

D. A. DUNHAM  
WILLIAM C. HAZEN  
WILLIAM YOUNG

---

Indent #22122  
West Tennessee

Henry Yarbro Sen. of Tipton County in the State of Tennessee who was a pv. in the command of Capt. Fuller of the Regt. by Col. Williams in the No. Carolina line for 6 months pr of cavalry.

Inscribed in the Roll of West Tennessee at the rate of 25 dollars per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued 11 day of October 1833 by Robert G. Green, Covington.

Arrears to the 4 of Sept.	62.50
Semi-amt allowance ending 4 March	<u>12.50</u>
	\$73.00

Recorded by Dan Boyd Clerk Book E. Vo. - Page 102

WILL OF HENRY YARBRO

TIPTON COUNTY  
BOOK A, p. 81

In the name of God Amen I Henry Yarbrow of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at anytime made

First: I give and bequeath that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freedle or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Bidy Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis the daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of one hundred dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife the sum of one hundred dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description whatever both real and personal shall be equally divided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. Yarbrough my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of November A. D. 1841.

HENRY YARBRO (Seal)

Signed and sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our name hereto as Witness in presence of the testament and each other this fourth of November 1841.

R. N. MUNFORD

J. R. DAVIS

JAMES OWEN

Zacariah Yarbrough/ Elizabeth Dowd b. 1735  
m. Old Rowan Co., N.C.  
b. Hargrove Place, Lexington, N.C.

His son Henry Yarbrough b.1761/62 Butte Co., N.C.  
m. 29 Aug. 1785, Old Rowan Co., N.C.( later Davidson Co., N.C.)  
#2. Briggette Davis. (A widow) d. 30 Jan. 1834  
b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Monoah Yarbrough/Mary Cunningham Daughter of Joseph Cunningham. Sister to Griffith  
He was a brother to Henry.

There was two older Monoahs. The older one went to Ga.  
The father of this Monoah was Thomas Yarbrough

The younger Monoah went to St. Clair Co., Ala. and is burried there.  
His Littleton married Nancy Ashcraft.

The Older Monoahs Littleton in Ga. married #1 Martha Zachary and #2.  
Elizabeth Beale.

His father was Thomas, and was in Va. 1727, owned land on Nottoway River in Va.

The Younger Monoah was a nephew to this Monoah and was the son of Zachariah  
Yarbrough and Elizabeth Dowd. The Henry Yarbrough of Tipton Co., Tenn.  
was a brother to this Monoah.

#### Children of Henry Yarbrough/Bridgette Davis (a widow)

Elizabeth (Betsy) Y./Willis Freddle  
b.1791  
m.6 Feb.1819  
d.18 July 1872 b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Obedience Yarbrough (Biddy)/John Smith  
b.1794  
m. 11 Sept. 1823 Davidson Co., N.C.  
d.1863 b. Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Jane Yarbrough/Henery Billing

Mary Y./ Smith

Catherine Yarb./ Smith

#2. Henry Yarbrough/Mary Cunningham (a Widow of Joseph Cunningham Jr.

Henry Y. Jr./

Edward/Jane Kulbreath

Anderson C. Yarb./Mary Larimore

Martha Yarb./Charles E. Smith



TENNESSEE COUSINS by Ray S. Worth

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY ESTABLISHED OUT OF SHELBY COUNTY TERRITORY

Prior to the establishment of TIPTON COUNTY, the territory comprising it had been included in SHELBY County, which had supervision over it.

TIPTON COUNTY was established October 29, 1823. It was named by the Act "in memory of CAPT. JACOB TIPTON, who fell at St. Clair's defeat on 1791", and who was a son of COL. JOHN TIPTON of the WATAUGA VALLEY.

GEN. JACOB TIPTON, under whose supervision SHELBY COUNTY had been organized three years previously, is listed as one of the first settlers of TIPTON County. GEN. TIPTON is said to have had his residence in the county by 1821.

JUDGE Sam C. Williams names among the first settlers in the county:

Col. Jacob Tipton  
Jesse Benton, Jr.  
H. Yarbrough  
Geo. W. Frazier  
Henry Turnidge  
K. H. Douglas  
William Simonton  
Robert Simonton  
Robert Sanford  
Andrew Greer

The JESSE BENTON, JR. named on this list is said to have been the brother of the famous THOMAS H. BENTON. JESSE BENTON lived at Randolph and was very active in promoting the interests of the place, which, for a time endeavored to rival MEMPHIS in importance. It did become an important center of the trade for the Western District at one time.

CAPT. TIPTON, the father of COL. JACOB TIPTON married Mary Bradford of Washington County, Tennessee; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians under GEN. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. He was killed while leading a charge. He and his wife MARY had a son they had named ARMISTEAD BLEVINS TIPTON, whose name was changed to JACOB TIPTON, after the death of his father, and, it is said, at his request before leaving home on his Indian campaign, in the event of his death. This son was GEN. JACOB TIPTON of Tipton County.

ORGANIZATION OF TIPTON AND THE NAMES OF ITS FIRST OFFICERS

The first Court for TIPTON COUNTY was held on December 1, 1823 at the home of Nathan Hartsfield, which was located about two miles wouthwest of the present town of COVINGTON, which became the County seat of the County.

The first magistrates of TIPTON COUNTY commissioned and sworn into office at this meeting were:

JOHN C. McKEAN  
NATHAN HARTSFIELD  
JOHN T. BROWN

JACOB TIPTON  
ANDREW GREER  
GEORGE ROBINSON

JOHN C. McKEAN was the first Chairman of the County Court, ANDREW GREER the first Clerk and JOHN TO. BROWN, the first Sheriff.

COVINGTON was selected as the County seat of TIPTON COUNTY. Land for the location of the town were donated by JOHN C. McLEMORE AND TIRRE RHODES, each of whom have been previously mentioned in these notes. RHODES was from VIRGINIA and McLEMORE from North Carolina.

#### MEMUCAN HUNT AND OTHERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA RECEIVE GRANTS

MEMUCAN HUNT, of North Carolina, the first State Treasurer after independence for that State and his son THOMAS HUNT and grandson, ANDERSON HUNT and other notables from North Carolina, received large grants of land in what is now Tipton County.

Others from North Carolina receiving big grants included ROBERT and THOMAS LOVE, brothers; R. T. MUNFORD, ANDREW GREER (of the Watauga family), JOHN RICE, ANTHONY BLEDSOE and COL. HARDY MURFEE, of Rutherford County, Tennessee and North Carolina.

A commission who were to have charge of the survey of the new town of COVINGTON, and the sale of lots, was composed of several notable personages, as will be shown.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY <sup>OUT</sup> OFF THE TOWN OF COVINGTON.

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes Family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and BUCKS. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN ECKFORD, ROBERT G. GREEN, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREEN, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES C. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, ORVILLE SHELBY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watauga settlement in east Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOKE, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DCUGLAS  
GEORGE W. FRAZIER  
THOMAS ROBINSON  
M. PHILLIPS

R. H. MUNFORD  
A. N. McALLISTER  
W. P. MILLS  
ANDERSON HUNT

and families named SIMPSON and CLEMENT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS RALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.  
RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HATCHIE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIG CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose  
Henry Turnage  
Captain Jones  
Captain Newman  
Alfred Hill  
Major LaGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KELLERS, KINNEYS and WALKS.

There was also a WHITE and ARCHER settlement, where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHARKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

E. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAT. SCURRY and DR. HOLD are attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families of the name of DURHAM, MITCHELL, GARLAND, PARRISH, PRYOR, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1835 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

#### TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM McFERRIN 85 years of age; VINCENT VOSS, who was 84 years of age and also HENRY YARBROUGH, SR., aged 84 years.

Henry Yarbrough, fourth white man to settle in Tipton Co., Tenn.

Reportedly only Rev. Soldier to be burried in Tipton Co., Tenn.

#1. Henry Yarbrough/Marry Cunningham widow of Joseph Cunningham  
13 Sept. 1803, Rowan Co., N.C. (Rowan Co. Marriage Records).

1. Henry Yarbrough Jr. b. 1805-d. 1844 Tipton Co., Tenn.  
b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

2. Edwaed Yarbrough b. 20 Oct. 1805/08 d. 4 Feb. 1866  
m. Jane Kulbreath, 1826.  
Burried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

3. Anderson C. Yarbrough b. 1810 d. 1862 m. Mary Larimore

4. Martha Yarbrough b. 1822 d. 1866 m. Charles Smith

Part of this Information came from Henry Yarbroughs Will.



# DO YOU REMEMBER?

(By Judge W. A. Owen)

March 1931

Do you remember the old-time debating societies? Such momentous questions as "Which is Man's Most Useful Friend, the Horse or the Dog?" and "Which Is the Most Useful Household Object, the Dishrag or the Broom?" were debated pro and con by the best speakers of the community. Great crowds came to hear the words of eloquence spout from the mouths of the able debaters.

Do you remember the Green Court, which was a mock court or kangaroo court which tried its members on some ridiculous charge? A real court scene was presented, judge, jury, prosecutor, defender, culprit and witnesses for and against him. This court would meet in the neighboring schoolhouse every Saturday night.

Do you remember the Grange and the grangers? It was composed of both men and women, being a secret order for the benefit of the farmers. Merchants, lawyers and office-holders were not admitted. The Grange was succeeded by the Farmers Alliance, and this by the Farmers Union. The members as a rule stick pretty well in hard times, but when prosperity comes the object for which the organization was created is often forgotten.

I remember the First Grange funeral in this county, that of Brad Yarbrough, who was killed near his home in the Holly Grove neighborhood. The funeral was on Sunday and a great host of his fellow Grangers attended, each wearing a broad band of black crepe on his arm. Do you remember that it was the custom for the membership of secret orders to wear crepe on the sleeve or a black ribbon on the lapel of the coat when a member died?

Do you remember how busy the coroner used to be? An inquest was held on the body of every person who had died an unnatural death. If a horse ran away and killed its rider, if a tree fell on a tree cutter, if a train killed some one, a jury was impaneled and a coroner or a justice of the peace inquired into the manner in which the deceased had come to his death. About 25 years ago the Legislature said "no more inquests unless the affidavit of two responsible persons was made that the deceased had met his death by foul means, or at least the witnesses had reasons to believe that the death was the result of a crime.

The Legislature had no doubt heard the story of the justice who held an inquest over the body of an unknown man whose body was found floating in the Mississippi river. The justice had a deputy search the body and on it was found \$20 and a pistol. The body was fined \$20 for carrying a pistol. The weapon was appropriated on costs and the inquest and burial of the unknown charged to the county. An inquest usually cost from \$25 to \$30, so the taxpayers were saved the unnecessary expense of holding inquests. Today, with so many people being killed in the larger cities, by autos, especially, if the old laws were in force, the coroner would have to have many assistants to help run his office.

Do you remember some of the old-time songs, the popular airs which the boys would whistle? "Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines," "Nelly's Eyes Are Blue," "Peek-a-boo," "Little Annie Rooney," "Green Grow the Willow Trees," and scores of others.

Do you remember the old-time grocery man? He had one short show case, no can goods, kept his merchandise in bins, his tobacco on a shelf; his candy was in sticks and these in glass jars with metal tops. Do you remember the old-time candy kisses and the candy hearts with loving verses thereon.

Do you remember the old-time hunting parties? The neighbors got together in the fall to hunt possums and coons. The man who owned a good coon dog was popular. The hunt was usually with two or more dogs. I have helped to cut some big poplar and oak trees to catch Mr. Coon. Do you remember the deer and turkey hunts? I can remember a number of deer being killed in Hatchie bottoms near Shingle Lake, the Fish Pond and Round Lake.

Fishing was generally restricted to trot lines and cat hooks in the river. A seine was used to catch fish in the lakes. I have seen hundreds of fine fish pulled in at one haul with a one to two hundred foot seine. Do you remember the Big Lake Hunting Club that went to Arkansas every November for a two-weeks' hunt and fish? Some of the members were Esq. Sars Shelton, Dr. L. Hill, Sr., Dr. J. J. Moore, Hon. Holmes Cummins, Hon. Peyton J. Smith, Sam Sherrod, John T. Douglas, W. D. Smith, Thos. Lauderdale, Don H. Smith, my father and probably a few others. They took a horse for each hunter, three wagons and four or five negroes.

Bryant Kent was the boss cook on these hunts. He had cooked at the Shelton House for years. This man was one of the earliest settlers in Covington. Born a slave, he was taught the trade of a tanner and also how to cook. Kent killed a deer in the courthouse yard many years ago. The deer was fleeing from some hunters who had scared it out of Town Creek bottom.

The Big Lake Club killed many deer, and ducks and geese by the thousands. On one of these trips, I was told, 11 deer were killed in one day. I recall that my father brought home three deer from one of these hunts and we had smoked venison for many months. Wild geese were so plentiful in those days that our people never realized their value or the fact that they might become extinct. They slew as recklessly as the early settlers did the giant trees of the forest without thought to the future.

Don H. Smith, now a citizen of Arkansas, former sheriff of this county, and H. Bate Shelton are the only two living men to my knowledge who went to Arkansas with the Big Lake Club. This club used to be joined by sportsmen from Jackson and some from Kentucky who would make the trip with our club.

Our law makers have been wise in placing a limit on the hunter's day's kill of animals and fowls, and his catch from the lakes and streams. The open season, too, is now quite short. I hope to see it made still shorter and the kill or catch still more restricted. We must protect our animals, birds and fish if we are to have any in the future.

HENRY YARBRO

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth (Dowd) Yarbrough  
BORN: 1761-2, Bute County, North Carolina  
DIED: 30 Jan 1843, Tipton County, Tennessee  
Buried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton County, TN  
MARRIED: 1. Bridget Davis, 29 Aug 1785, Rowan County, NC  
2. Mary Cunningham, 13 Sep 1803, Rowan County, NC

Henry Yarbrough (shortened to Yarbrow after he moved to Tennessee) was born Bute County, NC, moved from there to Randolph County; then to Rowan County about 1775. This information can be found in his Declaration in Order to Obtain the Benefits of the Act of Congress (attached) where it states:

I volunteered ... about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) ... we were marched ... from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow ...

I was born in [the] year 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution (sic) War, my father oved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company ...At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina ...

Henry first married Bridget Davis in Rowan County, NC. She was the daughter of Myrick and Margaret Davis. It is thought the grave marked "Biddy Yarbrough" in the Jersey Church Baptist Church Cemetery is her grave. The records of Jersey Church prove that Henry was a member there. Beside Bidy is the grave of Margaret Yarbrough, the child of Henry Yarbrough. See the attached copy of the Will of Myrick Davis.

Henry married second Mary Cunningham, a widow with two small children. Mary Cunningham was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham as is proven by his will dated 4 September 1817. She married first Joseph Cunningham, Jr., son of

Joseph Cunningham, Sr. Joseph Cunningham, Sr. and Hugh Cunningham were brothers. Hence, Mary and Joseph were first cousins. Mary and Joseph had three children at the time of Joseph's death: sons William and Joseph; daughter Anna. These children are named in his will. The son Joseph died and is buried beside his father at the Jersey Church Cemetery in North Carolina.

Mary and Joseph Cunningham's daughter, Anna, married Jonathan Davis as is proven by the deed records of Rowan County, NC.

In his will (copy attached), Henry names "Anna Davis, daughter of my deceased wife" and "William Cunningham, son of my deceased wife." Because his first wife was Bridget Davis, researchers have assumed that Bridget was a widow with a child. This is not the case. Both children named were the children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham. See the abstracted records of Rowan County attached.

Henry Yarbrow is listed in the 1790 census of Rowan County, NC.

About 1823 Henry moved to Tipton County, Tennessee. "In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since."

About the same time his brother, Manoah Yarbrough, went to Alabama and settled in St. Clair County. Other families who moved to the Western District of Tennessee and settled in the same area (an area which had been purchased from the Chickasaw Indians) were: Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews and Tipton to name but a few.

Goodspeed's History of Tennessee say that Henry was the fourth white settler and the first magistrate of Tipton County. Henry operated a grist mill on Indian Creek (see abstracted copy attached).

"On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, it is ordered by the Court that they have leave to build a mill on Indian Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbrow." This was the first water-powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbrow early in 1824.

The first record of a land transaction in Henry's name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indian Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River ... West corner of William Polk ... Isaac Matthew's N.W. Corner ... Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Jr. Edward Yarbrough and William Kulbreth."

On January 25, 1825, Henry received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant."

Henry Yarbrow was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as a magistrate.

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Tipton County and age the age of 71 or 72 he obtained \$12.50 per semi-annum. A copy of the declaration is attached.

Henry made a will November 4, 1841 which was probated in the July term of Court, 1843 (copy attached). His sons Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow were appointed administrators of his estate. A. C. Yarbrow, E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun were sureties when the will was presented for probate.

The Yarbrow family attended the Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church, organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. Henry and many of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads:

Henry Yarbaro Sr.  
who departed this life  
Jan. 30, a.d. 1843  
Aged about 80 yrs.

His grave was marked by the Tipton County chapter of the DAR in a dedication service when a bronze marker was placed there in 1943.





hold are William, 30; Rebecca 24; Mary 7; William 5. Trying to confirm Stephen is the father of Lafayette S and then need parents of Stephen.  
Michael E. Chapman, 7420 Johnstone Lane, Ft Worth, TX 76133

b. ca 1790 GA, m 1st Elizabeth Felps 1810 Amite Co MS. Had 7 ch; m 2nd Mrs. Buckingham 29 May 1845. Stephen d 1852, LA. David M. Yo, s/o Stephen, b 1816 LA, d when? LA, m #1 cousin Sarah Yo, b when? d 1850; m #2 Emma Gorman 3 Oct 1851; David M Yo, s/o David M Yo, b 27 Aug 1852 Clinton, LA, d 1926 Aquilla, TX, m 31 Dec 1876. David Llewlyn Yo, s/o David M (Jr) b 1885 Clinton, LA d 19 Nov 1961 Garland, TX, m. 31 Aug 1907. Searching for parents of Stephen Yo. Understand three brothers, James; Lewis; & Stephen came to East Feliciana Parish, LA in 1798 and established home site - returning to GA for families; returning ca 1808. The 3 bros: James Yo b pre 1775 GA m. Grace Harris; Lewis Yo ba ca 1785 Ga, d ca 1854, m ca 1803 Henrietta Felps; Stephen Yo b ca 1790, GA. Anna B. Wiggs, 208 Edgefield, Garland, TX 75040

STOKES ALLEN Y.

(Stoakes) s/o John and Nancy (Allen) Y. Nancy d/o Drewry & Elizabeth (Yarbrough) Allen. Stoakes b 11 Aug 1812, Oglethorpe Co GA d 11 sep 1874 AL m. 26 Sep 1834 to Jane Sentelle. Who were parents of John Y? Where was he b? Where did he d? Who were his other ch?  
Clarke Yarbrough, P O Box 548, Montrose, Al 6559

SUSANNA YO

d/William Yo and Rachel Shelby, b 9 Jan 1812, Halifax NC, m 1 Jan 1829 John Porter "Jack" Howard, descendant of John Howard who came to America in 1643. Working on the John Porter Howard family history. Would like information on the William Yarbrough family, he b 1766 Halifax Co, NC, d 1859 Hardeman County, TN. Hope the Yo Connections will help me in my Howard research and perhaps my Howard research will help Y researchers.  
Robert J. Howard, RR 2, Morrison, Tn 35757

TANNIE Y.

b when? where? d when? where? he was my g gf. He served in the Union Army and had brothers who fought for the confederacy. Had sons: Lucius Malloy, Jim; Eugene; and probably others. He lived in the Garland, TX area. Believed to be bur in a Garland, TX cemetery. Tannie Y may have gone to TX from TN  
L. M. Yarbrough, Route 6, Box 216-D, Palestine, TX 75801

THOMAS YO.

b ca 1685 VA, d when? NC. Who was his wife? Thomas Yo appears on 1747 VA tax list with sons John & Zachariah. Who were Thomas' parents? His son Zachariah m. Elizabeth Dowd (Doud) in NC. Where? She may have been his 2nd wife. Who were her parents? Zachariah appears in records of VA; Franklin/Bute, Randolph and Rowan Cos, NC. He d after 1802.



A son of Zachariah, Henry, was a Rev. War soldier who went to Tipton Co, TN. Another s/o Zachariah, Thomas, lv and d Rowan Co, NC. Does anyone who who the Joab Yo who appears in deeds with land adjoining Zachariah's in 1797 in Rowan Co, NC is? Karen Mazock, 825-202 Waterview Pl, Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Gregory Yarbrough, 5818 A Westover Drive, Richmond, VA 23215 Jeanette Wilson, 508 Cotton Grove Rd. Lexington, NC 27292 Ruth Y Hanks, P. O. Box 399, Munford, TN 38058 F. Leroy Yarbrough, Rt 1, Box 490, Strafford, MO 65757 Beverly Edwards, 2224-B North Clifton, Springfield, MO 65803 Wilma Martin, Rt 3, Box 424, Galena, MO 65656 Arlene Weidinger, 2619 Wessex Drive, St. Louis, MO 63125 Patricia Young, 542 Airwood, Springfield, MO 65802

## THOMAS Y.

I am stuck with a Thomas Y that I know nothing about. The one census I've found my gm on (1880 Lee Co, MS) showed her father Thomas and mother Adoline b. in GA and she b in AL. The same census shows David Thomas Alexander and his father and mother b. in MS. My gf b 1778 said his "family" came from TN. My fathers name was James Walton Alexander. I suspect Walton was once a surname. Has anyone got records on Waltons in TN?

Ruby Barker, P. O. Box 192, Genoa, NV 89411

## THOMAS G. Y.

b 1784-5 VA, d 1860-70? m ca 1811-12, Nancy ? b SC 1797-8; Thomas G. last appeared in 1860 Williamsburg Co SC Census. He served in War of 1812, Capt Bradshaw's Co. Bounty Land Grant 160 acres in Clinton Co, MO 1856. Sold to Fitzhugh C. Frost. Wm Rogers helped Thomas G. apply for a pension. Thomas had 10 children, those known: Needham b 2 Jun 1812 NC, d 25 Apr 1895, Liberty Co, GA, m. Rebecca Wright; Rebecca b 1831-2 Williamsburg Co, SC; John b 1834-5 Williamsburg Co SC, believed killed 18 Jun 1864 in Civil War; James Asa b 1835-6, m Mary Elizabeth Scott?; Eliza b. 1839 Williamsburg Co, SC, d 1905 near Howard, SC, m (1) Rosiah "Kizzie" ? ; (2) Julia Jones. Who were parents of Thomas? Nancy/ Who are other ch of Thomas G. Y? Vermelle Socky, Rt 2, Box 162C, Jesup, GA 31545 Herbert R. Joyner, Rt 2, box 83, Jesup, GA 31545 Roxann Rutan, Rt 2, Box 326 C, Rock Hill, SC 29730 Jenny Londrigo, 5148 Attleboro Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205

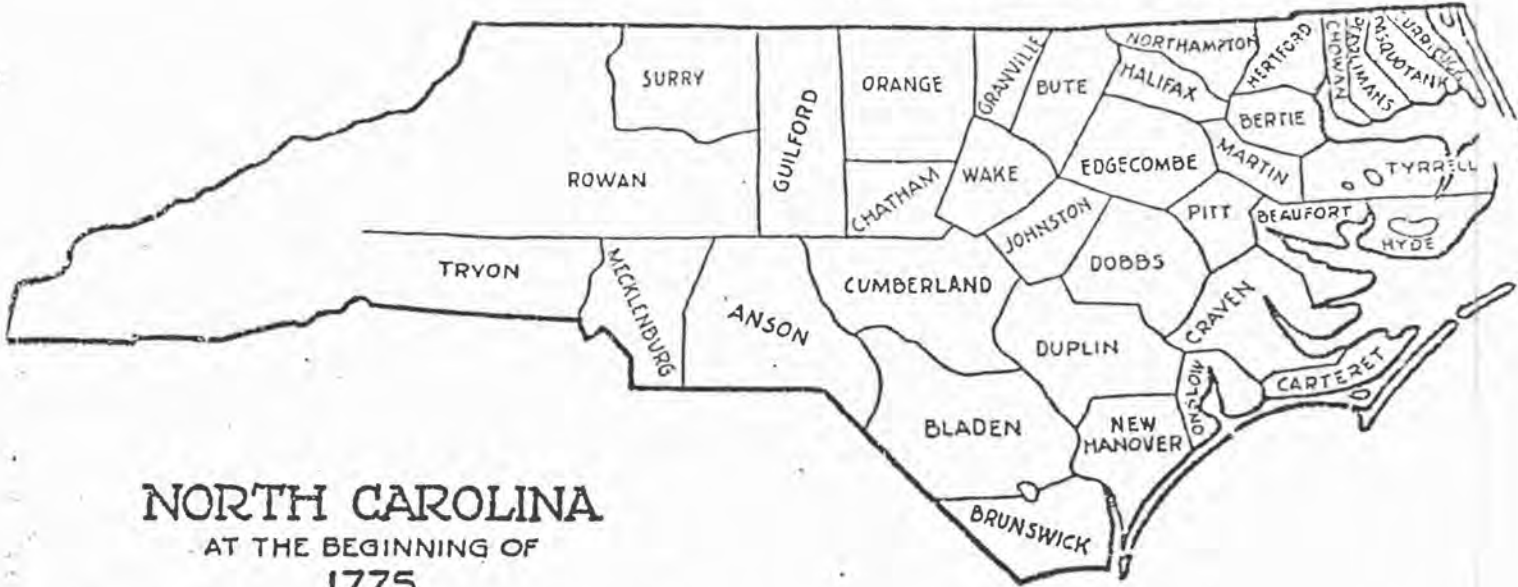
## THOMAS H. YO.

b when? where? d when? at home of dau Sarah Lay, Little Rock AR Oct 1898; m Emily Mildred Varnum d/o Asa Varnum, Jackson Co, GA. William H, s/o Thomas H Yo, b 20 Jun 1859, Nicholson, Jackson Co, GA d 1939. Sarah Reid Yo Glass, mother of Lorena Lee. Lorena Glass Lee, Route 1, Box 325B, Anniston, AL 36201

## THOMAS J. Y.

b ca 1812, GA, d when? where? Ch are listed on Franklin Co, AL 1860 census. Need names of parents, dates of b, d, m and places. Who was his wife? Did he have siblings? R. W. McCrellen, 1021 New Mexico Drive, Pensacola, FL 32505

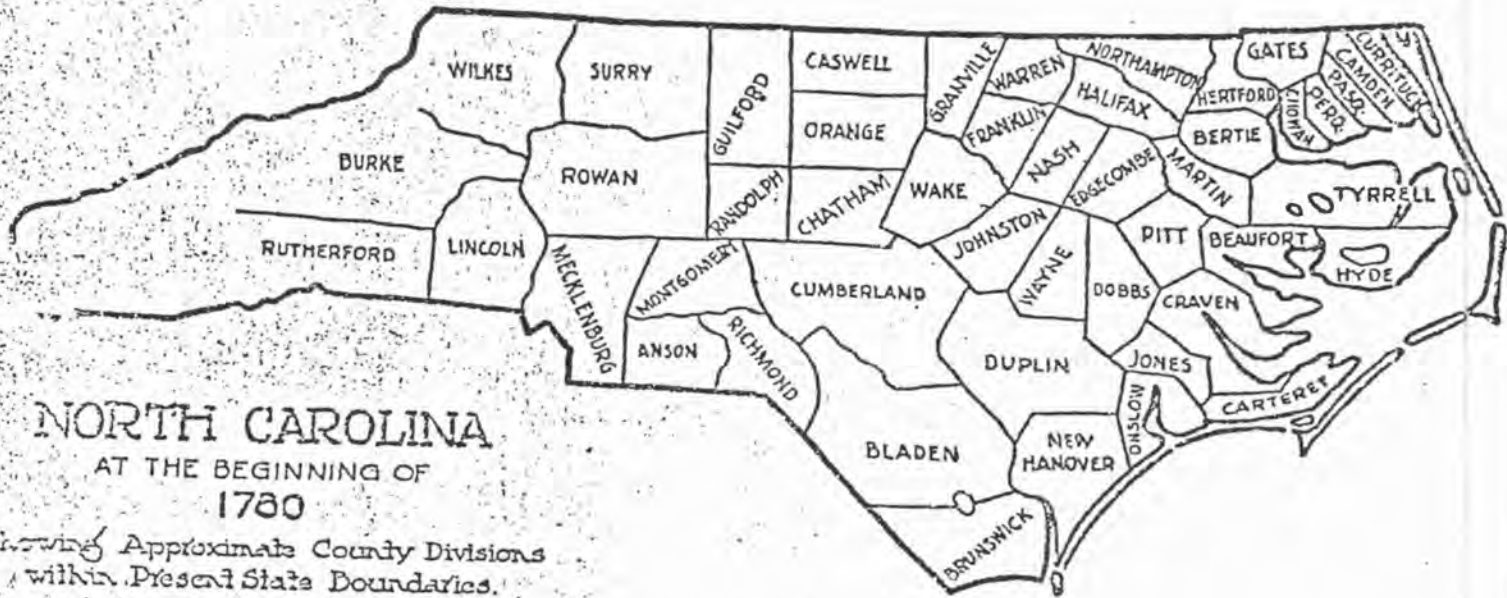




**NORTH CAROLINA**  
AT THE BEGINNING OF  
**1775**

Showing Approximate County Divisions  
within Present State Boundaries

Map by  
L. Polk, Denmark



**NORTH CAROLINA**  
AT THE BEGINNING OF  
**1780**

Showing Approximate County Divisions  
within Present State Boundaries.

Map by  
L. Polk, Denmark



[BAPTIST DISTRICT - continued]

No.	Taxables	[Total] N	No.	Taxables	[Total] N	No.	Taxables	[Total] N
16.	Henry CHAMBLIS John LENORD *Robin,*Sall	4	33.	Francis CAPS *Rasha,*Caps,*Philip, *Self	5	50.	Richard ACOCK George NIGHT	2
17.	Thos. BLANCHIT	1	34.	Abraham GREEN John GREEN	2	51.	Wm. BENNIT	1
18.	Isaac HUDSON *Fill,*Dinar	3	35.	Philip SELF	1	52.	Peter SAINTSING	1
19.	Thos. HAY	1	36.	Robert MORE John PRICKIT	2	53.	Thos HARRIS	1
20.	m <sup>2</sup> James PRINCE (Master) m <sup>1</sup> John PRINCE	2	37.	James SAINTSING (Master) James SAINTSING (white)	2	54.	John GREEN w <sup>1</sup> HOGWOOD *Cait	3
21.	Richard BENNIT E <sup>r</sup> *Mol	2	38.	Benjamin QUILLIAMS	1	55.	Joseph GREEN *Bob,*Jac,*Pat, *Peney	5
22.	John BROOME	1	39.	Joshua CAPS	1	56.	Thos. TURNER	1
23.	Francis ACOCK	1	40.	Lewes BOBBIT (Master) Lewes BOBBIT (white) Mils BOBBIT	3	57.	Joseph DUK (Master) Joseph DUK (white) *York	3
24.	John SMART	1	41.	m <sup>2</sup> Bash JONES (Master) m <sup>1</sup> Wm. JONES m <sup>1</sup> John JONES m <sup>1</sup> Ann JONES	4	58.	Mark BENNET	1
25.	George GOODWIN	1	42.	Wm. MANGUM Arthur MANGUM	2	59.	Jara <sup>1</sup> NEALE	1
26.	w <sup>1</sup> GOLIGHTLY *Peter,*Will,*Harey, *Jack,*Calt	6	43.	Moses HARRIS	1	60.	James TOMESON	1
27.	Rubin SMART	1	44.	Richard BENNIT Jur.	1	61.	Wm. BOBBIT Abnor SOLS	2
28.	Thos. FOOX (Master) Thos. FOOX (white) Joseph FOOX *Bob,*Juday,*Hannah	6	45.	Peter SMART	1	62.	Mathew EDWARDS *Will,*Tom,*Ann	4
29.	Peter WALKER	1	46.	Daniel MEDORS Isham MEDORS	2	63.	Richard MADERS	1
30.	Kannon COOPER James LEIT	2	47.	Climment ALDRIGE	1	64.	Eustis DANIELS	1
31.	Joseph HARRIS	1	48.	John McILVALL (Master) John McILVALL (white)	2	65.	Thos. HILL of Halifax *Dick,*Simon,*Senis, *Letis [turned in] by Solamin ALLSTON	4
32.	Cristipor ROBERSON Thos. ROBERSON *Ned,*Sam,*Sarah,*Sucke	6	49.	John PERSON Jesse PERSON *Dick,*Jack,*Peter	5			

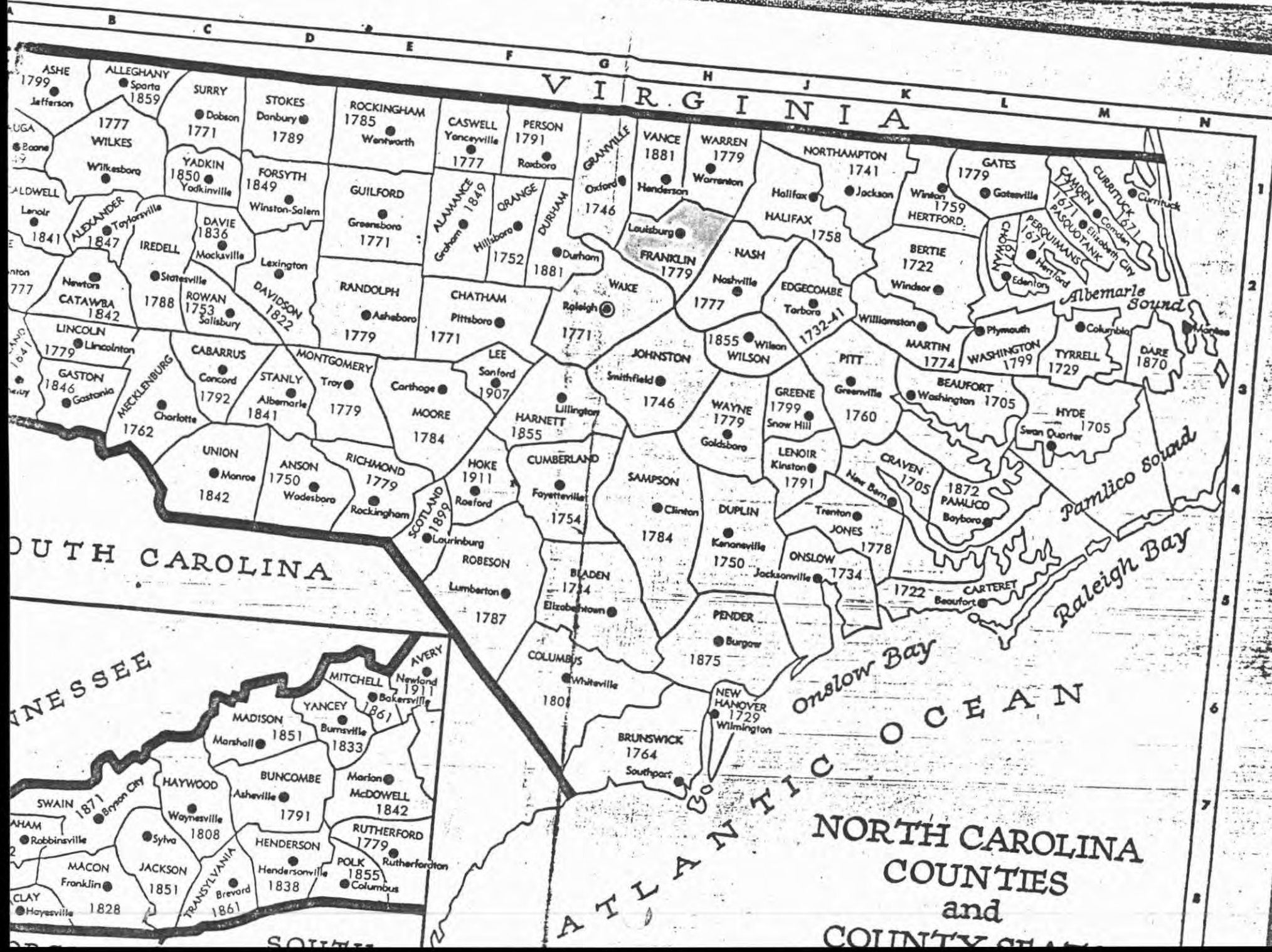
[List of Francis BELL, Constable]

John GREEN	Christfor ROBSON	Richard BENNIT	Philip SELF	William BURD	Rebeker ONBEY
Robert MORE	William CHEEK	Thomas TURNER	Phillip ALSTON	Mark BENNIT	Thomas FOX
Joseph DUKE	Clement ARLEDGE	Kannon COOPER	William WALKER	William BENNIT	William DUKE
William BOBIT	Francis CAPS	Bengman COOPER	William MANGOM	Peter SMART	Peter GREEN
Lewis BOBIT	Charles BARTHW:	Henry TEMPEL	Bengman QWILLAMS	John BROOM	Richard HAKOCK
Matthew EDWARDS	James THOMPSON	Richard BENNIT	Reubin SMART	Hewstis DANIEL	Isaac HUTSON
Samuel DUKE	James SENSING	John MOTLO	Joseph GREEN	Geoge GOODING	James PRINCE
Rishard MADRAH	Joshua CAPS	John PERSON	Francis HAKOCK	Thomas BLANSHEAT	Thomas HASE
Bash JONES	John LANGSTON	Joseph PERSON	William LIGHTLEY	Jeremiah NEEL	Joseph HARRIS
Richard HAILLEY	John SMART	Henry CHAMBLES	William HUTSON	Peter WALKER	Thomas HARRIS

[End of BAPTIST DISTRICT]

BARE [BEAR] SWAMP DISTRICT

No.	Taxables	Masters & c.	Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female	Total	No.	Taxables	Masters & c.	Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female	Total
1.	James ROSS & son James Richard SMITH Burrell JONES	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	28.	Dan CARRELL & bros. Will <sup>m</sup> & Mark HARDEN	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
2.	Richard CLAPTON James HARRIS *Sam, *Halman, *Jinne, *Tamer, *Hanner	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	29.	John MASSE & sons John & William *Tabb & *Rachel	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
3.	John YARBROUGH Will <sup>m</sup> DANE *Tom	1	1	0	2	0	3	7	30.	Henry HILL Lamuel LANIER *Sam, *Bess, *Cary	1	1	0	1	1	1	5
4.	David GREEN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	31.	Zacharias YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
5.	Jo <sup>s</sup> STONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	32.	Manoah YARBROUGH David HUES	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
6.	Christipher JOHNSON & son Will <sup>m</sup>	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	33.	Tho <sup>s</sup> SHEARWOOD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
7.	W <sup>m</sup> ANDERSON & son William	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	34.	Francis MABRY & son Francis *Jack, *Patt	1	1	0	1	0	1	4
8.	Will <sup>m</sup> WILLIFERO	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	35.	Wm. Reiley DAVIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
9.	George RICHARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	36.	Joseph BRANILY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
10.	James RAINWATER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	37.	Joshua YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
11.	Elisabeth OLIVER [not taxable] Jacob ADDAM Hennery NIXON	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	38.	Tho <sup>s</sup> WEST Cons. & son Tho <sup>s</sup>	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
12.	Browning WILLIAM & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	39.	Simon BECKUM	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
13.	Thos. BECKUM & son Will <sup>m</sup>	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	40.	Tho <sup>s</sup> THARENTON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
14.	James PIERCE Oves, *Jack, *Cofe, *Ned, *Mingo *Hannah, *Nan	1	0	0	3	1	2	7	41.	Parson RACKLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15.	Will <sup>m</sup> RICHEISON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	42.	John FARMER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.	James CARREL & brother Delany CARRELL	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	43.	John FIKE & sons John & Nathan	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
17.	Jn <sup>o</sup> MOONEY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	44.	Will <sup>m</sup> BALLARD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18.	Will <sup>m</sup> HARRIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	45.	W <sup>m</sup> RICHARDS *Fillis	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
19.	W <sup>m</sup> RUSSELL & son Will <sup>m</sup>	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	46.	John CARREL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20.	John RUSSELL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	47.	Thos. WOODLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
21.	*Phillip CHAVERS *Celea CHAVERS *Pegg, *Parrot	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	48.	Joel WALKER *Ned	1	0	0	1	0	2	
22.	Christipher CLERK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	49.	John MURDOCK *Dave	1	0	0	1	0	2	
23.	John CLARK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	50.	Jacob CROCKER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24.	Paul PATRICK *Simon, *Jupiter, *Jinne	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	51.	Wadgenton ABBIT & son Will <sup>m</sup> *Frank, *Mugaw, *Sarah	1	1	0	2	0	1	5
25.	Jeremiah BROWN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	52.	John BURT & son John John BOWERS *Lilley, *Fillis	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
26.	Phillemon EDWARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	53.	John GUNN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
27.	W <sup>m</sup> EAVES & sons Tanj <sup>a</sup> & Will <sup>m</sup>	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	54.	Giles BOWER Nickless DILLIARD *Cloe	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
									55.	Thos. SMITH & son Will <sup>m</sup> *Y. Peter, *Old Peter, *Jack, *Dinah, *Bett, *Luce	1	1	0	3	0	3	8





Alfus Ely Shilling was born Dec. 28, 1858  
Nancy Catherine Shilling born June 6, 1861  
Leonidus Vincent Shilling born Jan. 20, 1863  
Amanda Melinda Shilling born March 20, 1865  
Daniel Floyd Shilling born Feb. 6, 1868  
Jacob Leander Shilling born Jan. 6, 1870  
Henry Jackson Shilling born Oct. 28, 1873  
William Columbus Shilling born June 11, 1876

parents; John Shilling was born November 14, 1799 deceased in 1836  
Bethany Shilling deceased Oct. 25, 1857

A. E. Shilling died March 19, 1883(Navarro Co., Tex. of measles)  
Jacob L. Shilling died March 24, 1883(Navarro Co., Tex. of measles)

\*\*\*\*\*

TA PARISH, LOUISIANA, INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM 1800-1890;over 3200 entries  
to bride and groom;(this original Parish included all or parts of the following:  
use, Richland and Union Parishes.price \$7.50,order from: Mr. Ben Achee, Jr.,  
vaho Trail, Shreveport, La. 71107

\*\*\*\*\*

KER KIN;contains sketches, census, Bible Records, corrections and additions  
ary in the "Coker Report"; new Coker lines,ditto-process;hardbound;price \$10.00  
from June B. Berekman, 3302 West Diversey, Chicago, Illinois 60647

\*\*\*\*\*

UNTING; (by Mrs. Banister who wrote: THE ROGERS FAMILY OF THE PIEDMONT SECTION C  
CAROLINA); 493 pages, family histories, some photos, loose-leaf; price plus  
e \$15.00; Pegins with William Jeremiah Hunt born 1777-married Zaney Massey-con-  
families of the syblings of William and Nancy;order from: Mrs. Eme O. Banister,  
Lson St., Anderson, South Carolina 29621

\*\*\*\*\*

TON COUNTY GEORGIA TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS;7000 names from 267 cemeteries and  
grave yards;alphabetical index of persons, cemeteries index with descriptive  
on;mimeographed; price \$10.00; order from compiler: Elizabeth P. Newson,110 Wes  
Avenue, Sandersville, Georgia 31082

\*\*\*\*\*

CH OF THE SAGES; by Bonnie (Sage) Ball, Editor; Sybil Dawson Scofield, Associat-  
John Edward "Pat" Gwin-Sage, Research; Marguerite (Sage) Parker(Mrs. Sterling  
, Research; and Mrs. Lela Sage Dawson, Sponsor.NOTE:from editor:only price give:  
state, county, public libraries until further notice);first edition;containing  
of the descendants of James Sage, Revolutionary Soldier from Southwestern Va.;  
ge data from England; allied families: Ott, Cannoy, Fletcher, Fannon, Glass,  
, Lloyd, Neiman, Bryant, Gwin, Reed, Massey, Carey and a chapter devoted to  
Chief:Between-the-logs, husband of Cary Sage.;for price write Mrs. Bonnie S. Ball  
ox 332, Haysi, Virginia 24256

\*\*\*\*\*

COUNTY CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS;copied from Ohio cemeteries by Mrs. Hazel Stroup:  
ames IX, 78 pages, 8½" x 11", offset.....\$4.00  
ame X, 50 pages, 8½" x 11", offset.....\$3.50  
back copies available at \$3.50 each

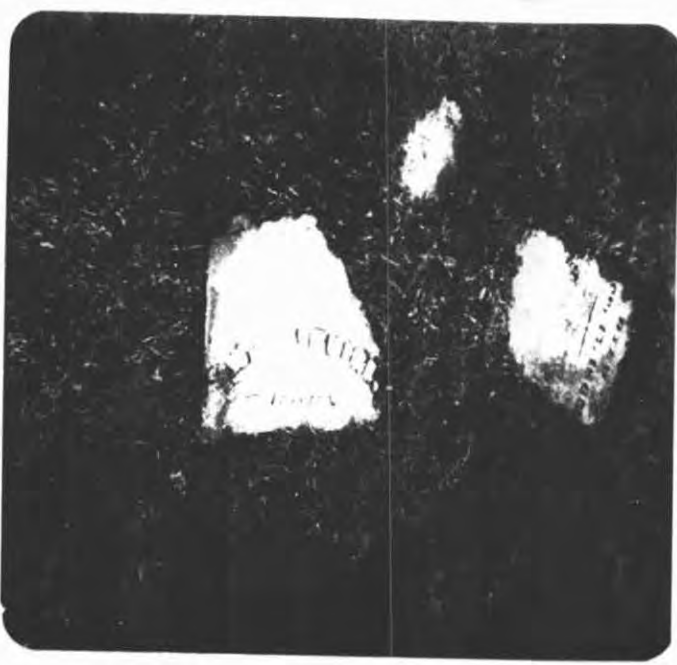
COUNTY BIBLE RECORDS compiled by Robert D.Craig;contains records from following  
s of Oxford Township(Ohio):King,Hunsinger,Booth, Shera, Laird, Edwards, Reeder,  
oat, O'Brian, Mac-Kubin, Herron, Pierson, Wilson, Keely, Skinner, Beckett,Ala:  
Lyons, Sheard, Knost and Freeman,; volume I, 20 pages, 8½" x 11",offset , \$2.00

COUNTY CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS:cemetery names:(Chic)Bethel, Tate, Amelia, Clove:  
ry, Hamlet, Laurel, Lindale, Nicholsville, Chilo, Concord, Felicity, Green



YARBROUGH MARRIAGES

- Rebecca N. Yarbrough to Wm B Ellington 7 Mar 1846 John W. Yarbrough, surety Lunenburg Co., Va.
- Martha Yarbrough to Creed W. Ellington 19 Oct 1821
- Sarah P. Yarbrough to Curtis R. Holmes 18 Jan 1821
- Susan W. Yarbrough to Ethelbert J. Hudgon 26 May 1836
- Richard Yarbrough, son of Richard and Maria P age 24 to Sarah E. Yarbrough age 22 dau M & W H Yarbrough 21 Dec 1860—Richmond City Va
- James Yarbrough to Margaret Harris, dau of Bazabel and Elizabeth 8 Feb 1819 Pittsylvania Co., Va
- Sarah Ann Yarbrough to Richard W. B. Hodgson 15 Jun 1847—Wake County, N. C. Marriage Bonds.
- Lucretia Yarbrough to Presley Spencer Loving 1 May 1781
- Mary Reid Yarbrough to James Oliver Myers 2 Apr 1860
- Benifred Davis to Henry Yarbrough 8 Feb 1817
- Maryday Yarbrough to \_\_\_\_\_ mcGuffie 11 Dec 1783
- Richard F Yarbrough to ELiza R A Brown 20 Jun 1825
- Thomas Yarbrough to Mary G. Davis 25 Aug 1812
- Edward Yarbrough to Hannah H. Haywood 15 Mar 1849
- Edward Yarbrough, Jr to Catherine S Haywood 13 Aug 1852
- Yarbrough, Elam to Jane A Barham 20 Aug 1819
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to Moses Bridges—Lewis Yarbrough 13 Nov 1826 Tryon & Lincoln Co. Mar. Bond
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to Peter Mathus—George Sigman 24 Dec 1840
- Elisebeth Yarber to Jonathan Parker—Christy Carpenter 16 Apr 1826
- Martha Yarber to James A Redmon—Elihu Moffit 6 Aug 1832
- Polly Yarbrough to Daniel Shook—Daniel Deel 3 Aug 1841
- Sally Yarberough to Lauson Whisenant—Abner Berry 4 Mar 1826
- John Yarbrough to Pattey Wood 16 May 1804—Franklin County N. C. marriage Bonds Security
- John Yarbrough to Elizabeth Stacy 30 Apr 1859 —md 15 May 1859 " Willis B. Joyner
- John B Yarbrough to Cora M. Foster 14 Nov 1855 md 14 Nov 1855 " Richard F. Yarbrough
- Joshua W. Yarbrough to Laura A Joyner 3 Jan 1860 md 28 Feb 1860 " Moses B. Joyner
- Richard F. Yarbrough to Eleanor S Foster 3 Aug 1859 md 4 Aug 1859 " D C Stone
- Thomas Yarbrough to Susan Kimball 4 Nov 1825 " Jos F. Murray
- Sally Yarbrough to John Barns 25 Sep 1802 " Nicholas Murphy
- Jane Yarbrough to Nicholas Bartholomew 27 Aug 1860 md 30 Aug 1860 " Tho N. Wester
- Phillis Yarbrough to Henry Benton 1 Mar 1826 " Henry Y. Howze
- Lucy Yarbrough to Council Coggin 26 Aug 1824 " M. A. Williams
- Catherine M. Yarbrough to Lewis D Cooper 15 Oct 1841 " John Kelly
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to William B Hunter 5 Jan 1841 " Peyton R. Tunstall
- Mary E Yarbrough to Haywood G Johnson 14 Dec 1860 " J. B. Clifton
- Charlotte Yarbrough to William Johnson 21 Jun 1865 md 22 June 1865 " W. H. Furman
- Nancy Yarbrough to Amos Joiner 14 Nov 1842 " James Yarbrough
- Eveline T Yarbrough to Augustus P Joyner 14 Feb 1861 " Jos J. Carr
- Sarah A. Yarbrough to Moses B Joyner 19 May 1857 md 20 May 1857 " James N Uzzel
- Caroline Yarbrough to Minga Kelly 21 Apr 1866 md 21 Apr 1866 " T. C. Horton
- Mary N Yarbrough to David M Lewis 13 Feb 1815 " Nathan Patterson
- Adella Fanny Yarbrough to John Neal 3 Aug 1859 md 4 Aug 1859 " D. C. Stone
- Josephine A Yarbrough to Wm T Perry 1 Nov 1845 " Rhetorick R. S. Lawren
- Mary M Yarbrough to DeWitt C Stone 7 Jul 1829 " David W. Spivey
- Sarah Yarbrough to Benj Sykes 7 Jul 1829 " Amot Joyner
- Rebecca P Yarbrough to Joseph A Whitaker 15 Feb 1834 " Nat R. Tunstall
- Mary Yarbrough dau of Miles and Elizabeth to Luke Williamson, son Moses & Flora Lucky md 23 Feb 1868 " W
- Mildred Yarbrough to Winston Anthony 11 Oct 1825 " Claiborn H. Cooks
- James D. Yarbrough to Martha N. White 10 May 1825 Warren County, N. C. Marriage Bonds Wmson Har
- Wade L. Yarbrough to Martha J. Turner 24 Dec 1832 ✓ 1835 " P. Sledge
- Edward Yarbrough to Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802 " Luckner Mabry
- Henry Yarbrough to Mary P Duke 24 Oct 1842 " George Anderson
- Yarbrough, Joel to Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803 " Wyatt Williams
- Sarah Jane Yarbrough to Isham H. Bennett 15 Aug 1846 " Isham Bennett
- Matilda Yarbrough to Nathaniel D. Brickell 20 Mar 1852 " Wm H. Bartlett
- Mary Yarbrough to Joseph Gorton 7 Jun 1836 " James D. Yarbrough
- Martha Yarbrough to Wm Harper " Wm Yarbrough



C-LINE #52586  
126 PRINTS



INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

Henry Yarbrow Sn.  
who departeth this life  
Jan. 30 A.D. 1843  
Aged 80 years

WALTON CEMETERY

WILLIAM McGUIRE  
born  
Apr. 4, 1785  
died  
Dec. 17, 1865

INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

L. Bradford Yarbrow  
born  
Sept. 6, 1827  
died  
June 19, 1874  
Aged 47 yrs. 9 mos  
13 days

INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

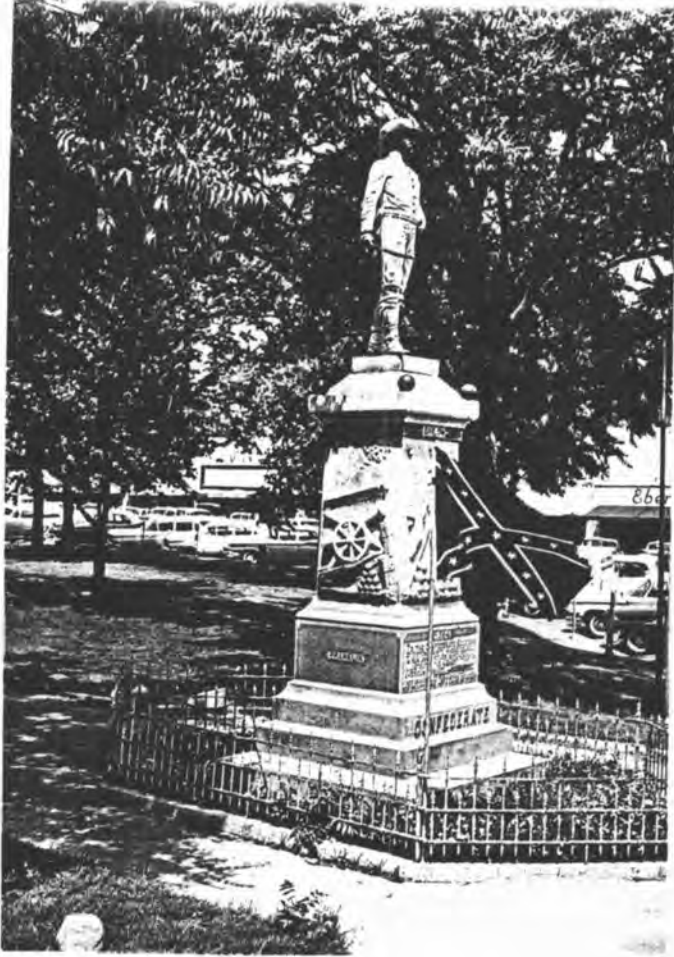
EDWARD YARBROW  
Born in Davidson Co., NC  
born  
Oct. 20, 1805  
died  
Feb. 4, 1866

JANE  
Wife of Edward Yarbrow  
Born in Davidson Co., N.C.  
born  
Feb. 6, 1808  
died  
Jan. 31, 1892

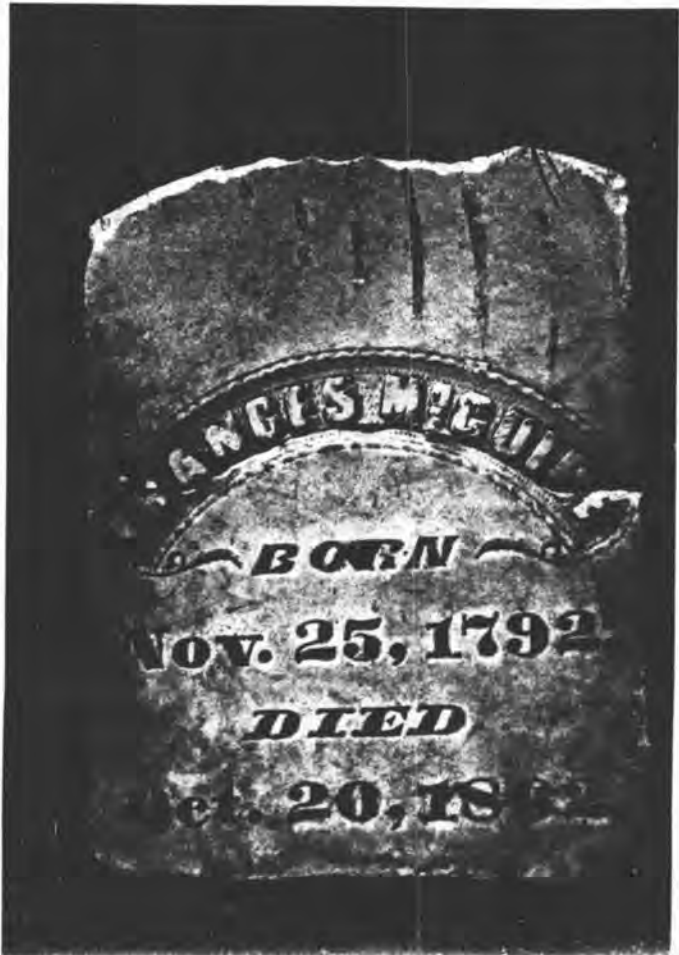
INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

SUSAN  
wife of  
L. B. Yarbrow  
born  
Aug. 26, 1828  
died  
Mar. 13, 1853  
Aged 24 years  
6 mos, 18 days





C-LINE #5258  
35MM PRINTS









W. BRADFORD YARBROW

BORN

Sept. 6, 1827

Departed this life

June 19, 1875

and was 47 years of age

*Earth has no sorrow that  
Heaven cannot heal*



Wm. C. YARBROW

BORN

Aug. 6, 1832

DIED

Sept. 15, 1855

Aged 23 years

and 18 days

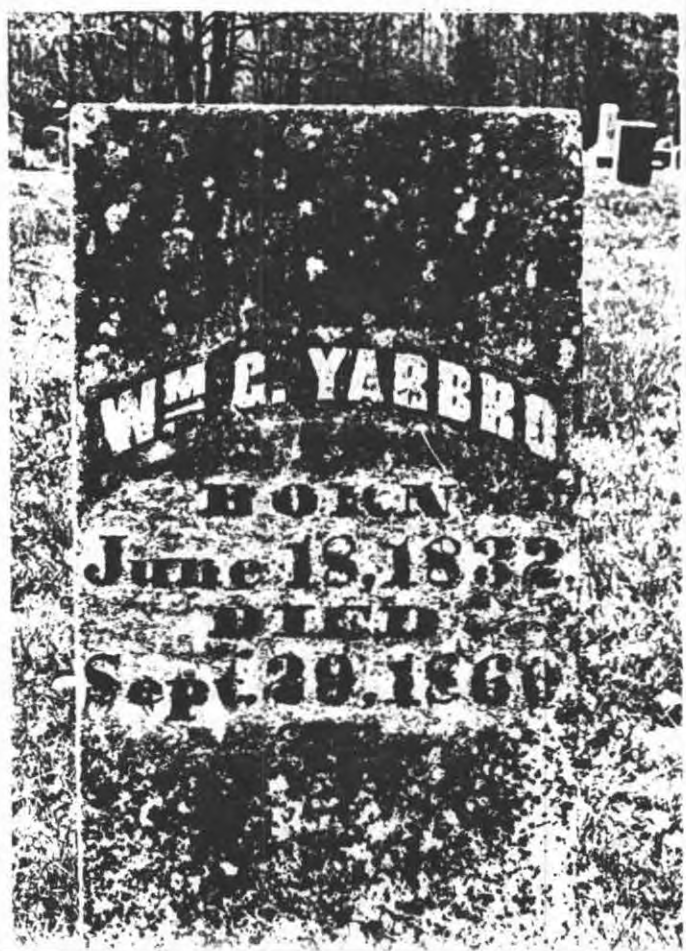


I. N.

MEMORY of  
HENRY D. YARBROW

who departed this  
life Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Aged 56 Years



Wm. C. YARBROW

BORN

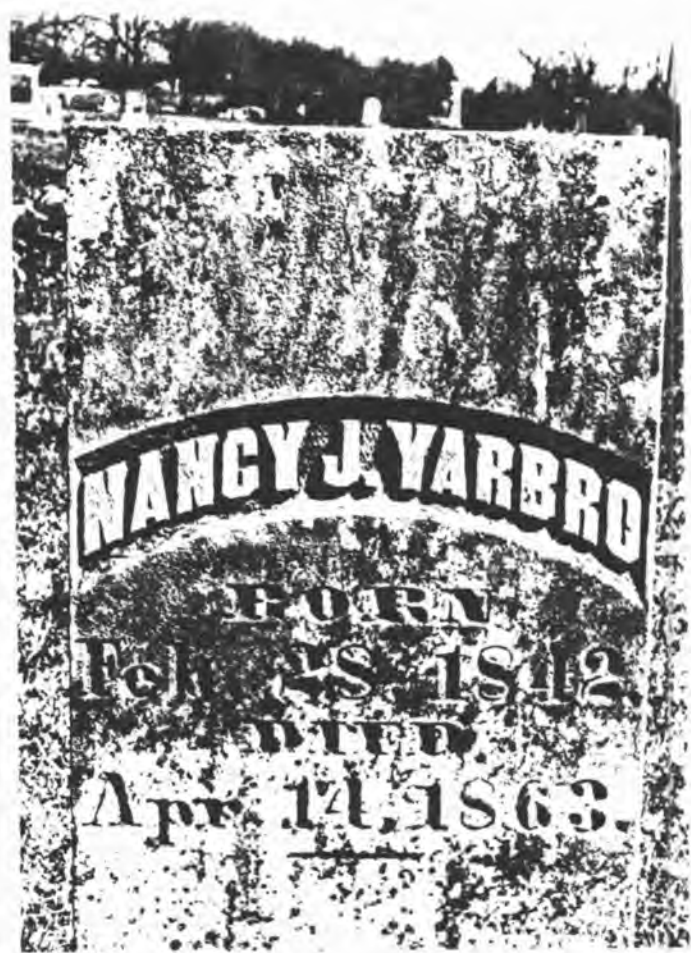
June 18, 1832

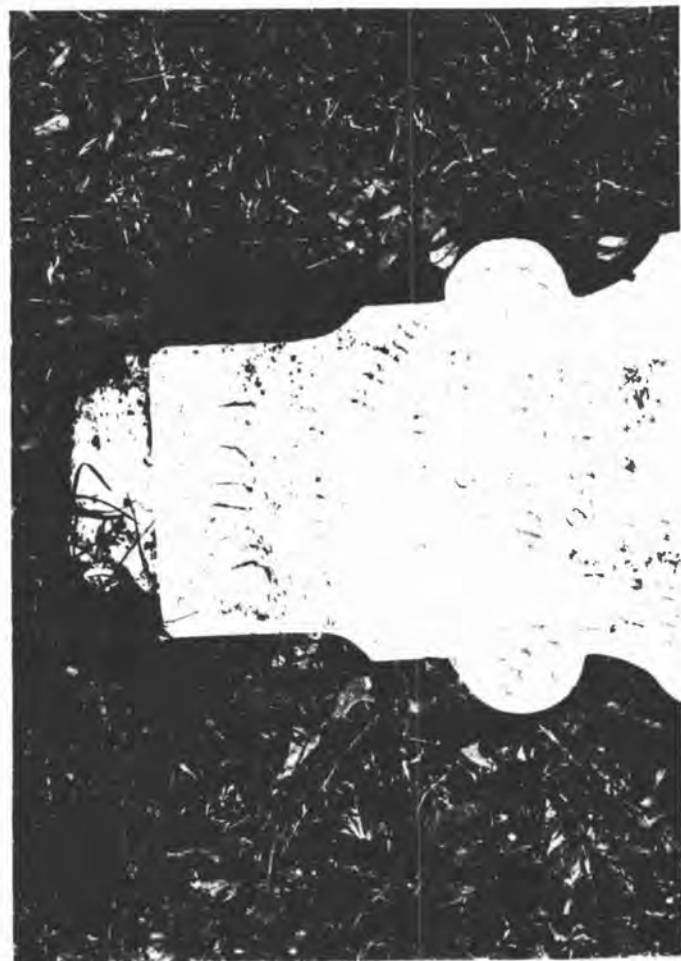
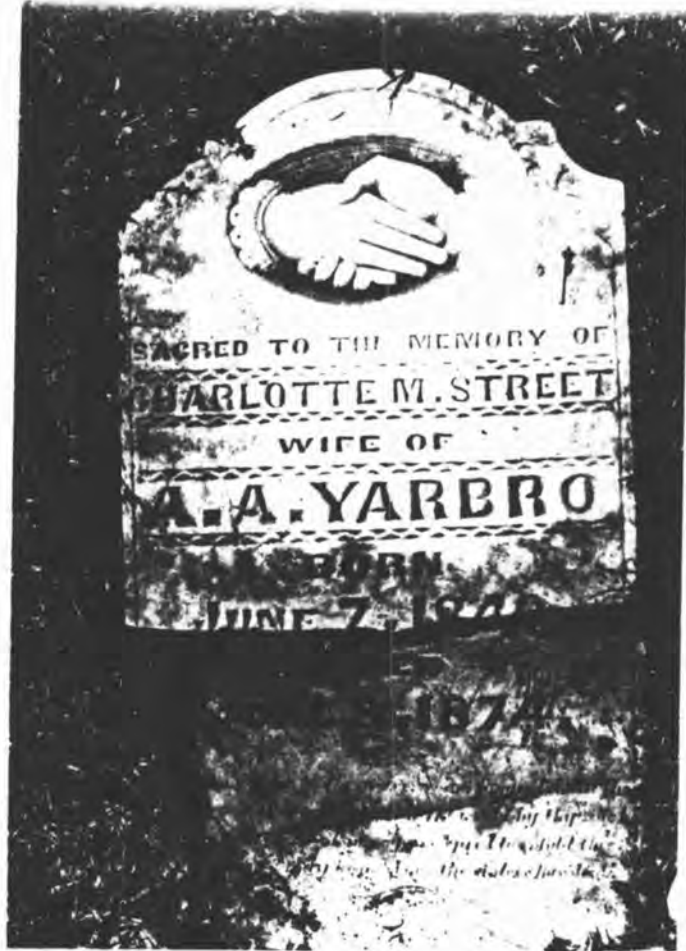
DIED

Sept. 29, 1860

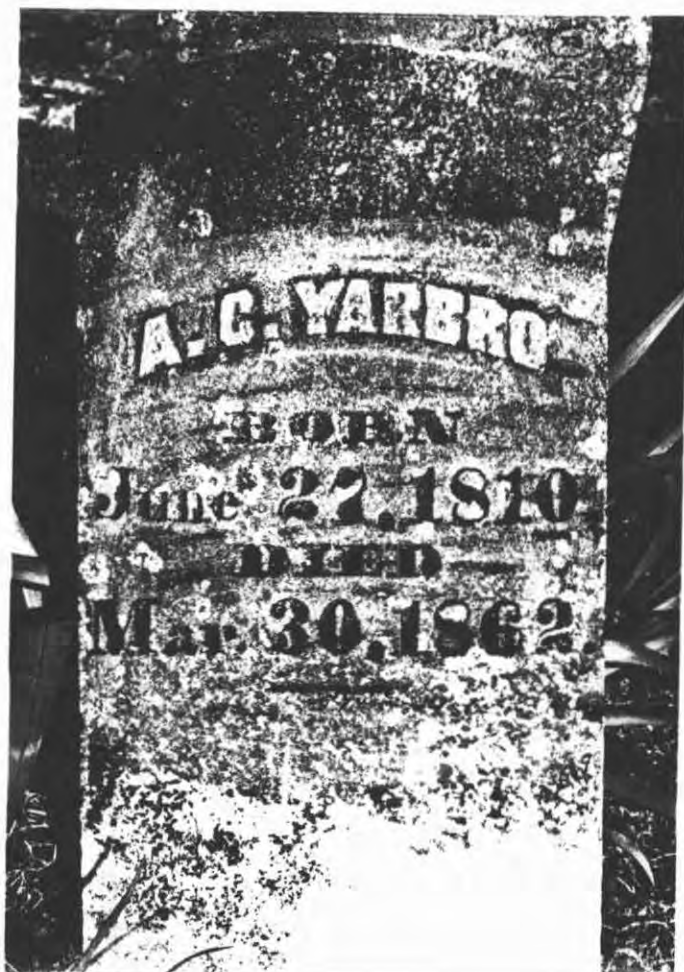
C-LINE #5258-  
35MM PRINTS

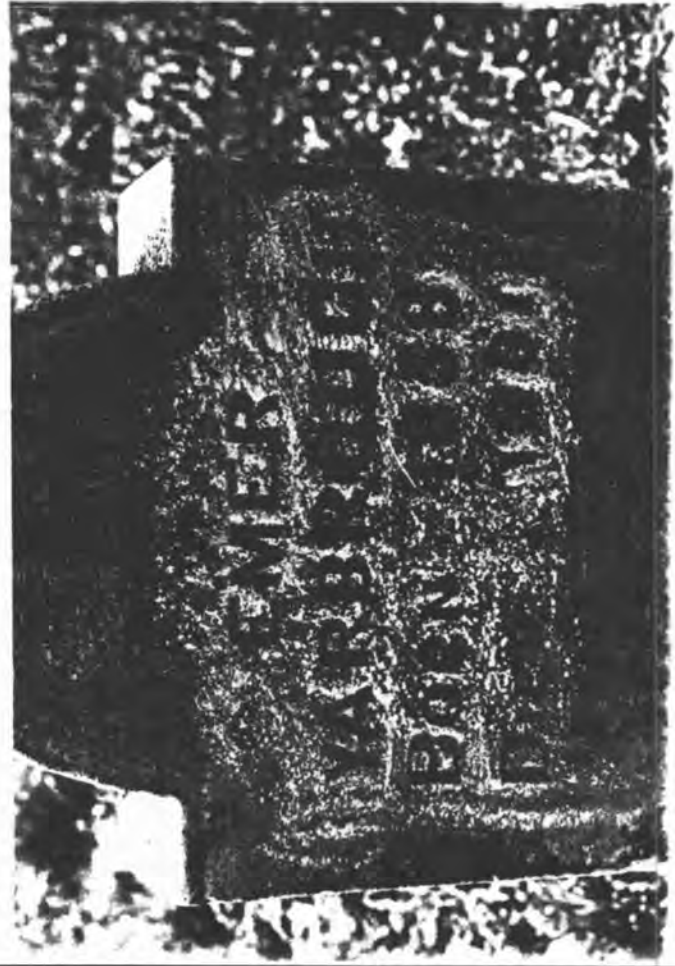
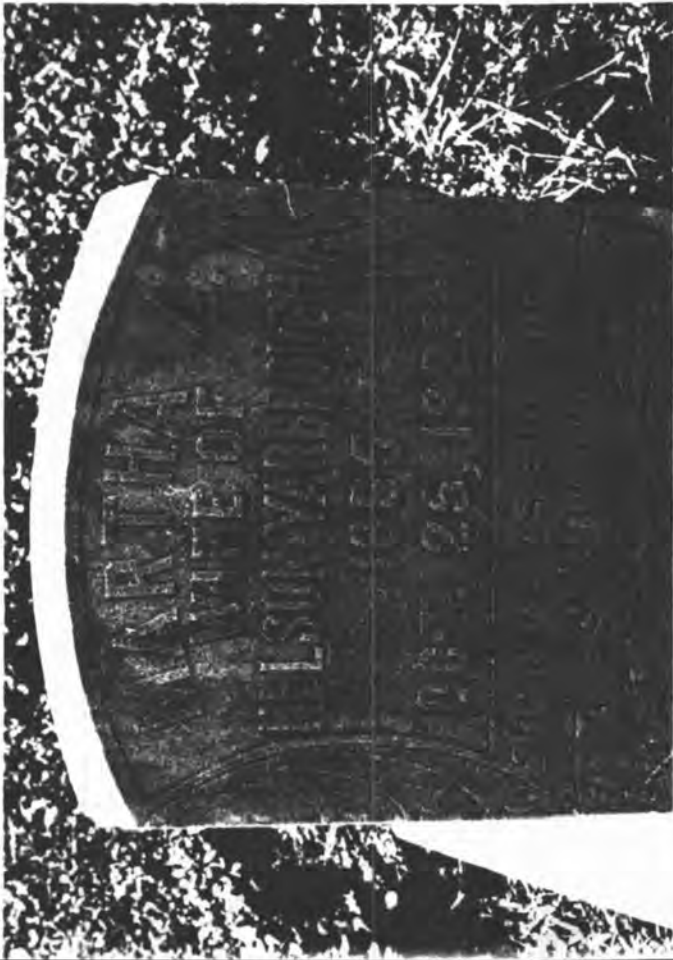




















EAST TEXAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 6967  
Tyler, Tx 75711

ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS  
OF  
ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA  
1753-1785  
Vols. 1-10

*Jo White Linn  
Congratulations on your fine Society!*

Mrs. Stahle Linn, Jr., C.G., R.G.  
Box 1948  
Salisbury, N.C. 28144  
\$30.00

copyright Jo White Linn 1983  
ISBN 0-918470-16-1  
Library of Congress Catalog Card No - 83-081914

Johnston, Robert Johnston, and a wit. who signs in Ger. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:257. 3 May 1783. John Andrew/-s to James Gay for £200 gold specie, 350 A on N side Fourth Crk adj Alexander Reed, being land granted by Granville to George Hall who sold it to David Andrew in 1762 who devised it by will to John Andrews. Jas Nichols, George Reid. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:259. 21 Mar. 1783. Joseph Woods to William Barr for £100, 300 A on Jumping Run conveyed from Matthew Woods Sr. to Matthew Woods Jr. to Joseph Woods. Matthew Woods, Hugh Barr, Patrick Barr. Prvd May 1783.

9:260. 7 Feb. 1782. Absalom Taylor blacksmith & wf Unisy (X) to William Bridges blacksmith for £500 NC money & £40 gold or silver,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lot #5 in W Sq of Salisbury, bought from William Temple Coles. Peter Seaner, Jno Houston. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:261. 27 Oct. 1782. George Christopher Knertzer [signs in Ger.] & wf Eve (X) to David Nisbet for £160 specie, 225 A in forks of Yadkin R on Dutchmans Crk where Knertzer now lives. John Brevard and a wit who signs in Ger. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:262. 7 May 1783. Absalom Taylor blacksmith to Robert Gay for £2,000 proc, lot #15 in S Sq &  $\frac{1}{2}$  lot #7 in S Sq of Salisbury, being part of a lot formerly built on by Robert Pearis. David Woodson, John Braly. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:263. 6 May 1783. John Brevard sheriff to William Raper in execution against William Lodenton, late of Rowan, for £200 specie, in debt for damages & charges, 258 A on Rick fork of Abbotts Crk, as highest bidder. E. Yarbrough, John Braly. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:265. 29 Mar. 1783. William McBride & wf Elizabeth to David Woodson silversmith of Salisbury for £50, peace [sic] of lot #17 in W Sq of Salisbury where Elzth Horah formerly lived. Tho. Frohock, Joshua Hall. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:266. 23 Jan. 1781. Jonathan Cox to Samuel Bayley for £80 hard money, 122 A on Dutchmans Crk adj Albright Legal, conveyed 1 Jan. 1779 from Catherine Legal, extrx of Michael Coon, to Jonathan Cox who has since married Mary, the dau. of Michael Coon decd. Jas. McCulloh, Mark Whitaker. Mar Cox makes her mark (C). Prvd May Court 1783.

9:268. 14 Feb. 1783. Jonathan Baird & wf Leaniah (X) to George Nifong for £70 old trade, 150 A on Abbotts Crk adj George Heagey. Joseph Cunningham & wit who signs in Ger. Prvd May Court 1783.

9:270. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #96 @ 50 sh the 100 A to David Jones, 411 A on both sides Dutchmans Crk on grassy ridge adj John Eaton, James Bryant, Abraham Woods and Isaac Eaton.

9:270. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #101 @ 50 sh the 100 A to John Rutledge, 68 A on Cedar Crk adj Jonathan Hunt, James Roberts, Henry Rich and Morris Stockstill.

9:271. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #100 @ 50 sh the 100 A, 454 A to Isaac Eaton on Dutchmans Crk adj Michael Clifford.

9:272. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #205 @ 50 sh the 100 A to Sarah Deadmon, 594 A in foks of Yadkin R adj James Andrews & Jesse Knighton.

9:272. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #160 @ 50 sh the 100 A to James Hendry, 240 A on Lamberts Crk adj James Patterson.

9:273. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #56 @ 50 sh the 100 A to John Orton, 300 A on the S Yadkin R incl his own improvement.

9:274. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #201 to James Andrews @ 50 sh the 100 A, 227 A adj Jacob Crawford & McCorkal.

9:274. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #33 @ 50 sh the 100 A to John Thompson, 500 A on N side S Yadkin R adj Linster & Richmond Pearson.

9:275. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #98 @ 50 sh the 100 A to John Haggins, 266 A on Buffalo Crk adj his deeded land & Donoldson.

9:276. 21 Mar. 1780. State Grant #192 @ 50 sh the 100 A to David Henry, 501 A adj Jacob Nichols, George Reed & John Reed.

£500 specie, 600 A on Linvilles Crk of Yadkin R, being part of Samuel Bryant's property taken in a sheriff's execution 8 Feb. 1785. David Clark, Robert Byrd [no reg. date.]

10:461. 8 Aug. 1786. James (X) Patterson to Samuel Barns for £22, 200 A on both sides S fork of Swans Crk. Henry Giles, Alexander Long. Ackn. Aug. Court 1786.

10:462. 20 Dec. 1785. Lewis Beard to David Woodson Esq for £250, 466 A on S side Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk incl the mouth of Hunts Fork adj Michael Shooler & Seaborn Tucker, being a State Grant of 10 Oct. 1783. Jno Brevard, J. G. Lauman, Samuel McConaughey. Ackn Aug. Court 1786.

10:463. 20 Sept. 1786. State Grant #1074 @ 50 sh the 100 A to Jonathan Harris, 400 A on Little & Hunting Crks adj Abraham Brandon & Zachariah Evans, Bartin Dysens & Jeremiah Jacobs.

10:464. 20 Sept. 1786. State Grant #1075 @ 50 sh the 100 A to Jonathan Harris, 145 A on Little Crk adj Zachariah Evans & Bartin Dysin.

10:465. 13 Dec. 1785. David Woodson to Lewis Beard for £300, 315 A on S side Grants Crk adj Town Land, Thomas Frohock, Caleb Phifer, Michael Smith, it being a state grant. Robert Gay, E. Yarborough. Ackn Aug. Court 1786.

10:466. 9 Aug. 1786. Lewis Beard to Rennard Wise for £120, 190 A on big South fork of Crane Crk adj Walker in sight of Dutch Meeting House, adj Conrod Bream, Henry Aginor, part of a state grant. Peter Brown, a wit. who signs in Ger. Prvd Aug. Court 1786. [Court Min. show this as Richard Wise.]

10:466. 1 Aug. 1786. Lewis Beard to Jacob Fraley for £10, 18 A on big S fork of Crane Crk adj Henry Aginor above Jacob Fraley's Mill Pond, part of 486 A state grant. David Woodson, Peter Faust. Aug. 1786.

10:467. 9 Aug. 1785. Lewis Beard to John Ketchey for £25, 118 A on S fork Crane Crk adj Anthony Salt & Jacob Fraley, part of a 486 A state grant. Henry Giles, Alexander Long. Ackn Aug. Court 1786.

10:467. 23 Jan. 1786. John Redwine [signs in Ger. as Johannes Ritweil & wf Sarah (+)] to George Hartline for £160, 298 A on both sides Reedy Branch of Dutch Second Crk adj Henry Frick & Jacob Beam, as a state grant to John Redwine of 4 Nov. 1784. Jacob Lofn [signs in Ger], another wit. who signs in Ger. Prvd Aug. Court 1786.

10:468. 11 Aug. 1785. Daniel (D) Wagoner & wf Elizabeth (+) to John Avery for £20, 199 A on W side Abbotts Crk adj sd Wagoner's other survey & John Long, being a state grant dated 4 Nov. 1784. Hugh (F) Yokely, Wm Bodenhamer, Mathias Wagoner. Prvd Aug. Court 1786.

10:468. 18 Oct. 1785. Ralph Vancleave & wf Lydia to Isaac Jones of Anne Arundel Co., MD, for £260, 320 A on Bear Crk adj property formerly Daniel Boone's, part of 640 A granted by Granville to George Boone 21 Dec. 1761. Jno McNairey, Joseph Hughes, Benjm Gaither. Prvd Aug. Court 1786.

10:469. 14 Dec. 1770. John Lewis Beard to Paul Barringer for £180 proc, 654 A on N side Grants Crk on both sides Jumping Run adj George Bruner & James Carson. Wit. signed in Ger. Ackn. 7 Mar. 1772.

10:470. 24 Apr. 1786. David Crawford to William Bowman for £100, 116 A on both sides Witherows Crk adj David Stewart, Adam McNeely, part of two original surveys James Stewart & wf sold Adam McNeely decd, etc. Jas. Brandon, Charles Dunn. Ackn Aug Court 1786.

10:471. 8 Mar. 1786. Samuel Robert to Abraham Wommack 11 head of marked cattle as security for £20 gold or silver half Joes @ £3.4, before 10 July. Robert Mackie. Aug. Court 1786.

10:471. 24 May 1786. Michael Albright Sr. to Peter Albright for 10 sh, 103 A on N fork Grants Crk adj John Haggins, Thomas Bell. Jacob (+) Albright, William Bell. Ackn Aug. Court 1786.

10:472. 14 Dec. 1785. Michael Albright to his son Peter for love & affection, 203 A [no description]. Saml Suther, a wit who signs in Ger. Ackn Aug Court 1786.

10:473. 6 Apr. 1786. Charles (C) Lowrey, Sr. to John Baker of Mecklenburg Co., NC, for £50, 200 A on Buffalo Crk adk John Barkley, Alexr. Penny, John Haggens. William Peterson, Thomas Lowrey. Prvd Aug. Court 1786.

10:473. 8 Nov. 1785. Obadiah (X) Baker & wf Patience (X) to Moses Saunders of Wilkes Co., NC, for £41 3/4, 200 A on Hunting Crk at Grassy Nob adj Sylvester Baker & Phillips Williams beginning on E spur of the mountain, being a state grant. Joseph Pinson, James Williams. Prvd Aug. Court 1786.



- 10:502. 21 Oct. 1786. John Hopkins of Montgomery Co., NC, to Joseph Hughes of Rowan for £50, a negro boy Jim, 12. Hy Young, Hudson Hughes. Sept. 1786.
- 10:503. 10 Oct. 1786. William Turner & Thomas Williams to Joseph Hughes of Salisbury for £30, a mulatto boy Jeremiah, 4. Ah Jackson, Hudson Hughes. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:503. 26 Oct. 1786. Speir (X) Knight, John (X) McDaniel, Benjamin Pierce & Robert (X) Knight of Halifax, Nash & Edgecombe counties to Radford Ellis for £100, 2 negroes, Patience and her child Isaac. Jesse Rhymes, George, Wash, Thomas Ellis. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:504. 29 Apr. 1786. Thomas Morris to Thomas Hoy for £30.10, 260 A on S branch Rocky Crk adj Daniel Boyers, Smith & Dobson, being a State Grant of 10 Oct. 1783. Wm Sharpe, John Sharpe, Wm Templeton. Ackn. Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:505. 4 Sept. 1786. John Godfrey Arndt/Arnold & wf Hannah of Lincoln Co., NC, to John Rendleman of Rowan for £100 gold or silver, 218 A on Second Crk adj Lewis Sifferd, granted by Granville to Samuel Shinn 4 Apr. 1761, passing to his heir Isaac Shinn who sold it to Wm Ross who sold it to Lewis Sifferd, Peter Eddleman & John Stigerwalt. Christopher Bernhard, . . . Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:506. 4 Sept. 1786. David Wilcoxon of Fayette Co., VA, to Isabella Adams of Rowan for £100, 250 A, part of 500 A State Grant #337 adj Thomas Prather. Jacob Johnson, Thos. Prather. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:507. 1 Sept. 1786. Edward (+) Williams to Jacob Hainline for £50 gold or silver, 137 A on Elsworths Crk of No Crk, part of a grant from Granville to Samuel Bryan 10 May 1762. William Bullar, Richard Pack. Ann Williams also signs. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:508. 3 Oct. 1786. Henry Horah to Joseph Hughes for £13, ¼ lot #12 in S Sq of Salisbury, being part of 4 lots granted Wm Reed 22 July 1761. Edwd Yarbrough, Hy Horah. Prvd Nov. 1786.
- 10:508. 28 Aug. 1786. William Norris to Thomas Young for £16, 150 A on Breams Branch on N side Hunting Crk adj Michael Elsbury and Young. Wm Young, Andw Carson, Archd Young. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:509. 28 Oct. 1786. John (+) Lambert Jr. to Adam Trees for £591, 452 A on SW side Yadkin R, being a State Grant of 4 Nov. 1784. Edward (I) Shepherd, Micajah Pittman, John (X) Shepherd. Jeoushen Lambert also signs. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:510. 29 Apr. 1786. Evan Ellis to John Ellis for £25, 294 A on Cedar Crk of Dutchmans Crk, granted by Granville 21 Dec. 1761. Evin Ellis, Jr., William Ellis. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:511. 14 Aug. 1786. William Arnold of SC to George Gentle of Rowan for £40, 138 A adj George Smith & Wm Holbrook. Battaley Bryan, Joseph (X) Locker, John Hurley. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:511. 14 Nov. 1785. Joshua Whitehead & wf Mary (D) to Levi Walter for £60, 150 A adj Wm Giles, Brevard, Jones Buckner, James Harrowood, Obadiah Smith, Jacob Blewbough. Phillip Dowell, Benjamin Gilpin. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:512. 28 July 1786. John Lopp [signs in Ger.] to Henry Derr for £5 specie, 44 A on Abbotts Crk adj sd Lopp & John Wilson, part of a State Grant. Valentine Day. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:513. 13 Aug. 1786. Griffith Rutherford to Henry Houk for £50, 164 A on Grants Crk adj Richard Cathey, Jonas Boston & Frederick Sheckler. Richard Cathey, H. Rutherford. Ackn. Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:513. 6 Apr. 1786. Ezekiel Baird, Doctor of Physick, to Jacob Wiseman for £100 specie, 65 A on N side Potts Crk adj Garshom Hunt, sd Wiseman & John Wilson. Joseph Smith, Thos. Carson. Nov. Ct. 1786.
- 10:514. 14 Aug. 1786. Robert Hillis & wf Sarah (+) to Hugh McBride for £109, land on Second Crk adj the original survey of Samuel Hillis Sr., Henry Robinson, Crawford & Pennery. James McConnell, Hugh McBride. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:515. 15 May 1786. William Moore to Leonard Carn Jr. for £16 specie, 200 A on Abbotts Crk adj Michl Young & Carn, a State Grant. Michael Young, Martha Moore. Prvd Nov. Court 1786.
- 10:515. 23 May 1786. Valentine Beard, Esq. & wf Margaret to Andrew Caldclaugh mercht for £100, 248 A on Abbotts Crk adj Adam Conrod. Jacob Utzman, Mary Utzman. Margaret Lawy(?) also signs. Prvd Nov. 1786.
- 10:516. 5 Aug. 1786. John Brevard sheriff to Michael Troy for £31, ¼ lot #11 in W Sq of Salisbury with



- Fraleley, Jacob & Polly Hodge, 17 March 1849; Samuel Fraley, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.
- Fraleley, Jesse & Nancy Turner, 24 Oct 1839; Newberry F. Hall, bondsman; John Giles, wit.
- Fraleley, John & Polly Lyerly, 9 Sept 1818; Christopher Lyerly, bondsman.
- Fraleley, John & Barbary Lyerly, 22 Dec 1815; George H. Weatheron, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Fraleley, John B. & Margaret Monroe, 28 April 1849; Nathaniel Inniss, bondsman; John H. Hardie, Jr., wit.
- Fraleley, John H. & Jane Correll, 15 May 1861; married 16 May 1861 by S. C. Groseclose, Pastor of St. John's Ev. Luth Church, Salisbury, N. C.
- Fraleley, Samuel & Loretta Gheen, 24 April 1828; Cyrus W. West, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.
- Fraleley, Thomas D. & Margaret A. Lyster, 27 Aug 1857; M. S. Fraley, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.
- Fraleley, William R. & Jane E. Kincaid, 15 Feb 1845; Moses A. Goodman, bondsman; Jno H. Hardie, wit.
- Fraly, Charles & Sally May, 26 Jan 1824; John Arey, bondsman.
- Fraly, David & Betsy Lierly, 19 Jan 1811; George Fraley, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Fraly, Jacob & Mary Eller, 10 Nov 1836; John M. Eller, bondsman.
- Frank, Christian & Mahetable Bailey, 14 Jan 1826; Robert Bradshaw, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.
- Frank, Jacob & Susanna Roan, 4 June 1768; Adam Roan, bondsman; John Frohock, wit.
- Frank, John & Barbara Lopp, (no date, during Gov. Martin's Adm); Martin Frank, bondsman; Max. Chambers, wit.
- Frank, John & Elizabeth Hedrick, 10 Jan 1819; George Hedrick, bondsman; R. Harriss, J. P.
- Frank, Joseph A. & Barbara Upright, 24 Sept 1835; Moses Bost, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Frank, William & Barbara Byerly, 12 Nov 1796; Jonathan Walk, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.
- Franklin, Benjamin & Ruthe Mott, 11 Feb 1819; Isaac Parke, bondsman; John March Sr., wit.
- Franklin, John Thomas & Mary Ann Manuel (colored); 11 Aug 1865; Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 12 Aug 1865 by Zuck Haughton.
- Fraser, James & Honour Seratt, 6 June 1785; Darby Henley, bondsman; Es. Magoun, wit.
- Fraser, John & Jane Devenport, 4 Sept 1816; Charles Swan, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

- Frazer, John Campbell & Elizabeth Sutfin, 15 May 1780; Daniel Clary, bondsman.
- Frazer, Peter & Sarah Cowan, 11 June 1794; Henry Giles, bondsman; J. Troy, D. C., wit.
- Frazey, Aaron & Hannah Hobbles, 24 July 1775; John Conger, John Davis, bondsmen; David Flowers, wit.
- Fredle, John & Catharine Fisinger, 28 Jan 1813; Frederick Fisinger, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Freedel, John & Easter Basinger, 30 June 1803; John Trexler, bondsman; Adlai L. Osborn, D. C., wit.
- Freedle, Willis & Betsey Yarborough, 6 Feb 1819; Green McGee, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Freeland, James & Nancy Coleman, 23 Sept 1840; Thos. A. Freeland, bondsman; Susan T. Giles, wit.
- Freeland, Thomas A. & Mary A. Hodge, 9 Aug 1860; married 10 Aug 1860 by Wm. T. Martin, J. P.
- Freelee, Thomas A. Jr. & Mary A. Hodge, 9 Aug 1860; William Dunn, bondsman; James H. Kerr, wit.
- Freeman, Aaron & Mary Bently, 17 Dec 1769; Benjamin Bently, bondsman; Thomas Frohock, wit consent from Thos. Bently for his daughter Mary, 17 Dec 1769, Benjamin Bently, James Freeman, wit.
- Freeman, Isaac & Agness Faggott, 19 Jan 1762; John Johnston, Henry Horah, bondsmen; Will Reed, John Frohock, wit.
- Freeman, J. W. & Letitia Koontz, 23 Nov 1865; Horatio N. Woodson, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.
- Freeman, James C. & Ann Eliza Wetmore (colored); 18 Oct 1865; Foard Heathman, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 19 Oct 1865 by Geo. B. Wetmore, minister.
- Freeman, John & Betsey Myres, 7 Aug 1817; George Miers, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Freeman, John S. & Maria Moss, 21 Jan 1836; Chas. S. Price, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Freeman, Julius & Rebecca McMoulin, 11 Jan 1811; Thomas Hall, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.
- Freeman, Linard & Love Birth, 17 Aug 1808; John Freeman, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, wit.
- Freeman, Richmond & Sarah Cotton, 23 Feb 1841; Thomas M. Ford, bondsman; J. L. Beard, wit.
- Freeman, Robert P. & Elizabeth E. Agner, 16 March 1859; Peter Williamson, bondsman; married 16 March 1859 by Peter Williamson, J. P.
- Freeman, Russel & Celia Good, 1 Sept 1796; Moses Reed, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Edward Yarbrough Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 Oct. 1805		Davidson Co.	N.C.	to Tipton Co. Tenn.
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Mar. 1826		Tipton Co.	Tenn.	1822-3
Death	4 Feb. 1866	at 3 A.M.	Tipton Co.	Tenn.	
Burial			Indian Creek Cemetery	Tipton Co. Tenn.	

**Places of Residence**

**Occupation**

**Church Affiliation**

**Military Rec.**

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Henry Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Cunningham**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Jane Kulbreath

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1808		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	31 Jan. 1892	at 8:10 A.M.			
Burial			Indian Creek Cemetery	Tipton Co. Tenn.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261**

**Church Affiliation**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

**Date**

Her Father **William Kulbreath**

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	6 Sept. 1827		Tipton Co.	Tenn.	(2) Saffrona Smith
		Mar.					
		Death	19 June 1874				
	(1) Susan McGuire	Burial					
	2	Birth	22 Sept. 1829		Tipton Co.	Tenn.	
		Mar.	3 Oct. 1845				
	Mary E.	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth	18 June 1832		Tipton Co.	Tenn.	
		Mar.	23 June 1857				
	William Granville	Death	29 Sept. 1860				
		Burial					
	4	Birth	3 June 1835		Tipton Co.	Tenn.	
		Mar.	14 July 1853				
	Edward Jr.	Death					
		Burial					
	Mary Butler						
	5	Birth	22 Apr. 1839				(2) Mary A.
		Mar.	1866				Dagna
	John A.	Death	26 Feb. 1924				20 Feb. 1901
	(1) Rosetta Hannah	Burial					
	6	Birth	28 Feb. 1842				
		Mar.					
	Nancy Jane	Death	11 Apr. 1863				
		Burial					
	7	Birth	20 Nov. 1844				
		Mar.					
	Harriett E.	Death	4 Feb. 1863				
		Burial					
	James W. Smith						
	8	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
		Mar.					
	James H.	Death	14 Feb. 1847				
		Burial					
	9	Birth	7 Feb. 1846				
		Mar.					
	Charles A.	Death					
		Burial					
	Samella McIntosh Smith						
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					Monoah wrote "My cousin Edward Yarbrough of Tipton Co. Tennessee" Covington Post Office.
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc. Publishers of THE GENERAL INDEX, a comprehensive index with full descriptions of many geographical facts.



63



Tipton FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Edward Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 Oct. 1805		Davidson Co., N.C.		
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Mar. 1826		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Death	4 Feb. 1866		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Henry Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cunningham

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Kulbreath

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Feb. 1808		Davidson Co., N.C.		
Chr'nd					
Death	31 Jan. 1892				
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Kulbreath

Mother's Maiden Name

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 21-Dec.-1987 76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 (Bradley) Landon Bradford Y.	Birth	6 Sept. 1827		Tipton Co., Tenn.		#2. Safronia Smith
	Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGuire	Death	19 June 1874	Killed by brother-in-law			
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	2 Mary E. Yarb.	Birth	22 Sept. 1829				
	Full Name of Spouse* Augustus W. Smith	Mar.	5 Oct. 1845				
		Death	23 Oct. 1902				
		Burial		A.W. Smith Farm, Brighten, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	3 William Granville Y.	Birth	18 June 1832				
	Full Name of Spouse* Ariadna Angus	Mar.	23 June 1857				
		Death	29 Sept. 1860				
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	4 Edward Thomas	Birth	3 June 1835				
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Butler	Mar.	14 July 1853				
		Death	26 June 1862			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	5 John A. Yarb.	Birth	22 Ap. 1839				#2. Mary A. Dagan 1901
	Full Name of Spouse* Rosetta Hanna	Mar.					
		Death	26 Feb. 1924				
		Burial					
	6 Nancy Jane Y.	Birth	28 Feb. 1842				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	11 Ap. 1863			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial		Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Cemetery			
	7 Harriett E. Yarb.	Birth	20 Nov. 1844				
	Full Name of Spouse* James W. Smith	Mar.	4 Feb. 1863				
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 James W. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 Feb. 1847				
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	9 Charles A. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
	Full Name of Spouse* Smith	Mar.					
	Samella McIntosh	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From All Copyright 1982 by The Heritage Publishers, Inc. J.O. Box 100, Lynch, Tenn. Publishers of THE GENERAL RECORD or a for sale with genealogical link.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Landon Bradford Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Sept. 1827			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Ap. 1846				
Death	19 June 1874	Killed by his brother-in-law			
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father Edward Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name Jane Kulbruth		

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Susan McGuire


Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Aug. 1828				
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Mar. 1853	Walton			Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
Burial					

Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date			Her Father William McGuire		
			Mother's Maiden Name Frances		

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rosly V. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18 Feb. 1850			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	#1. George W. Whitlock	Death	12 Oct. 1934	St. Louis, Mo.			
		Burial					
2	James. L. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 318, Leota, Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL INDEX, a four volume work with full and full data.


 Rea Donohue  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**  
 Address **Box 261**  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**



Tipton FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Edward Yarbrough  
 Tenn. This Information Obtained From: A cousin to Monoah of St. Clair Co., Ala.  
 22/23 Birth 20 Oct. 1805 Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Chr'nd  
 Mar. 19 Mar. 1826 Tipton Co., Tenn.  
 Death 4 Feb. 1866 Tipton Co., Tenn.  
 Burial Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Form A-1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
 J.D. Box 104, Lewis Lick, Publishers of THE  
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send four dollar catalogue and  
 this and full description of every genealogical aid.

Places of Residence  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Henry Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cunningham

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Kulbreath  
 Birth 6 Feb. 1808 Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Chr'nd  
 Death 31 Jan. 1892 Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.  
 Burial

Frances Donohue  
 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024  
 Ophelia Kessler  
 Address Box 261  
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.  
 Date 21-Dec.-1987 76372  
 Her Father William Kulbreath Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 (Bradley) Landon Bradford Y.	Birth	6 Sept. 1827		Tipton Co., Tenn.		#2. Safronia Smith
	Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGuire	Death	19 June 1874	Killed by brother-in-law			
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	2 Mary E. Yarb.	Birth	22 Sept. 1829				
	Full Name of Spouse* Augustus W. Smith	Mar.	5 Oct. 1845				
		Death	23 Oct. 1902				
		Burial		A.W. Smith Farm, Brighten, Tipton Co., Tenn			
	3 William Granville Y.	Birth	18 June 1832				
	Full Name of Spouse* Ariadna Angus	Mar.	23 June 1857				
		Death	29 Sept. 1860				
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	4 Edward Thomas	Birth	3 June 1835				
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Butler	Mar.	14 July 1853			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Death	26 June 1862				
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	5 John A. Yarb.	Birth	22 Ap. 1839				#2. Mary A. Dagan 1901
	Full Name of Spouse* Rosetta Hanna	Mar.	26 Feb. 1924				
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Nancy Jane Y.	Birth	28 Feb. 1842				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	11 Ap. 1863			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial		Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Cemetery			
	7 Harriett E. Yarb.	Birth	20 Nov. 1844				
	Full Name of Spouse* James W. Smith	Mar.	4 Feb. 1863				
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 James W. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 Feb. 1847				
		Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	9 Charles A. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
	Full Name of Spouse* Smith	Mar.					
	Samella McIntosh	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					





Dan O'Brien  
husband of  
Eva May  
Schaeffer

Rosa Virginia  
Yarbrough  
Morton  
Whitlock  
Schaeffer

Eva May (Lena)  
Schaeffer  
O'Brien  
Gruenewald

Mildred O'Brien  
Brocklebank

ARLENE WEIDINGER



Henry Yarbrough / Bridgette Davis a widow  
Tipton Co. Tenn.

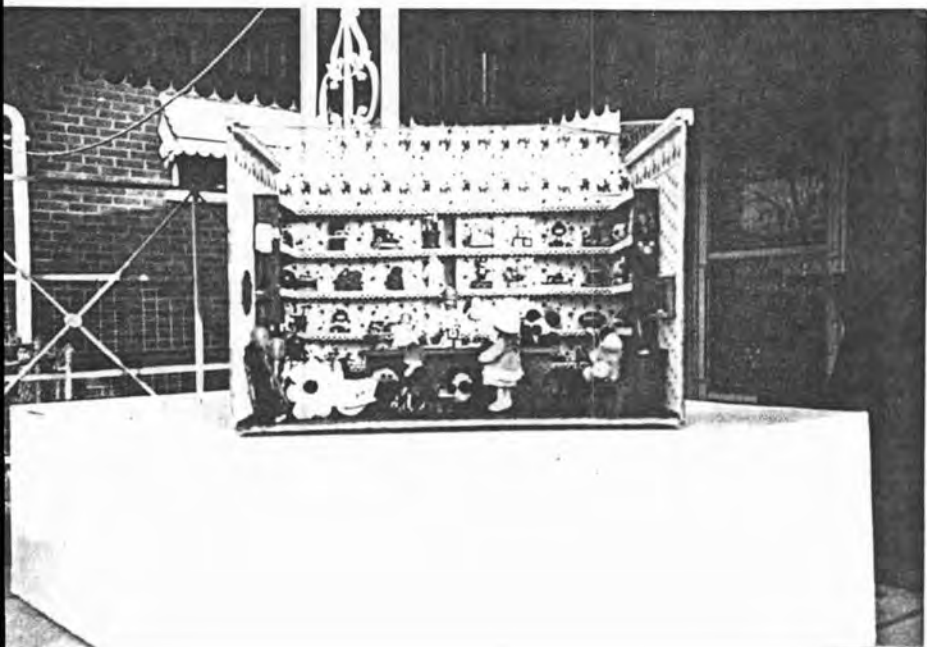
Elizabeth  
Obedience  
Jane  
Mary  
Catherine

Henry Jr. - 1805 / 1844

Edward 1808 / 1866

Anderson C. 1010 / 1862

Martha 1822 / 1866





Ruth Yarbrough Hanks

County in the case of the Contestia Will of Henry Yarbrough, concered which was brought for probate at the last term of this court) was this day produced in open court together within the maner within our format to be the last will and testement of the said Henry Yarbrough fully \*\*\*\*\*-----.

ame to this county to be proven and recorded as the law directs and there upon the said last will and testement was duly proven according to law in open court by the oaths of R.N. Munford- J.P. Davis- and James Owens the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Witnessed my hand at office this  
third day of July, 1843.

Children of Henry Yarbrough and Briggette Davis

1. Elizabeth b. 12 Dec. 1791 d. 18 July 1872 M. Willis Freddle- b. 1796- d. 26 Sept 26 Sept 1882. Both are burried at Indian Creek
2. Obedience (Bidly) b. 1794 d. 1863 a few days before her husband John Smith b. 1796 d. 1863 . Both burried Munford Cemetery.

3. Jane m. Henry Billing

4. Mary m. Smith

5. Catherine m. Smith

Children of Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham

6. Henry Jr. b. 1805 d. 1844 Burried at Indian Creek
7. Edward b. 1808 d. 1866
8. Anderson C. b. 1810 d. 1862
9. Martha b. 1822 d. 1866 M. Charles E. Smith b. 1817 d. 1866

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth Doud Yarbrough

BORN: 1761 or 2 in Bute County, N. C.,

DIED: Jan 30, 1843 in Tipton County, Tenn.; buried Indain Creek Cemetery.

MARRIED Brigette Davis, a widow on Aug. 29, 1785 (Rowan Co., N. C. Marriage Records); and second, Mary Cunningham, a widow on Sept. 13, 1803. (Rowan Co. Mar. Records)

see 68

From the Revolutionary Pension papers and the will of Henry Yarbro we learn much of his early life and of his family. At the beginning of the war, he was living in Randolph County, N. C. where he volunteered as a private soldier of the Horse---"at about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services.

It was in Rowan County that he married Brigette Davis in 1785 by Joseph Hanna (Rowan Co. Marr. Records) who was a widow with a daughter, Annie Davis. Evidentially Annie Davis came to Tipton Co. Tenn. for she was bequeathed in his will an equal share of his estate as his daughters. On Sept. 13, 1803,\* he married Mary Davis Cunningham, the widow of Joseph Cunningham, and who had a son, William, whom we also assume came to Tipton County and received an equal share in Henry Yarbro's will as his own sons. She was the daughter of Myrick and Magnet Davis of Rowan County, whose will is found "Rowan Co. Will Abstracts", Vol 2, p 1805-1850, C-105 made Mar 2, 1808 and probated 1808 in which he names his wife, granddaughter Sarah and Suzannah, daughters of my son, Hugh Davis, "grandson Henry Yarbrough Jr., son of my daughter---" Executors of his will were Henry Yarbro Sr. and son, Gabriel Davis

Henry Yarbro is listed in the 1790 Census of Rowan County.

About 1822, Henry Yarbro and family came to the newly opened

(Rowan Co. Marriages: 1753-1868  
Henry Yarbrough & Mary Cunningham 13 Sept 1803  
Bondman: Henry Tate wit: W. L. Ashley)

Western District of Tennessee which had been purchased from the Chickasaws. At the same time his brother Manoah went to Ala and settled St. Cloud, and other of the family moved elsewhere. He with the Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews, Tipton and other families settled in the county, with Henry Yarbro at Indain Creek. Goodspeed's History of Tenn., published 1887, p 808 says that he was the fourth white settler and first magistrate of Tipton County.

He operated a grist mill on Indian Creek and to-day when the creek is low, the remains can still be seen. "On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, were ordered by the Court that they leave to build a mill on Indain Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbro. This was the first water powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbro early in 1824." (Tipton Co. Min. Docket Bk B, p 274--Sept. 1832)

The first record of land transaction in his name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indain Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River---West corner of William Polk---Isaac Matthew(s N. W. Corner--Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrough Jr., Edward Yarbrough and William Kulbreth." (Ibid / deed Bk. A: p 62--Dec. 3, 1824) In Jan. 25, 1825, he received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant". (Ibid Book Survey #1. p110 by John T. Brown D. S. entry #932 founded on Certificate # 57 dated Jan 18, 1824.)

Henry Yarbro was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as magistrate.

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Tipton County and at the age of

71 or 72, he obtained \$12,50 per semi-annum. A copy of that declaration is given in full detail an account of his voluntary service as a private in the Horse Company of Capt. Fuller in 1779 and 1780 in the partisan war.

He made a will Nov. 4, 1841 which was probated July term of Court 1843. "Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow appointed Administrators of estate of Henry Yarbrow late of this county with A. C. Yarbrow and E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun as sureties and presented will for probate." (Ibid Min. Docket Bk C. p 472-487)

The Yarbrows attended Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church (Old Baptist) organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. He and most of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads

"Henry Yarbrow Sr.  
who departed this life  
Jan. 30, A. D. 1843  
aged about 80 yrs."

He was honored by the Tipton County chapter of D A R in a dedication service when they placed the bronze marker there in 1943.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1830 Census Tipton Co Tenn.-Cemetery and Marriage Records of Tipton Co., Tenn,	Byrth	27	June	1810		Davidson Co., N.C.	
Marion Anderson Yarb. Covington, Tenn.-	Chr'nd						
Arlinr Weidinger- St. Louis, Mo.-Karen Mazok Virginia Beach, Va.	Mar.		1829				
	Death	30	Mar.	1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	Burial					Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
RWS Henry Yarbrough							
Mother's Maiden Name							
Mary Cunningham							

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Larimore

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	17	Dec.	1804		Bedford Co.,	
	Chr'nd						
Frances Donohue Rt. 2 Box 111 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death	17	Sept.	1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	Burial					Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Compile **Ophelia Kessler** Address **Box 261** City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Date **8-Jan. 1990** **76372**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William A.	Birth			1828				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Mary M. Glass	Death	13	Dec.	1888			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial						Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
2	Elizabeth	Birth			1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5	June	1856				
	G. H. Brown	Death							
		Burial							
3	Dr. Meredith I.	Birth	30	Oct.	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	16	July	1862			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial						Townsend Cem. Tipton Co., Tenn.	
4	Uriah Pickney	Birth			1832				#2-Louisa Miller
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	#1. Sarah J. Marshall	Death							
		Burial							
5	Mary E.	Birth	10	May	1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12	May	1858				
	James L. Ayers	Death	7	July	1860				
		Burial							
6	Emaline	Birth			1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Elias D.	Birth	14	Oct.	1835				#2.Eliza Clark
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1855				
	Sara Jane Winn	Death	18	Sept.	1913			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial						Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
8	John R.	Birth			Dec. 1836				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	23	Sept.	1842			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial						Tipton Co., Tenn.	
9	Catherine	Birth			1838				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1858				
	R. H. Warmouth	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 348, Leona, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adtl. Info. on Children
10. Edward S. Full Name of Spouse* Angus S. Austin	Birth	1841				
	Mar.			Sumner Co.,	Tenn.	
	Death					
	Burial					
11. Sara J. Full Name of Spouse* Thomas B. Walk	Birth	1843				
	Mar.	1853				
	Death					
	Burial					
12. Dr. Joseph M. Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Alice Walk	Birth	1846				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13. Caroline Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14. James R. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

NOTES:



Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
10. Edward S. Full Name of Spouse* Angus S. Austin	Birth	1841				
	Mar.			Sumner Co.,	Tenn.	
	Death					
	Burial					
11. Sara J. Full Name of Spouse* Thomas B. Walk	Birth	1843				
	Mar.	1858				
	Death					
	Burial					
12. Dr. Joseph M. Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Alice Walk	Birth	1846				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13. Caroline Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14. James R. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

NOTES:

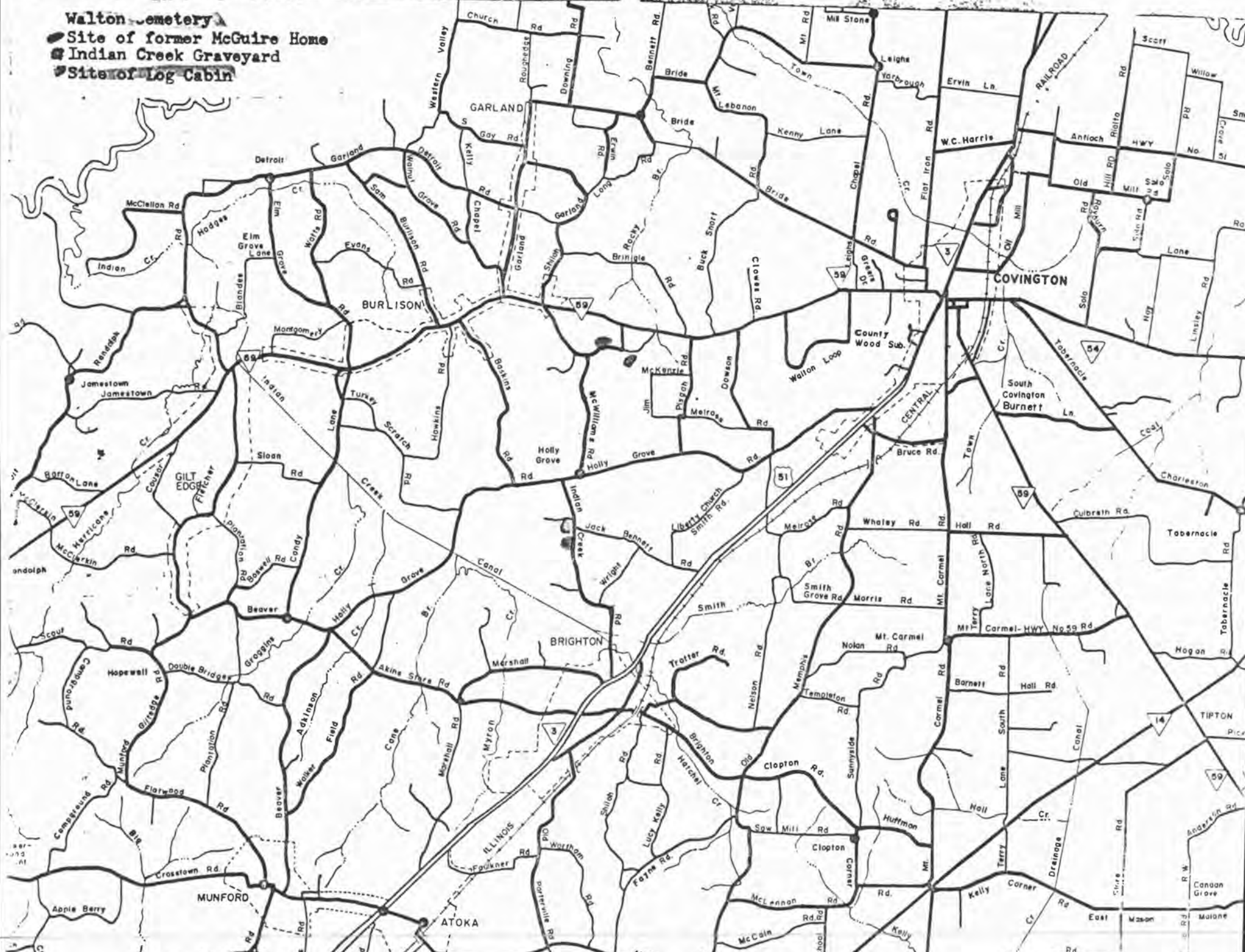


Walton Cemetery

● Site of former McGuire Home

⊠ Indian Creek Graveyard

⊠ Site of Log Cabin



Circuit Court Minutes 1826-1831, Tipton County, TN. Located at the Justice Building on Highway 51, Covington, TN. Copied 5 April 1984 by Karen Mansok. Note: In each case "Yarbrough" is spelled exactly as it is shown in the minutes.

Page 2

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury - Dec 1827

P. 12

June 1826 Term - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 14

18 Dec 1826 - Henry Yarborough Senr. on Grand Jury.

P. 21

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury, 3rd Monday in Dec. 1827.

P. 31

State of Tenn. v. Stephen A. Anderson. Dec. 1827 Term. Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.

P. 58

Pleasant Young v. William Kilebrew - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.  
(Failed to copy date-KM)

P. 132-3

27 Dec 1830 - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 185

June Term 1831, Andrew Yarborough & Pleasant K. Larimore v. Charles Smith and James Smith. Takes a non suit on appeal.

P. \_\_\_\_

13 Oct 1837 - Edward Yarbrough is assignee

P. \_\_\_\_

June, 1838 - Edward Yarbroug (sic) v. Benjamin F. Williams. Suit dismissed.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** William A. Yarbro

This information Obtained From:

Tipton Co., Tenn.  
Cemetery Records-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1828				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	13 Dec. 1888			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Anderson C. Yarbro

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary Larimore

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Glass

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	

Places of Residence


Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

 **Rea Donohue**  
RT. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4 - Ap. - 1988

76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	<u>E. Ira Yarbro</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	16 Ap. 1861				
		Mar.					
		Death	9 Dec. 1896				
		Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
2		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
	<u>Mary E. Smith</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>John L.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Ada Ann</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 518, Everett, Wash. 98203. Published by THE EVERETT PUBLISHING CO., 518 Everett, Wash. 98203. Send for free catalogue with form and full description of many genealogical books.

Wills:

Henry Yarbrough Recorded in Will Book A, page 105 and also in Will Book A-1, page 81 1843.

(Note: Tombstone says Yarbrough. Tombstone of Henry D, his son, says Yarbrow. Circuit court minutes from 1826 to 1840 give the spelling of H. Y' Sr.'s as Yarborough (1826) and Yarbrough. When did Yarbrow spelling come in?)

Rosetta I. Yarbrough - Will Book C, p 128, 129. dated 1894.  
names Husband John A. and two children - Landon A. and Adelle Smith,  
wife of E. W. Smith.

Will of John L. Yarbrough. Will Book C, p 468, 469. Names wife Bettie,  
son Anderson C (or H?), (leaves land he got from W. L. Smith) son  
Same G.,...no daus named.

Will of William A. Yarbrough, Will Book B, p 399-402. dated 1886.  
Very exact will -- gives a property description for all land left to  
wife & children. In fact, states that he has already prepared the  
deeds and all his executor has to do is pay the last debts.  
Names wife Mary M.; Daughter Mary E. Smith, son John L., son Ira E.,  
dau. Ada Ann (states all his children are of age except Ada and she  
almost is).



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Dr. Meredith I. Yarbro

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus
Birth	30 Oct, 1830				
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death	16 July 1862		Tipton Co., Tenn.		
Burial		Townsend Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father Anderson C. Yarbro			Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore		

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wi
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date			Her Father		
Date			Mother's Maiden Name		

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Texas 76024  
Complete Onphelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Prpvnce, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
Printed in the U.S.A.  
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS  
with and full sets

33

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

Husband's Full Name Elias Eli Yarbrough

Elias

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Husband
Birth	14 Oct. 1833				
Chr'nd					
Mar					
Death	18 Sept. 1913				
Burial		Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #2. Sarah Jane Winn					
His Father Anderson C. Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza B. Clark

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Wife
Birth	1841				
Chr'nd					
Mar	30 Mar. 1906				
Burial		Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			



Rea Donohue  
RT. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Complete Ochelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-Apr.-1988 76372

Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
Other husbands, if any, No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

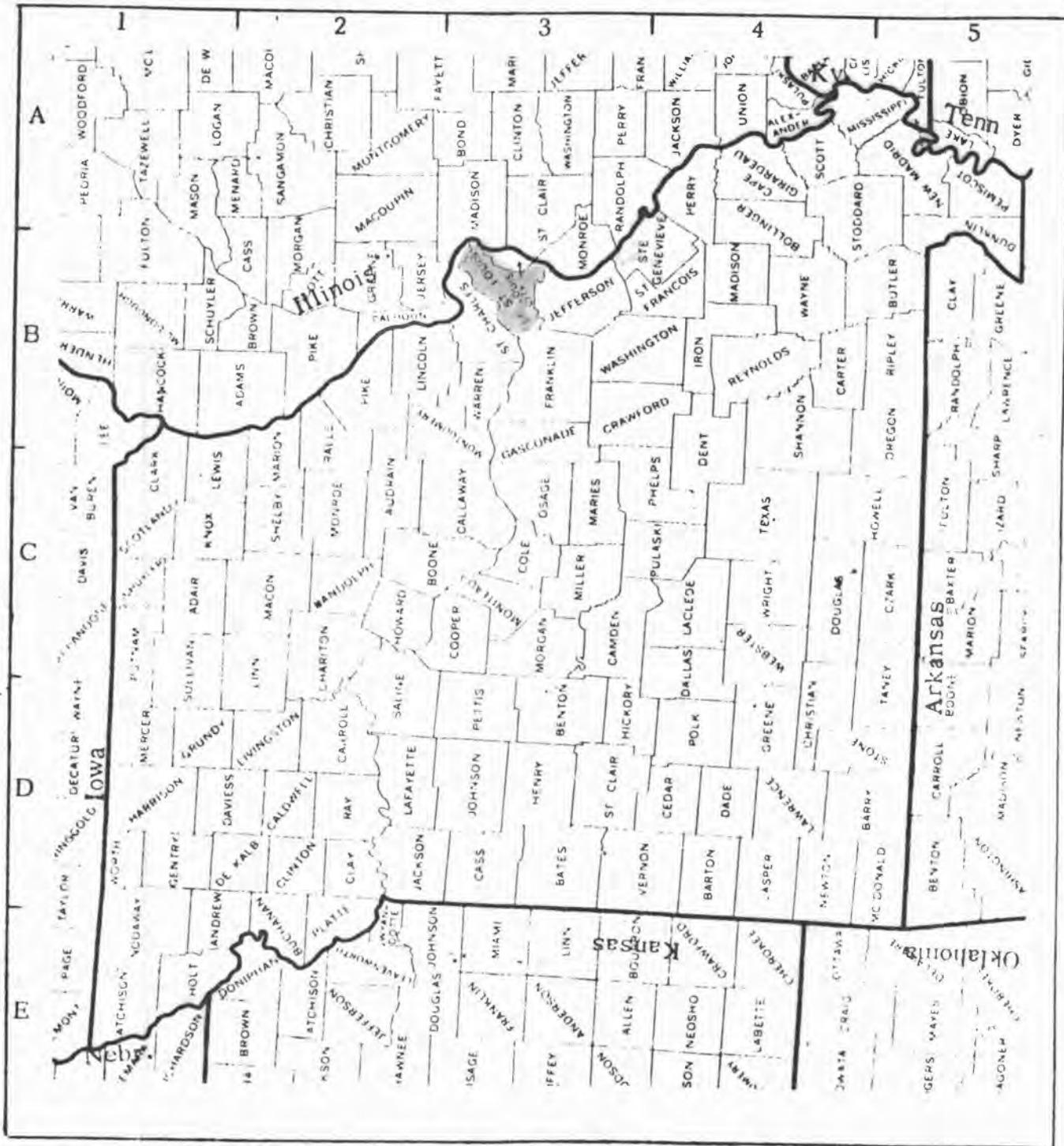
Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
1	<u>Josh M.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1874				
		Mar.					
		Death	1942				
		Burial					
2	<u>John</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	<u>Wess</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>Fate</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Addie</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

REA DONOHUE, 1111 N. W. 10th St., Ft. Worth, Texas 76102. Phone: 737-462-1111.





# County Map For The State Of MISSOURI



Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Warren	B3	1833	9	1840-80	Montgomery	Warrenton 63383
Washington	B3	1813	14	1830-80	Ste. Genevieve	Potosi 63664

(Co Clk has inc b & d rec from 1883 to 1890; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1815; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1813)

th  
Re  
M  
of  
of  
off



the county. He is the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in the county. He was a magistrate from the first district in the first court. He owned the first gristmill located on Indian Creek where remains can still be seen in low water. He married Bridgett Davis in Rowan County, N.C. on August 29, 1785 and Mary Cunningham in Rowan County, N.C. on September 13, 1801. He died January 30, 1843 and is buried in Indian Creek Graveyard. We do not know if Mary Cunningham died in North Carolina or Tennessee. He received a pension in 1833 for services in the Revolution serving under Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River and in the application, he declares that his father and family lived in Davidson County, North Carolina where they have skirmishes and how it became necessary to hide in the woods when he came home and other interesting items.

Children by his first wife were:

Elizabeth 1791-1872 mar. Willis Freedle on Feb. 6, 1819  
 Jane mar. Henry Billings  
 Obedience (Biddy) 1794-1863 mar. John Smith  
 Mary mar. ? Smith  
 Catherine mar. ? Smith

By his second wife:

Henry Jr. 1804-1841  
 Edward 1805-1866 mar. Jane Kulbreath 1808-1892  
 Anderson C. 1810-1862 mar. Mary Larimore 1804-1856  
 Martha 1812-1866 mar. Charles A. Smith 1817-1862

Edward Yarbrough, son of Henry and Mary Cunningham Yarbrough, was born October 20, 1805 in Davidson County, N.C. He came to Tipton County when his father came and settled on Indian Creek in 1822 or 23. He owned land on Indian Creek and Mining Creek and also owned slaves. He married Jane Kulbreath, daughter of William Kulbreath, who also was born in Davidson County, N.C. They were married March 19, 1826 in Tipton County, Tennessee.

On the flyleaf of his account book covering the years 1829 to 1874, Manoah Yarbrough of St. Clair County, Alabama wrote "My cousin, Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, Covington, Post Office."

Edward died February 4, 1866 at 3 a.m. Jane Died January 31, 1892 at 8:10 a.m. Both are buried in Indian Creek Graveyard.

Their children were:

Landon Bradford Sept. 6, 1827 to June 19, 1874, mar. (1) Susan McGuire Aug. 26, 1828 to March 13, 1853, (2) Saffrony Smith March 7, 1827 to June 9, 1892  
 Mary E. born Sept. 22, 1829 mar. Augustus W. Smith Oct. 5, 1845  
 William Granville born June 18, 1832 and died Sept. 29, 1860, mar. Ariadna Angus on June 23, 1857.  
 Edward born June 3, 1835, mar. Mary Butler July 14, 1853.  
 John A. born April 22, 1839 and died Feb. 26, 1924 mar. (1) Rosetta I. Hanna in 1866, (2) Mary A. Dagan Feb. 20, 1901.  
 Nancy Jane born Feb. 28, 1842 and died April 11, 1863.  
 Harriet E. born Nov. 20, 1844 mar. James W. Smith Feb. 4, 1863.

James H. born August 7, 1846 and died Feb. 14, 1847.  
 Charles A. born August 7, 1846 mar. Samella McIntosh Smith.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough, the son of Edward and Jane Kulbreath Yarbrough, was born on Sept. 6, 1827 in Tipton County, Tennessee. In the family Bible we find his name as Bradley and in legal documents as Bjadlord.

Brad Yarbrough was a man of exceptionally good looks but overbearing in personality. He and his brother-in-law, William Kinney had been having family troubles for some time. On an election day, they met on the road to Liberty. After a few words, Brad Yarbrough reached from his horse

and hooked his walking cane around the neck of William Kinney who was seated in his wagon. William Kinney then drew his pistol and killed Brad Yarbrough. William Kinney was never prosecuted. This was June 9, 1874. (This was told by Mrs. Ola Dickey Kinney in the summer of 1953 and had been told to her by her mother-in-law, Mrs. Jim Kinney.)

The Brad Yarbrough farm was directly in front of the Aubrey Dickey farm.

His first marriage was to Susan McGuire, daughter of William and Frances McGuire on April 3, 1846. She was born August 26, 1828 and died March 13, 1853 at the age of 24 years.

Their children were:

Rosly V. was born Feb. 18, 1850 in Tipton County and died Oct. 12, 1934 in St. Louis. She married (1) George W. Whitlock and (2) William Schaeffer.  
 James L. born 1851

Shortly after Susan's death Brad married Saffrony Smith, daughter of David M. and Sally Smith on June 2, 1853. She was born March 7, 1829 and died June 9, 1892. Brad Yarbrough and both wives are buried in Indian Creek Cemetery.

Their children were:

Molly 1856 mar. (1) Tom Smith, (2) Hilda d Thomas  
 Fanrife mar. (1) Edward ?, (2) Will Lado  
 Alice 1864 mar. Paul Billings  
 Eva 1867-1940 mar. Johnson E. Dickey

Eva Yarbrough was born Oct. 24, 1867 and died March 5, 1940 and is buried in Munford Cemetery in Covington, Tennessee. She married Johnson Dickey.

Their children were:

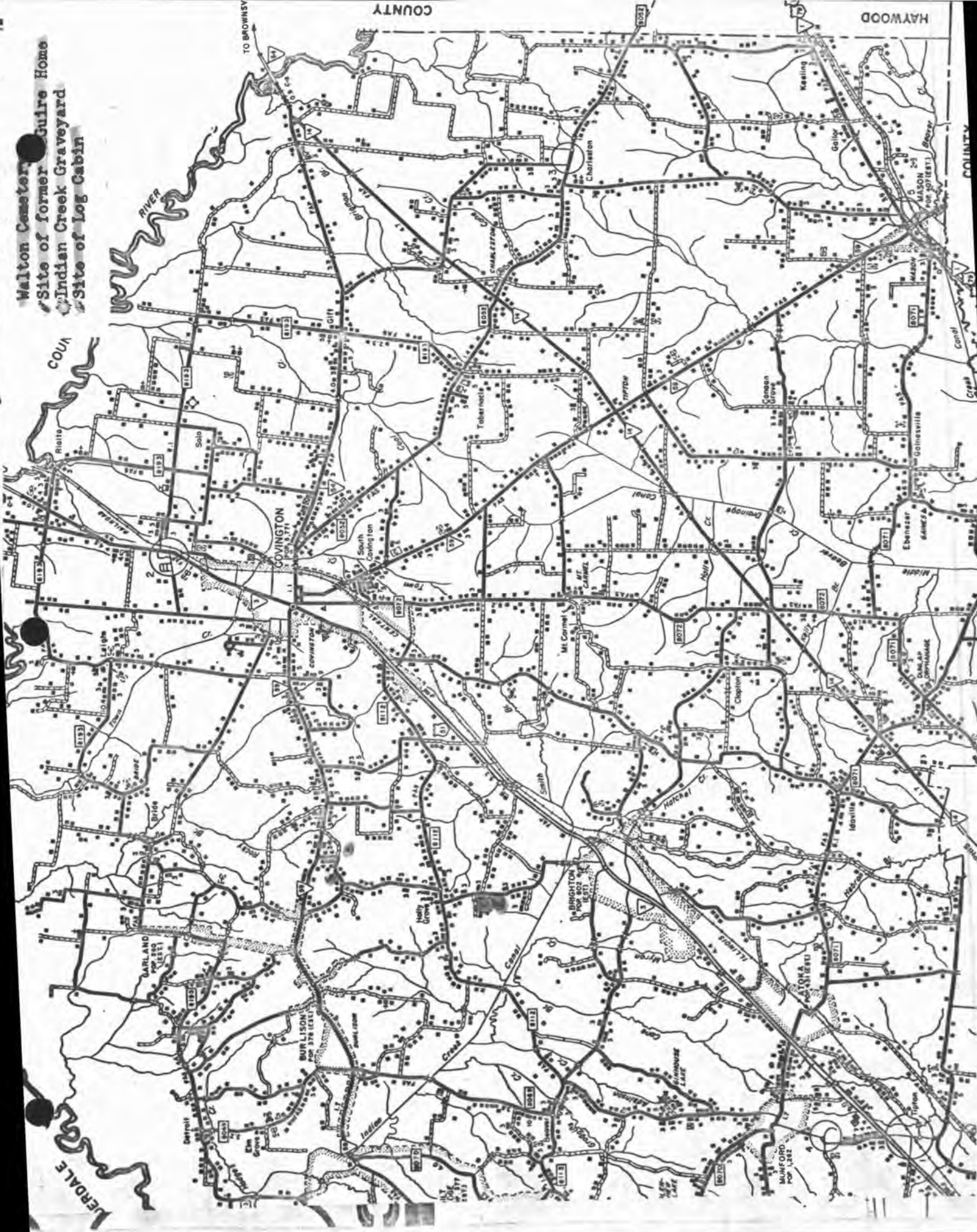
Ola 1886-1958 mar. Lon Kinney  
 Austin 1889-1952 mar. Lois Smith  
 Ruby 1893? mar. Bill Todd  
 Homer 1895 - died early in life  
 Sallie Grace 1897 - died early in life  
 Edith 1897? mar. E. D. Parker ?-1969  
 Durwood 1901-1975 mar. (1) Ila Shook, (2) Ludelle Cathey  
 Mary Belle 1904-1930 mar. Whit Kindred of Kansas City  
 Nolan Bernard 1909-1972 mar. Maxine Trill

The above information on the Yarbrough Family was furnished by Ludelle Cathey Dickey.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE  
 SOUTH CENTRAL KENTUCKY  
 COURTHOUSE AND LIBRARY RESEARCH  
 Mrs. Charles Durrett G.R.S.  
 403 N. Pawnee Drive  
 Springfield TN 37172

WALES AND MIDLANDS OF  
 ENGLAND  
 Genealogical Research in Wales and  
 8 Midland Counties  
 John S. GRIFFITHS  
 86 Ferndale Road  
 Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7DW England

- Walton Cemetery
- Site of former Guire Home
- Indian Creek Graveyard
- Site of Log Cabin



TO BROWN

HAYWOOD

WAYNE COUNTY

HURON COUNTY

MONROE COUNTY

LEWIS

DETROIT

BURLINGTON  
POP. 1,150

COVINGTON  
POP. 1,771

BRIGHTON  
POP. 1,571

MUNFORD  
POP. 1,242

SPRINGWATER  
POP. 1,071

MASON  
POP. 1,071

MADON  
POP. 1,071

WINNEMAC  
POP. 1,071

ESSEX  
POP. 1,071

WALTON  
POP. 1,071

WALTON  
POP. 1,071

WALTON  
POP. 1,071

WALTON  
POP. 1,071

WALTON  
POP. 1,071



#1.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Landon Bradford Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

The Yarbrough Family  
Genealogical Helper

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6	Sept.	1827		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	3	Apr.	1846				
Death	19	June	1874	Killed by his brother-in-law Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father	Edward Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Jane Kulbruth

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Susan McGuire

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26	Aug.	1828				
Chr'nd							
Death	13	Mar.	1853	Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.  
Date

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation	
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Her Father	William McGuire	Mother's Maiden Name	Frances

From All Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. For the Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of most genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	18	Feb.	1849		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death	12	Oct.	1934	St. Louis, Mo.			
	#1. George W. Whitlock	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	James. L. Yarb.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

Arlene

#2.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Landon Bradley Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Sept. 1827				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 June 1853				
Death	19 June 1874			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, I. <small>See No. 1 &amp; 2</small> Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name			
Edward Yarbrough		Jane Kulbreath			

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Safronia Smith

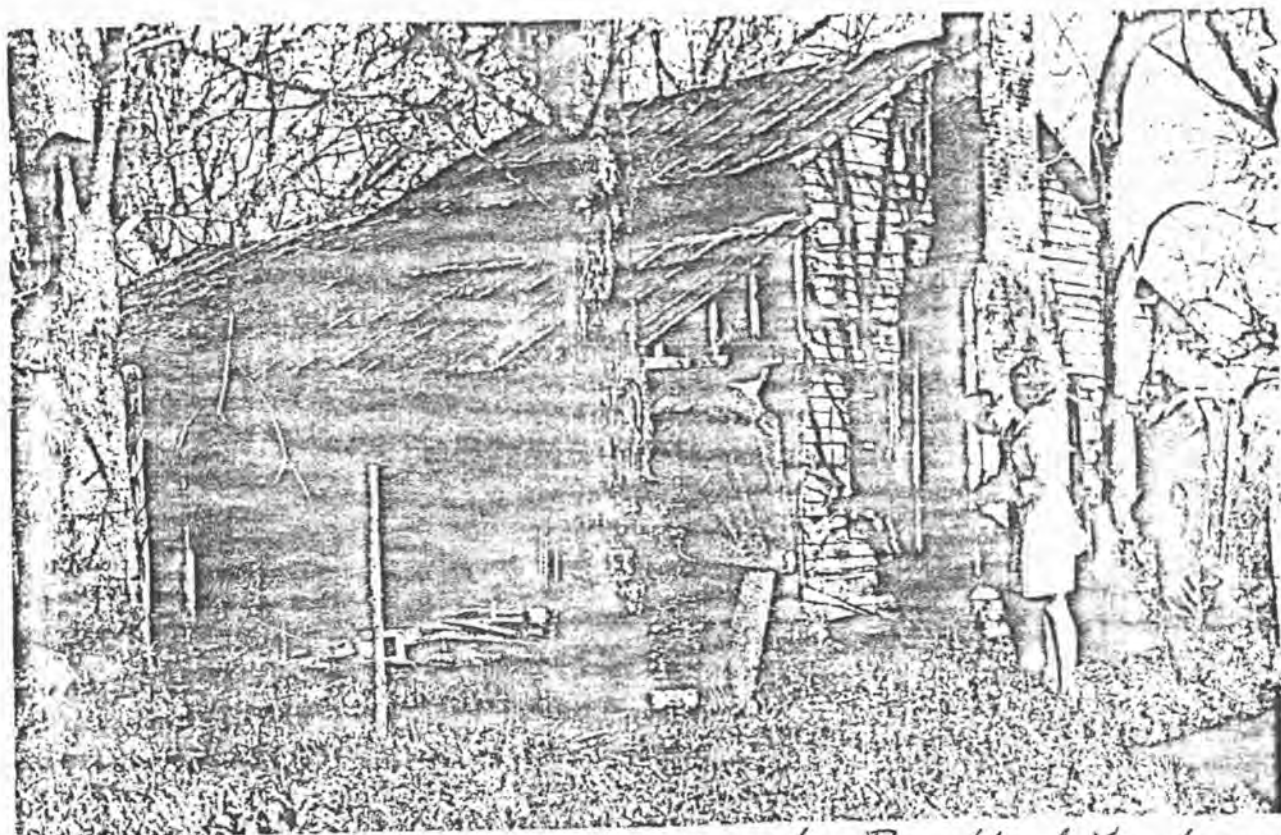
Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	7 Mar. 1929				
Chr'nd					
Death	9 June 1892			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name			
David Smith		Sally			

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**  
 Address **Box 261**  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**  
 Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Molly Yarb. Full Name of Spouse* Tom Smith	Birth	1856				#2.
		Mar.					Hillard
		Death					Thomas
2	Fannie Yarb. Full Name of Spouse* #1. Edward	Birth					#2. Will
		Mar.					Ladd
		Death					
3	Alice Full Name of Spouse* Paul Billings	Birth	1864				
		Mar.					
		Death					
4	Eva Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse* Johnson E. Dickey	Birth	1867				
		Mar.					
		Death	5 Mar. 1940	Covington,		Tipton. Co., Tenn	
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

Form All Copyrights 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.





## One of County's Oldest *Home of Landon Bradford Yar brought at one time*

This log cabin is believed to be one of the oldest houses in Tipton County. The house, located on the Brighton-Holly Grove Road, is owned by Mrs. Leno Mills. According to Mrs. Mills, who lived in the house from 1930 until 1957, the historical structure is more than 100 years old. "I don't know the exact age of the house, but it was stand-

ing during the Civil War," said Mrs. Mills. "There weren't any additions to the house while my family lived there, but it was added to prior to that." Mrs. Mills explained that the doors are still on the hinges and most of the windows are still intact.

John E. Mask and Catharine Hughes, 10 May 1838 by Thomas J. Neely, M.G.

p. 3 & 4

Reuben Heathrock and Julia Ann Hopkins, Issued 22 May 1835  
no return.

M.H. Williams and Priscilla Ward, 30 May 1838 by Robert Cagle, J.P.

William Dianna and Polly Lawrance, 29 May 1838 by W.H. Lambeth, J.P.

John H. McClelland and Mary McInisly, 29 May 1838 by David Woods, J.P.

James Robertson and Sarah Ann Stafford, issued 31 May 1838  
no return

George W. Belote and Rachel S. Glass, 3 May 1838 by Benjamin Cash, J.P.

Miles Philley and Mary Stinson, 4 June 1838 by Robert Cagle

Jesse Whitford and Elizabeth Brooks, 6 May 1838 by James Yarbyough, J.P.

Daniel M. Prewitt and Nancy Davis, 12 June 1838 by R.H. McNaee, J.P.

James S. Boney and Susannah E. Hunt, 10 June 1838 by E.H. Nixon, J.P.

Walker B. Wilson and Jane Owen, 11 June 1838 by Allen Sammons, M.G.

Joshua Estes and Martha Carley, 10 June 1838 by James Yar-  
brough, J.P.

Samuel Nelms and Martha Stephens, 26 June 1838 by W.M. Sameth  
J.P.

James W. Field and Margaret Ramsey, 18 June 1838, no return.

p. 5 & 6

Isaac N. McCommon and Elizabeth H. Rogers, 19 June 1838  
by David Woods, J.P.

M. Patrick to Mary S. Hede Alford, 26 June 1838, Benjamin  
Cash, J.P.

William C. White and Frances Atwood, 24 June 1838, Daniel  
Stephens, M.G.

E.D. Fortner and Margaret Mabers, 1 July 1838, Daniel Ayres,  
J.P.

George Peruis and Elizabeth Scot, 29 June 1838, no return

Martin C. Adams and Luccy W. Combrill, issued 1 August 1840  
 no return.

John A. Jones and Mary Ann Townsend, 9 August 1840, Sterling  
 Nuckolls, J.P.

John E.G. Davis and Mary J. Russey, issued Aug 13, 1840,  
 No return

James Hassell and Mary King, 31 Dec. 1840, Jno. H. Prescott,  
 M.G.

John Bolin and Mary M. Sandey, issued 31 August 1840, no  
 return.

Ingram Wilson and Louisa Hunnell, 6 September 1840, Eleven  
 Scavage, M.G.

John Nelson and Jane Matthews, 17 September 1840, William  
 Greenlee, J.P.

Jesse Blount and Christiana Hight, 7 September 1840, C.F.  
 Polk, J.P.

Joseph C. Williams and Mary Lake, issued 19 September 1840,  
 no return.

Algernon S. Bowers and Sarah A. R. Bowers, 22 September 1840  
 William N. Morgan, H.G.

John Carley and Sarah Scavage, 27 September 1840, Eleven  
 Scavage, M.G.

William Carley and Sarah Carley, 2 October 1840, E. Scavage,  
 M.G.

David Harrison and Elizabeth Forsythe, issued 1 October 1840,  
 no return

John W. Carley and Lilly Booth, 4 October 1840, E. Scavage,  
 M.G.

Robert Murdough and Sarah Liggett, 6 October 1840, William  
 Frittle, J.P.

Edw. N. Murick and Lucretia Harris, 15 October 1840, D.  
 Wood, J.P.

Nathl. Stricklin and Mary Miller, 15 October 1840, James  
 Yarbrough, J.P.

George W. Browning and Harriett Adams, 17 November 1840,  
 James J. Heely, H.G.

John F. Gatewood and Nancy McDonald, 15 November 1840, John  
 H. Prescott, H.G.

p. 27 & 28  
 Joseph Warren and Lucinda Cliff, 26 November 1840, Benj.  
 Cash, J.P.

Thomas H. Moore and Lucy Brown, 5 February 1839, J.S.  
Caunch, M.G.

Jarves Stephens and Mary Hodge, 22 March 1839, William  
Jacobs, J.P.

p. 17 & 18

Miles Wilson and Luddie McCord, issued 23 March 1839, no  
return.

John Elgin and Nancy Hughs, 25 March 1839, O. Potts, M.G.

B.R. McKinnie and Zesina Williams, 28 March 1839, S.S. Claunch,  
M.G.

Edward Robertson and Hart A. Barve, 5 April 1839, Jacobs,  
J.P.

W.W. Rhodes and Levisy Smith, 9 April 1839, William Jacobs,  
J.P.

Stephn Marler and Elizabeth Hooper, issued 6 April 1839,  
no return.

Bryant Humphreys and Pritenic Hardwick, 16 April 1839, Sam'l.  
H. Smith, J.P.

Calvin Norris and \_\_\_festy Smith, 18 April 1839, Benjamin  
Cash, J.P.

James Tillman and Mary Cannon, 25 April 1839, William Jacobs,  
J.P.

George B. Peters and W. Williams, 9 May 1839, Daniel Stephens,  
M.G.

Tinsley Chunning and Julia A.M. Taylor, 12 June 1839, Milton  
S. Harmer, L.C.

Mathew T. Baffelo and Kizza Brown, 15 May 1839, Jos. Crew,  
J.P.

A.D. Lenford and America Niscon, 23 May, 1839, Benjamin  
Cash, J.P.

Benjamin Owens and Mary R. Harris, 1 June 1839, John Dye,  
M.G.

p. 19 & 20

John G. Chisum and Levinia Pintle, 6 June 1839, James Yar-  
brough, J.P.

Jesse Perca and Rebecca Hoke, 23 June 1839

Srono Crowley and Alutzazra Nuckolls, 24 June 1839, L. Short,  
J.P.

George Turner and Mary Anderson, issued 29 June 1839, no  
return.



Benj. Tho. Adkins to Margaret Miller, 2 October 1850 by  
Peyton Smith, li.G.

p. 71  
Wilson Billings to Eliza Violet Grace, 4 May 1851 by J.  
Brown, J.P.

Samuel Roe to June Harrison, 26 June 1851 by James Cullum,  
J.P.

p. 81  
Moses Fletcher to Mary Ann Maddock, 14 October 1852 by Saml.  
Reid, J.P.

Robert S. Murphy to Hartha Jane Seay, 7 November 1852 by  
Lewis Adams, li.G.

p. 86  
Hance Miller Larimore to Catherine Howard, 31 May 1853 by  
J.J. Clark.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough to Safroney Smith, 2 June 1853  
by William Wiseman, J.P.

p. 95  
William Carroll Dacus to Sarah Addison Dacus, 6 September  
1854 by J.W. Owen, J.P.

Aaron Bledsoe to Mary Witherinton, 11 September 1854 by  
Isaac W. Owen, J.P.

p. 106  
John C. McCauley to Eliza J. Hall, 14 November 1855 by  
D.H. Cummins, Bishop of Mt. Carmel Pres. Church.

La Fayette Hill to S<sup>c</sup>raphina C. Tipton, 15 November 1855  
by C.L. Quintard

p. 111  
Joseph Dearing to Iva Ann Winn, 24 June 1856 by N.H. McFadin

Robert H. Draffin to Elizabeth Might, 17 July 1856 by John  
Wilson

p. 117  
Charles Strong to Hartha Ann Dickson, 22 January 1857 by E.H.  
Breen, P.M.

W.W. McBride to Mary E. Larimore, 28 January 1857 by J.W.  
Owen, J.P.

Tipton Co. Tenn.

Book A- Page 81

In the name of God Amen, I Henry Yarbrough of the County of Tipton And the state of Tennessee, Being of sound and dispairing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at any time made.

First: I direct that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freddle or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Biddy Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 Dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis The daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I now reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possess or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all to the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description what ever both real or personal shall be equally devided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. my executors in witness of which I do thismy last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of Nov. A.D. 1841.

Henry Yarbrough(Seal)

Signed sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our names herto as Witness in presence of the testatoo and each other this fourth of Nov. 1841. R.N. Munford-J.R. Davis- James Owens

State of Tennessee- Tipton County Court- July Term 1843

A regular certified transcript of the proceedings of this circuit court of this

DAVIDSON CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS

STATE ARCHIVES

Robert A. Yarbrough/Margaret Shemwell	18 Jan. 1856	Wm. B. Hamer	N. Bennett
Biddy Yarbrough/John Smith	11 Sept. 1823	Edward Yarb.	J. Conrad J.P.
Judith Yarbrough/Wiley Trexler	25 July 1829	Henry A. Clingman	
Judith Yarbrough/Wiley Trexler	5 Oct. 1829	Solomon Clingman	
Elizabeth Yarbrough/A.L. Watson	27 Nov. 1827	John L. Albright	
Mary Ann Yarbors/John L. Richards by Bennett Nooe J.P.	26 Sept. 1861		I.K. Perryman
Jemina Yarbrough/William B. Hamner	7 Jan. 1854	R.S. Dodson	
5 Feb - Martha Yarbrough/John Minor	30 Sept. 1835	Allen Goss	H. Grubb J.P.
Mary Yarbrough/John Brittingham W.			
Mollie Yarbrough/ John R. Cecil			H.T. Cecil

9 Nov 1766 Robert Lee --wife Sarah names dau May Yarborough.

10 Sep 1778 Will of John Lee. Wife Elizabeth leaves to dau, Elizabeth a mare and a note on Richard Yarborough for 8 pounds.

Humphrey Yarborough wit to will of Thomas White 14 Feb 1785--names dau Unity Punanll.

William Morris 2 Jan 1804. names daus Molly Yarborough and Sally Yarborough also Children: Nath Jephtha, Patsy, William Airly, Betsy Hanby, Fanny Beverly and Lydia Pistols. Wit: James Marsha Nancy Segrayes and Wm Farris/ Pr Jan Court 1806.

YARBROUGH MARRIAGES

Richard Yarborough married Sarah Wilkes, 24 Jan 1775--Surry County, Va

John Yarborough married Mary Dickerson 19 Jul 1785 Louisa Co., Va. Wit: Hickerson Crosby Dicker Permillia Yarborough to Tho. Tate 19 Oct 1793

William Yarborough to Louisa King 3 Jul 1838 Montgomery Co., Tenn.

✓ Patsy Yarborough to Stephen Jackson 13 Jun 1839 Wit: James Easley

✓ Elizabeth Yarborough to Washington Buter 26 Feb 1839 Wit: Wm Sykes

Moses Yarborough to Lucy Martin 17 Oct 1842 W Wit: Henry Yarborough

Joseph Yarborough to Temperance Walton 19 Dec 1785 Prince Edward Co., Va. (dau of George Walton

Catherine Yarborough to Dr. Lewis Cooper of Franklin Co. N. C. from the Raleigh Register, N. C.

Elizabeth Yarborough to William B. Hester of Franklin Co 16 Jan 1841

Rebecca Yarborough to Joseph Whitaker of Wake Co 25 Feb 1834

Frances D. Yarborough to Alexander Allison of Hillsboro 4 Aug 1831

Emily Yarborough of Franklin Co to Dr James Gleen of Louisburg 26 Jan 1826

Martha J. Yarborough to Tho J. Curtis of Franklin Co 11 Jan 1826

Mary Yarborough to Richard Long of Salisbury 11 Jan 1826

✓ The Grigg Yarborough to Mary Spurlock 15 Jun 1756 in Amelia Co., Va.

✓ Alsop Yarborough of Hanover to Sarah Macrimara in Albermarles 16 Apr 1788

John Yarborough to Barbara (Barasheba) Harris 22 Oct 1782

Francis Yarborough to John Haines 16 Jun 1782 in Amelia County, Virginia

Joseph Yarborough to Polly Ellington 15 April 1805 Prince Edward Co., Va. (Dau of John Ellington

Joseph D. Yarborough to Hysera V Watkins 19 Sep 1855 Prince Edward Co., Va

he was son of W. W. Yarborough she dau of Edwin and America Watkins

Nancy Hughes Yarborough, dau of Joseph, to Walton Knight, son of Woodson Knight 13 June 1805 PE

S. E. Yarborough to William J. Rothwell in Albermarle Co., Va 14 Jan 1847

Henry Yarborough to Jane A. Graves 14 Apr 1834 in Caroline Co., Va.

Joel Yarborough to Sally Moore 28 Sep 1818

Mickleberry Yarborough to Wilmouth Mason 13 Oct 1838 Bonds Henry M. Yarborough

Ann Yarborough to Nathan Winston 14 Jun 1796

Jane Yarborough to Elijsh Carnal 20 Jan 1797

Elizabeth J Yarborough 22 Dec 1836 to Thomas Jones

Martha Ann Yarborough to James Madison 8 Oct 1851

Priscilla Yarborough to Edw Thacher 21 Oct 1789

~~Priscilla~~ Sally Yarborough to Lincefield S. Penny 23 Aug 1802 Jer

John Yarborough son of Thomas G Yarborough to Barasheba Harris, dau of

Henry Yarborough to Mary Ann Green 17 Dec 1849 Henrico Co., Va.

James Yarborough to Nancy P. Harris 29 Sep 1810

Jesse G Yarborough to Mary T. Clapton 12 Jan 1821

Robert Yarborough to Elizabeth Whitlock 19 Sep 1836

Thomas J. Yarborough to Mary Ann T. Salmon 18 Mar 1846

Ann Yarborough to John Freeman 1 Jan 1844

Mary E. Yarborough age 25 dau of James and Ann to Edward W Bone age 30

Sarah Yarborough to Pleasant C. Lams 23 Sep 1839

✓ Samuel Yarborough to Harriet Powell, dau of Mastin Powell 2 Sep 1844 F

✓ Elizabeth Yarborough to Reuben Graves 27 Nov 1786

John Yarborough to Mary Dickason dau of Robert 19 Jul 1785--Louisa Co

Permillia Yarborough to Thomas Tate 19 Oct 1793

Lucian W. Yarborough to E. J. Hudson 1 Jun 1836 Lunenburg County, Va

Wm Yarborough to Leanus Andrews 26 Jun 1792

Samuel Y / Harriet Powell 25 Sept 1844

Halifax Co. VA or N.C.

Elizabeth Y / Reuben Graves 29 Nov. 1786 Halifax Co VA or N.C.



Patsy Yarbrough to Wm Dean	1 Feb 1806	James Child	MARRIAGE BONDS of Orange Co. N. C.
Nelly Doherty to David Yarbrough	28 Dec 1867	George Anderson	"
Jordan Yarbrough to Kiziah Hampton	24 Mar 1856	John D Wilbon	" md 3 Apr 1856
Ailey Yarbrough to Wm Allin	30 Jan 1806	William Hopson	PERSON COUNTY N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Elizabeth Yarbrough to David Chandler	30 Nov 1853	James Chandler	"
Lucinda D Yarbrough to Jesse T Chandler	married 4 Nov 1852	"	"
Sarah Yarbrough to Thomas Chandler	29 Sep 1809	Sam'l Yarbrough Sr	"
Sara Yarbrough to Alex Clayton	21 Oct 1839	Francis Marion Yarbrough	"
Jane Yarbrough to John T Clayton	18 Mar 1834	James Yarbrough	"
Patsy Yarbrough to John Daniel	5 Dec 1806	James Satterfield	"
Sarah A Yarbrough to D. A. Hicks	18 Dec 1865	Dudley Burton	"
Elizabeth H Yarbrough to Benjamin F. Jones	19 Nov 1859	John T Jenkins-	"
Susan Yarbrough to Samuel Mitchell	21 Aug 1811	James Heggie	"
Aloy A Yarbrough to Isaac N. Rhew	8 Feb 1866	J. T. Rhew	" md 8 Feb 1866
Euphemia Yarbrough to Burnal Russell	21 Jan 1839	Robt A Torian	"
Caty Yarbrough to Nathaniel Smith	2 Mar 1808	Wm Yarbrough, Jr	"
Jane Yarbrough to Ambrose H Tingen	11 Oct 1843	John Bowling	"
Adeline S Yarbrough to Robt A Torian	27 Jul 1847	Wm A Bradsher	"
Desdemonia A Yarbrough to Geo Watson	md 21 Mar 1867	D. A. O'Briant	"
Louisa C. Bumpass to John W. Yarbrough	15 Jan 1848	Joshua Cozart	"
John Yarbrough to Sary Brown	23 Feb 1819	Alexander Winstead	"
David Yarbrough to Julian Satterfield	5 Jun 1851	Henry Satterfield	"
Henderson Yarbrough to Lovina Satterfield	md 3 May 1855	"	"
Joseph Yarbrough to Sarah Taylor	17 Feb 1847	A. Jones	"
Monroe Yarbrough to Mary Snipes	md 15 Sep 1852	"	"
Samuel H. Yarbrough to Mary A Cozart	3 April 1819	John Yarbrough	"
Jane Yarbrough to Whitson Dye	20 Jan 1840	Edward P. Jones	RUTHERFORD COUNTY N C MARRIAGE BONDS
George Yarbrough to Judith McCombs	16 Jul 1825	Wm McCombs	"
Jessie J Yarbrey to Lucinda Pagett	17 Dec 1840	Joel Smith	"
Ruben Yarbrey to Elizabeth Willis	23 Feb 1815	Wm Julian	ROFAN COUNTY N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Edward Yarbrough to Mrs Sarah E Giles	24 Dec 1836	Richard Long	"
Henry Yarbrough to Bridgett Davis	29 Aug 1785	Joseph Hannah	"
Ruben Yarbrough to Malisa Vaughan	22 Nov 1812	Henry Rats	"
Thomas Yarbrough to Susanna Nicks	17 Nov 1820	Joseph Wall	"
Jinny Yarbrough to John Billings	30 Aug 1812	Wm Mcrary	"
Betsy Yarbrough to Willis Freedle	6 Feb 1819	Green McGee	"
Sarah Yarbrough to Cornelius Hines	1 Dec 1816	Wm Jones	"
Mary Yarbrough to Richard W Long	30 Nov 1826	Geo W. Brown	"
Serena Yarbrough to Asherry Spry	4 Nov 1851	Micajah Griffith	"
Joab Yarbrough to Ebel Lusk	24 Mar 1785	John Gilliam	RANDOLPH CO., N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Wm T. Yarbrough to Lox Loflin	22 July 1854	Hezekiah Fuller	" md 23 Jul 1854
Wm T. Yarbrough to Chestina Seabolt	md 1 Sep 1859	Haman Miller	"
Jane Yarbrough to Tho Taylor	17 Jan 1844	Tho Casy	STOKES CO. N C MARRIAGE BONDS
Mary Yarbrough to Caudle, James	22 Jan 1849	James Caudle	SURRY CO., N C MARRIAGE BONDS
Catherine Yarbrough to Calvin Hutchins	21 Apr 1845	James Hutchins	"
Mason Yarbrough to Daniel Ausley	10 Mar 1825	Nicholas Robinson	CUMBERLAND NO MARRIAGE BONDS
Marey Yarbrough to Flect Coor	3 Jun 1818	Joseph & Matthey Yarbrough	"
Martha J. Yarbrough to Tho J Curtis	2 Jan 1826	Williamson Whitehead	"
Mary Jane Yarbrough to John A McDonald	md 17 Dec 1854	Wm H. Johnson	"
Koziah Yarbrough to Levi D Tharzikill	26 Dec 1819	Henry T. Coor	"
Elizabeth Yarbrough to Wm Willison	3 Jun 1810	Henry T Coor	"
Joseph Yarbrough to Martha Deaton	md 9 Jan 1854	Daniel Johnson	"
Elizabeth Yarbrough to Archibald Philyaw	6 Oct 1849	James Cottrell	WILKES CO N C MAR. BONDS
Joel Yarbrough to Sally Sledge	12 Jun 1803	Wyatt Williams	WARREN CO "



FROM: HISTORY OF LEIGHS CHAPEL, a loose-leaf book on file at the Tipton County Library, Covington, Tennessee. No author or date given.

Page 5:

Among the early settlers of Morgan's Landing were:

Isaac E. Clark, b. 20 Jan 1810, d. 9 Oct 1901. Son of Robert (b. 1759, NC d. 17 Sep 1837) and Sarah (1775-1835) Clark. Robert Clark was Revolutionary War Soldier.

Moses Smith (didn't copy his history)

(Page 7)

Eli Yarbrow b. 14 Oct 1833, d. 18 Sep 1913. Son of Anderson C. and Mary Larimore Yarbrough. Grandson of Henry Yarbrow, a Revolutionary soldier. (This book states Henry was born in the Old World which is an error - Karen)

Anderson C. Yarbrow, b. NC 1810. M. 1827. Settled in Indian Creek, Tipton County in District 2. Remained there until 1847 then moved two miles north of Covington. Died 1862. Mary, his wife, b. 1804 Bedford County, died 1876.

Eliza B. Clark, a niece of Isaac Clark, b. 1841, d. 30 Mar 1906. Married Eli Yarbrow and they had four children (four males and 1 female): Josh, John, Wess, Fate and Addie.

Peter Winn - b. 17 Dec 1834 d. 28 Aug 1904.

(Page 21)

The First Trustees of Leighs Chapel:

Eli Yarbrow  
Mose Smith  
Isaac Clark

Leighs Chapel was organized in 1859 with William Henry Leigh as the organizer and first pastor.

(Page 31)

In 1875 the Negro Church was organized. Some of the Black members (Yarbrows) were Uncle Wyatt and Aunt Edie Yarbrow.

Black Leighs Chapel members in WWII:

Ordell Yarbrow  
Emory Yarbrow  
Major Yarbrow  
Burnett Yarbrow  
Elbert Yarbrow







Use maiden name for all women.

# FIGHT GENERATION ANCESTRAL CHART

Arlene M. Weidinger

Name and address of person submitting this chart.

Date 5-10-87

Ludwik Cudakiewicz

4 aka Louis Sidney

born 27 Aug. 1869  
where Kolno, Poland  
married 6 Aug. 1900  
died 10 Jan. 1939  
where St. Louis, MO

5 Dominika Kulasinski

born 25 Oct. 1878  
where Poland  
died 24 Jan. 1946  
where St. Louis, MO

2 Anthony J. Sidney

born 12 May 1905  
where St. Louis, MO  
married 9 Sept. 1926  
died 11 March 1973  
where St. Louis, MO

3 Virginia May O'Brien

born 27 May 1903  
where St. Louis  
died  
where

6 Daniel O'Brien

born 22 Sept. 1880  
where St. Louis, MO  
married 16 July 1902  
died 23 June 1964  
where Cook County, IL

7 EvA May Schaeffer

born 1 Feb. 1885  
where St. Louis, MO  
died 31 Oct. 1975  
where St. Louis, MO

8 Mateusz Cudakiewicz

born  
where  
died

9 Balbina Bajnow

born  
where  
died

10 Felix Kulasinski

born  
where Poland  
died 8 July 1928-St. Louis, MO

11 Julia Onecki

born  
where Poland  
died 25 Oct. 1925-St. Louis, MO

No. 1 is No. \_\_\_\_\_ On Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Arlene M. Sidney

born 20 Jan 1929  
where St. Louis, MO  
married 3 Aug. 1950  
died  
where

16

born  
17

born  
18

born  
19

born  
20

born  
21

born  
22

born  
23

born

Frank C. Weidinger

Spouse of No. 1

24 Dennis O'Brien

born  
25 Bridget Sullivan

born  
26 Dennis Callahan

born  
27 Anne Moynahan

born  
28

born  
29

born

30 Landon Bradford Yarbrough

born 2 Sept. 1827 3 Apr.

31 Susan McGuire

born 26 Aug. 1828 13 Mar. 1

both born & died in Tipton

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF ROWAN COUNTY  
POST OFFICE BOX 4305, SALISBURY, NC 28144

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Johnson E. Dickey

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Eva Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>24 Oct. 1867</u>				
Chr'nd					
Death	<u>5 Mar. 1940</u>				
Burial		<u>Munford Cemetery Covington Tenn.</u>			

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Landon Bradford Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Ola</u>	Birth	<u>1886</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lon Kinney</u>	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1958</u>				
		Burial					
2	<u>Austin</u>	Birth	<u>1889</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lois Smith</u>	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1952</u>				
		Burial					
3	<u>Ruby</u>	Birth	<u>1893</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Bill Todd</u>	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>Homer</u>	Birth	<u>1895</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death		<u>Early in life</u>			
		Burial					
5	<u>Sally Grace</u>	Birth	<u>1897</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death		<u>Early in life</u>			
		Burial					
6	<u>Edith</u>	Birth	<u>1899</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>E.D. Parker</u>	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1969</u>				
		Burial					
7	<u>Durwood</u>	Birth	<u>1901</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1975</u>				
	<u>(1) Ila Shook (2) Ludella</u>	Burial		<u>Gayley</u>			
8	<u>Mary Belle</u>	Birth	<u>1904</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1930</u>				
	<u>Whit Kindred (Kansas City)</u>	Burial					
9	<u>Nolan Bernard</u>	Birth	<u>1909</u>				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death	<u>1972</u>				
	<u>Maxine Toll</u>	Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1 Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.  
 Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL BUREAU. This form with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

14 FEB 1252

Mr. John Garbrough  
to  
William Torborn D.  
L.S. 1. 6

Amherst County Va



153	To Mr John Garbrough to W <sup>m</sup> Torborn Dr			
July 10 <sup>th</sup>	To 9 <sup>rs</sup> Pectorall Julys	2		6
	To 4 <sup>th</sup> Laxative Solution			2
11 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit	2		7
12 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit	3		
13 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit	2		2
14 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit	2		
15 <sup>th</sup>	To 100 doses Antihysterick Pills			12
16 <sup>th</sup>	To 9 <sup>rs</sup> Antihysterick mixture			9
17 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit			
18 <sup>th</sup>	To a Visit			
19 <sup>th</sup>	To 5 <sup>th</sup> Mixture as before			5
20 <sup>th</sup>	To 1 Quart Madeira wine and Bottle			2 6
21 <sup>st</sup>	To 1 Quart strong Antihysterick Decoction			16
22 <sup>nd</sup>	To a Visit			
23 <sup>rd</sup>	To a Visit			
			13	17 6

Amherst County June 9<sup>th</sup> 1754

This Day Doctor William Torborn made oath before me that the above due three Pounds one shilling and six pence is justly due to him from John Garbrough

Chas Joby





Amica'd

To the Sherrifs of Amherst County  
 Whereas William Turbom of Dinwiddie County, hath this day com-  
 plained before me Charles Joby one of their Majesties Justices of the Peace  
 for the said County, that John Garbrough late of this County, is indebted  
 to him the sum of three pounds and Shilling and six Pence current money  
 of Virginia; and that the said John Garbrough, hath Lawfully Remov'd  
 himself out of this County, or so absconded, that the ordinary Process  
 = not served upon him: That he, in his Majesty's name, to require you  
 to attain the Estate of the said John Garbrough, or so on a writ that, as  
 shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy the said Debt and costs; and whereof  
 so attach'd, in your Hands to receive, or so to provide, that the same may  
 be liable to further Proceedings thereupon to be had, at the next Court to  
 be held for this County, or the fourth Thursday in this month. And that  
 you thin and Thin make Return hereon have signified the Sheriff  
 Given under my Hand this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Oct: 1754

Thos Joby

attach in the Hands  
 of Thomas Garbrough

7 Dec. 1755

Torborn  
vs  
Horsbrough & Child  
9 Dec. 1754  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1755  
Executed and  
Discharged by order  
of the Plaintiff  
Rich. Prother  
Sheriff

119  
120  
162



George the Second by the Grace of God of Great Brittain  
France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith  
Sheriff of Archaershire Greeting W. Common and  
that you take Thomas Yarbrough if he be found within  
your Bailiwick and him in your Custody safely keep  
that you have his body before our Justice of our said  
County Court at the Courthouse on the fourth Thursday  
in February next to come & William Torborn three pounds  
one Shilling and six pence and one hundred and eight pence  
of Tobacco and fifteen Shillings or one hundred and fifty  
pence of Tobacco which the said William Torborn tak in  
our said County Court hath recovered against him for  
his damages which he sustained as well by Detention of the  
said Thomas Yarbrough failing to appear after being summoned  
on an Attachment obtained by the said William Torborn against  
the Estate of John Yarbrough who is <sup>deceased</sup> ~~deceased~~ <sup>deceased</sup> ~~deceased~~  
said Thomas Yarbrough is <sup>deceased</sup> ~~deceased~~ <sup>deceased</sup> ~~deceased~~  
and have then there this great Detention ~~of the~~ <sup>of the</sup> ~~of the~~ <sup>of the</sup>  
of our said Court at the Court house the Twelfth Day of  
December In the Twentyeighth Year of our Reign

Sam Cobbe



Stofo -  
Wardbrough

Graft.

March 26 1753

is Inhabitant

he is Runaway

Abram Cocke



Thomas  
Jemima

WILL OF THOMAS YARBOROUGH

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being in a low situation of life, but perfect mind & memory, calling to mind that all mankind has once to die I recommend my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my body to be buried in decent burial. Second I desire that all my Just debts be paid out of my moveable property. To my daughter Susannah Ratts I desire that she or her heirs have one hundred dollars to be made out of my lands. To my son Zachariah I give a negro woman by the name of Judith, and to my son Samuels two children Joseph H Yarborough and a girl her name I know not, a Small black girl by the name of Mary Hassettine which is to remain in the hands of my son Charles and Aaron untill Seven years old & then to be hired Yearly untill Joseph H. Yarborough & his Sister become of full age & then the money arising thereby to be paid to them together with the negro & a Small note I have signed by my son Samuel the amount of fifteen dollars and to Elizabeth Yarborough, widow of my son Samuel, I desire to give one dollar out of my estate & to my son David I give a negro woman by the name of Dicy and to my Son Thomas I give a Negro woman by the name of Filly. And to my daughter Jemima Fowler and her heirs I give a negro woman by the name of Sarah. To my daughter Elizabeth Watson and her heirs I give a negro Girl by the name of Phenix and to my daughter Patsey & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Candi. To my Son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the name of Angelence And to Charles and Aaron Jointly I leave my plantation untill the year one thousand eight hundred & forty to have the harvest of further than not to clear any woodland except for necessary rails timber and firewood together with my waggon & waggon gear & bay mare, two hundred bushels of corn, forty bushels of wheat & the third of the oats now growing besides one Sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a cow spiece to be chosen out of my Stock & two yearlings ten head of hogs to be chosen out of my Stock for the purpose of raising & educating Barbara & Washington Green Yarborough And to my Daughter Polly & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and a cow out of my Stock also a Cow to be given to Patsey out of my Stock To my daughter Barbara & her heirs, I give a Negro girl by the name of Susan And to Washington G. Yarborough I give a negro boy



by the name of Jesse. These two negroes must remain with their mother untill two years of age and then returned to Charles & Aaron which I require to keep untill they arrive to Seven years of age/or untill they Can be hired to Clear their expense & then to be hired to the highest bidder yearly untill Barbara becomes of full age she then will be entitled to receive her negro & hire Washington when arrives to twenty one years of age will be entitled to receive his Negro in like manner, with the money or hire up to that day. At the date one thousand eight hundred and forty I desire that all my lands & other property of any remaining be sold to the highest bidder on a Credit of one & two years equal notes to be taken & then when Collected to be divided equally between all my children named in this writing except Elizabeth Yarborough widow of my son Samuel I desire that my old negro woman Sally stay with Charles and Aaron untill the year on thousand eight hundred & forty and Obey them, if living then she may choose her home among any of my Children which I request to stand good for her behaviour gave liberty of her own freedom as long as She will stay with them. My desire is further that whomsoever may administer on my estate take what money and notes I have on hand and make a Sale of what property is not Otherwise willed on a Credit of twelve Months and after paying all Just debts and claims whatsoever the ballance if any to be divided between all my Children as before directed, Except Elizabeth widow of Samuel

Signed Sealed & Acknowledged

in the presence of us this 11th day of June 1833

Interlined before signing immediately after, my daughter Patsey, the words, and her heirs, and after "my daughter Barbara, and heirs --

PS. I desire that my son Samuels Children Joseph Hillyard and his Sister draw a childs part or their part equal with a Legatee between them

Witness )  
/s/ Wilson Wiseman ) /s/ Thomas Yarborough (Seal)  
/s/ Hugh Maly )

Davidson Co., N.C. Will Book 1, p. 231.



FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

THOMAS YARBOROUGH

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 Census Tipton Co TN; #640, Farmer, \$1000 real estate; Deed & Marriage records of Rowan/Davidson Cos NC and Tipton Co, TN;		Birth	05	May	1807		Rowan	NC	Bible Rec. 43/1850
Bible record of Thomas & Jemima Yarborough;		Mar.	26	Nov	1829		Davidson	NC	M. Bonds
1860 Census Jackson Co Arkansas		Death	by		1869				
Marriage records of Woodruff County, AR		Burial							
Will of John Burkhart.		Places of Residence	NC; TN and Ark			Occupation	Farmer	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
1860 Census Jackson Co Arkansas		His Father		Thomas Yarborough		Mother's Maiden Name		Jemima Merrill	
Marriage records of Woodruff County, AR		Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah "Sallie" Burkhart							
Will of John Burkhart.		Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth	ca		1811			NC	44/1850
		Chr'nd							
		Death							
		Burial							
Compiler Karen S. Mazock Yarborough Family Archivist & Historian		Places of Residence							
Address 825-202 Waterview Place Virginia Beach, VA 23452		Occupation if other than Housewife							
City, State		Church Affiliation							
Date 18 MARCH 1990		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		Her Father		John Burkhart		Mother's Maiden Name		Catherine C	
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	John S Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1831			NC	19/1850
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Thomas Jefferson Full Name of Spouse* Virginia Ann Penn	Birth	ca		1833			NC	17/1850
		Mar.	14	Feb	1866		Woodruff	AR	25/1860
		Death			1872		Woodruff	AR	
		Burial							
3	James Franklin Full Name of Spouse* Many N. Epperson	Birth	ca		1835			NC	15/1850
		Mar.	30	Jan	1870		Tipton	TN	22/1860
		Death			1884		Woodruff	AR	
		Burial							
4	Safonia E. Full Name of Spouse* John Draffin	Birth	ca		1836			NC	14/1850
		Mar.	24	Dec	1866		Woodruff	AR	21/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Washington GREEN Full Name of Spouse* Emmin Huglett	Birth	ca		1837			NC	13/1850
		Mar.	08	Jun	1867		Tipton	TN	19/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Margaret Ann Full Name of Spouse* William M. Draffin	Birth	ca		1839			TN	11/1850
		Mar.	14	May	1856		Tipton	TN	
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Martha J. Full Name of Spouse* E T. Duke	Birth	ca		1843			TN	10/1850
		Mar.							20/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Andrew Jackson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1843			TN	7/1850
		Mar.							18/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Isaac Newton Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1844			TN	6/1850
		Mar.							16/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
10	William A. Full Name of Spouse* Frances Cook	Birth	ca		1846			TN	4/1850
		Mar.	09	Dec	1857		Tipton	TN	14/1860
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Husband's Full Name  
Wife

Thomas Yarborough  
Sarah Burkhart

Page 2 Children Continued

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	11 "Betsy" Sarah Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* T.W.S Layn	Birth Mar. Death Burial	ca 1848 2 Feb. 1870		Woodruff	TN AR	2/1850 13/1860
	12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	16 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	17 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	18 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	19 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	20 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	21 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	22 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	23 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					
	24 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial					

\*If married more than once list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on child" column.

HUSBAND Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough  
 Born 1833 Place Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. 14 Feb. 1866 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Died 1872 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Yarbrough HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Burkhardt  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE Virginia A. Penn  
 Born 1847 Place Mississippi  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Penn WIFE'S MOTHER America ?  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		
	Given Names	Surname	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
M	William Penn	Yarbrough	14	Feb.	1870	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	18 Oct. 1893 Annie T. Stephenson	27	Feb 1915

SOURCES OF INFORMATION  
Family Records  
Woodruff County, Arkansas Records

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.



Thomas Yarborough, b. 05 May 1807. 1830 Census of Davidson Co., NC shows Thomas Yar (1 male 20-30, 1 female 20-30). They live next to David Yarborough who lives next to Thomas Yarborough Sr. David and Thomas Jr. are both sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Another Samuel Y., was in Tipton Co., TN and is on the 1830 Tipton Co., TN census.

Sarah Burkhart, b. ca 1810/11, was the daughter of John and Catharine Burkhart. See Will of John Burkhart (Will Book 1, p. 365, Davidson Co., NC) dated 24 Apr 1841, proven Aug. 1841 Court. Names: Wife, Catharine; sons: Solomon, dec'd (bequest to his 4 children); John and Andrew, deceased; Daughters: Elizabeth Younts, wife of Benjamin Younts; Barbara, wife of John Frank; Margaret (living with Thomas Yarbrough); Sarah, wife of Thomas Yarbrough; Nancy, wife of Jesse Goss; Granddaughter Elizabeth Burkhart, daughter of son Andrew, deceased. Executors: John Frank and A. F. Smith. Witnesses: Peter Owen and James Wiseman.

1850 Census for Tipton Co., TN shows that Washington Green Y (#5 child) was b ca 1836/37 in NC and Margaret Ann (#6 child) was b. in TN ca 1838/39. In January 1837, Thomas Y is buying land from William H. Edwards in Tipton Co., TN. From this we can assume that Thomas probably went to TN about 1836. Perhaps he went first to get settled and his wife and family followed after the birth of Washington Green Y.

- #1. John S. 19 on 1850 census. Deeds from Tipton Co, TN in 1861 state Thomas is a resident of Ark. John would have been 30. It is possible he did not go to Ark with the family. I do not find him in Tipton Co., TN in 1860.
- #2. Thomas Jefferson. 17 on 1850 census. On the 1860 Census of Jackson Co., Ark, he is shown as age 25 with a wife Susan age 20 and dau Emma age 3. He married Virginia Ann Penn in 1866. Did his first wife die? What became of the daughter?
- #3 James Franklin. 15 on 1850 census, 22 on 1860 census. He appears to have his brothers and sisters living with him. Why? Father Thomas is making deeds in 1861 in TN. Was Thomas just in TN to settle up matters before returning to Arkansas?
- #4 Safronia E. 14 on 1850 census, 21 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is listed as S. E. Draffin. Marriage isn't in Tipton Co., Tn records. One of the neighbors in Tipton Co., TN was named Draffin. A little research would probably show that the Y girls married brothers from this neighboring family.
- #5 Washington Green. 13 on 1850 census, 19 on 1860 census. Married Emmin Huglett 8 Jun 1867 in Tipton Co. A Washington Y is in the Tipton Co., TN records, but more research needs to be done to see if this is the same man.
- #6. Margaret Ann. 11 on 1850 census; She married William M. Draffin 14 May 1856 in Tipton Co., TN. According to the 1869 deed, she was a resident of Woodruff Co., Ark.
- #7 Martha J. 10 years on 1850 census, 20 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is shown as Martha Duke. On the 1872 Power of Attorney her husbands initials are given as E. T. Duke. There is no marriage record in Tipton Co., TN and marriage probably was in Arkansas.
- #8 Andrew Jackson. 7 on 1850 census, 18 on 1860 census. No further information.
- #9 Isaac Newton. 6 on 1850 c, 16 on 1860 census. No further information. He is not listed on the deed where the heirs of Thomas are selling land in 1869. Perhaps he had died between 1860 and 1869?



# Pedigree Chart

Chart number 2

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 1

Mark (X) boxes when ordinances are completed

- B = Baptized
- E = Endowed
- S = Sealed to spouse
- P = Sealed to parents
- F = Family group record (Mark [X] this box when this person appears on a family group record as a parent.)
- C = Children's ordinances completed (Mark [X] this box when all ordinances are completed for all children of this couple.)

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng

2 Thomas Yarborough

(Father of #1)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 1806  
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Married 26 Nov. 1829  
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Died by 1869  
 Place

4

(Father of #2)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

5

(Mother of #2)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

8

(Father of #4)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

9

(Mother of #4)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

10

(Father of #5)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

11

(Mother of #5)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

1 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough

B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 1833  
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Married 14 Feb. 1866  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Died 1872  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

6

(Father of #3)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

12

(Father of #6)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

13

(Mother of #6)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

3 Sarah Burkhardt

(Mother of #1)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Ca 1811  
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.  
 Died  
 Place

7

(Mother of #3)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

14

(Father of #7)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

15

(Mother of #7)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

## Person Submitting Pedigree Chart

Name  MILTON T YARBROUGH  
 2127 BISHOP ST  
 STOCKTON, CA 95205

Telephone number (209) 465-6189 Date prepared 12

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS  
 Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

# Pedigree Chart

Chart number 1

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart no. \_\_\_\_\_

Mark (X) boxes when ordinances are completed.

- B = Baptized
- E = Endowed
- S = Sealed to spouse
- P = Sealed to parents
- F = Family group record (Mark [X] this box when this person appears on a family group record as a parent.)
- C = Children's ordinances completed (Mark [X] this box when all ordinances are completed for all children of this couple)

Write places as: Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS  
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1986

## 2 Marvin Thomas Yarbrough

(Father of #1)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 17 Dec. 1903  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Married 11 Sept. 1924  
 Place Little Rock, Ark  
 Died 4 Nov. 1980  
 Place Lindsay, Ca

## 1 Milton Thomas Yarbrough

B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 23 July 1925  
 Place Brownwood, Texas  
 Married 4 Sept. 1948  
 Place Carson City, Nevada  
 Died  
 Place

### Mattie Rowell

(Spouse of #1)  B  E  S  P  F  C

## 3 Maurine Long

(Mother of #1)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 13 July 1907  
 Place Advance, MO  
 Died 2 March 1934  
 Place Woodruff County, Ark.

## 4 William Penn Yarbrough

(Father of #2)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 14 Feb 1870  
 Place Woodruff County, Ark  
 Married 18 Oct. 1893  
 Place Woodruff County, Ark  
 Died 27 Feb. 1915  
 Place Hot Springs, Ark

## 5 Annie T. Stephenson

(Mother of #2)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 3 Feb. 1871  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Died 3 Feb. 1911  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

## 6 (Father of #3)

B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

## 7 (Mother of #3)

B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

## 8 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough

(Father of #4)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 1833 Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place Davidson Co., N. C.  
 Married 14 Feb. 1866  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Died 1872  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Virginia A. Penn

(Mother of #4)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr 1847 Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place Mississippi  
 Died 1871  
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

10 (Father of #5)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

11 (Mother of #5)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

12 (Father of #6)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

13 (Mother of #6)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

14 (Father of #7)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Married  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

15 (Mother of #7)  B  E  S  P  F  C  
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place  
 Died  
 Place

### Person Submitting Pedigree Chart

Name Milton J. Yarbrough  
 Address 2127 Bishop St.  
Stockton, CA 95205

Telephone number (209) 465-6189 Date prepared 12-29-1989

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND William Tenn Yarbrough  
 Born 14 Feb. 1870 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. 18 Oct. 1893 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Died 27 Feb. 1915 Place Hot Springs, Ark

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place Augusta, Ark

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Virginia A. Penn

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson  
 Born 3 Feb. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died 3 Feb. 1911 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER Samuel Charles Stephenson

WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret Cariker

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	M William Jenkins	18	Oct.	1894	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	Lottie Angelo	24	Dec. 1960
2	F Maggie Annie	25	Nov.	1895	"	"	"	Roland Murphy	24	Sept. 1916
3	M Jefferson Penn	18	Nov.	1896	"	"	"	-----	10	July 1897
4	F Maud LaVergne	13	Oct.	1897	"	"	"	Charles Schwer		
5	M Samuel Charles	19	Feb.	1899	"	"	"	-----	18	Aug. 1899
6	F Mable Edna	1	Aug.	1901	"	"	"	Robert Smith		
7	M Minor Gregory	25	Dec.	1902	"	"	"	Beatrice Barton		Oct. 1947
8	M Marvin Thomas	17	Dec.	1903	"	"	"	11 Sept. 1924	4	Nov. 1980
9	M Milton Burpee	1	Feb.	1905	"	"	"	Maurine Long	11	April 1914
10	M Russell Allen	23	Feb.	1906	"	"	"	-----	23	Aug. 1906
11	M Darius Pendell	30	May	1907	"	"	"	-----	20	April 1929

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND William Penn Yarbrough

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ HUSBAND'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
	Given Names	Surname	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	F	Lucy Dean	19	Aug.	1908	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	Herman Montgomery	15	March	1984
2	F	Libbye Victor	1	Feb.	1910	"	"	"	Carl Huckabee	28	Dec.	1988
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES





William just out of military & college - in University of Arkansas -  
on camping trip

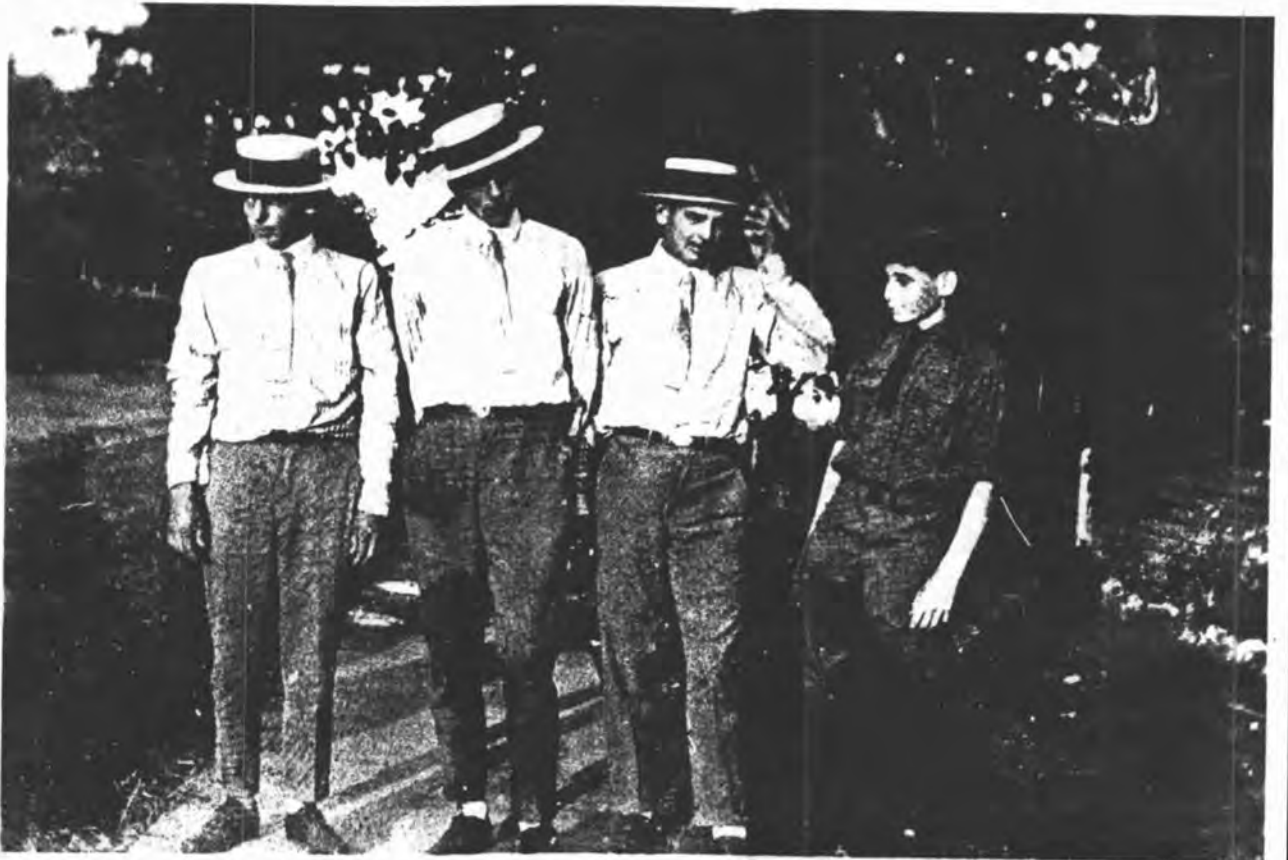


William Penn Yarbrough



Maud (LaVergne), Libbye, Mable + Lucy

Daughters + Sons of William Penn + Annie T. Yarbrough



Minor Gregory, William Jenkins, Marvin Thomas + Darius Pendell



Marvin + Maurine's family = Royce, Milton + Merridy Rae



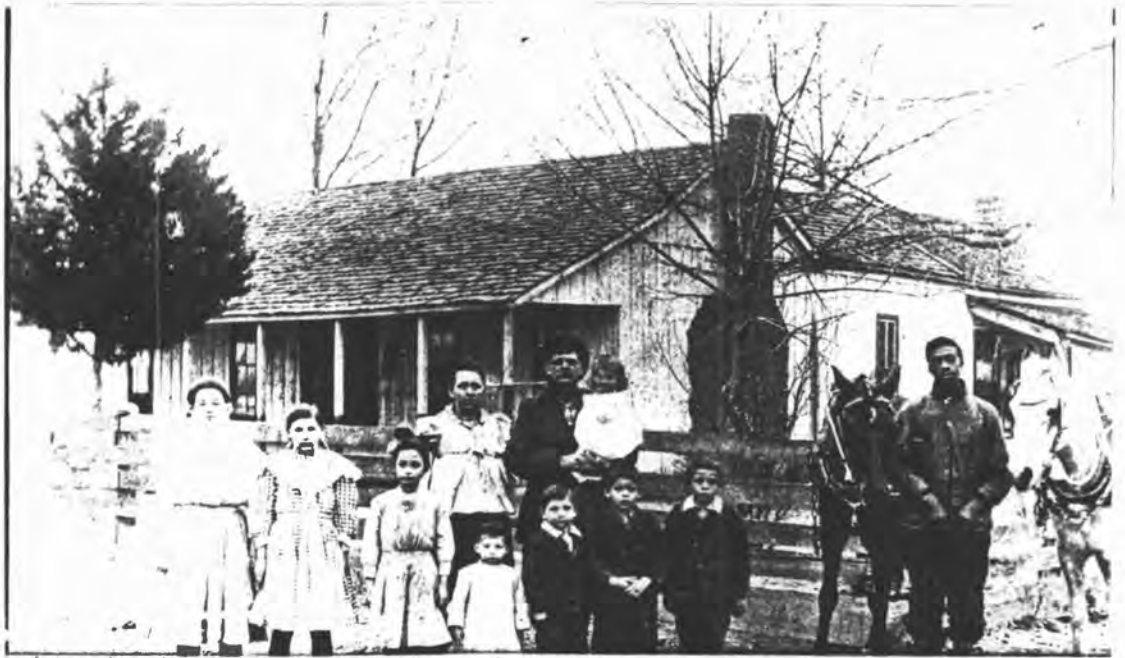
All of Marvin's family : Marvin, Mona, Royce, Milton, Stanley Rae, Carolyn, Marilyn, Marvin Jr., Stephen + Sammie Darrel



Mattie, Milton Jr., Maud (Laverne) and Milton Yarbrough



Mona + Marvin Yarbrough



1<sup>st</sup> Row, (L to R): Maggie, Maud, Mable, Darius, Milton, Marvin + Minor.  
Back Row: Annie + William holding Lucy. William Jenkins is not pictured because he was away at school.



Annie T. Stephenson Yarbrough + William Penn Yarbrough



## PIONEER FAMILIES OF REVEL

By Milton Yarbrough  
as told by Maude Yarbrough Schwer

My great-grandfathers were some of the earliest settlers of what is now the Revel community. My great-grandfather, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough, a captain in the Confederate Service, came from Tennessee to Woodruff County, Arkansas, before or during the Civil War. My other great-grandfather, Samuel Charles Stephenson, was born in North Hampton County, North Carolina, and later moved to Woodruff County at the end of the Civil War.

On February 14, 1866, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough age thirty-three married Virginia Ann Penn age nineteen. Virginia Ann Penn was the daughter of the Penns' of Maury County, Tennessee, who settled in Augusta in 1849 and established one of the first merchantile businesses there. The couple, known as Jeff and Annie, gave birth to their only child, William Penn Yarbrough, on the Yarbrough farm on February 14, 1870. When William was a year old, Virginia Ann became very ill with pneumonia. A good friend and neighbor of the family, Margaret Stephenson and her baby daughter, Annie Tabitha, came to visit Annie and found a hungry and crying baby William. Since Virginia Ann was too ill to feed the child, Margaret nursed him at her breast. So, my grandfather and grandmother nursed the same breast at one time. Unfortunately, Virginia Ann never recovered from the illness.

When William Penn was two years old his father, Jeff, was killed by a horse. Jeff's brother Frank, a bachelor, took William Penn to raise along with five other orphaned relative children. The only names of the other orphaned children remembered are Ida and Ella Duke and Tom Layn.

When William Penn was fourteen years old, his uncle Frank was killed over a disagreement concerning a small debt. Following Frank's death, William Penn moved into Augusta and boarded with various people and later attended the University of Arkansas.

At age 21, William Penn took over the mortgaged Yarbrough farm and soon began courting Annie Tabitha Stephenson. Annie was the daughter of Samuel Charles Stephenson and Margaret Theresa Cariker Garrett Stephenson. Her father (Samuel), a farmer, preferred to live near a river so that he could hunt and fish. When Samuel was a young man, during the Reconstruction period which followed the Civil War, he left North Carolina with eleven other young men including

two brothers, Ben and Nathan. The young men left their homes and moved West in search of opportunities. Ben, a Civil War veteran and prisoner of war at Elmira, New York, never had a family; nor did brother Nathan who died at a young age.

Annie Tabitha's mother Margaret, was the daughter of George Cariker of South Carolina, who came to Woodruff County and settled near what is now Fakes, Arkansas. Margaret's first marriage was to Louis Garrett who was killed in Augusta, leaving her with two children named Margaret (Maggie, who later married James Shor) and James (Jim, a sheriff of Woodruff County 1910-1914). Margaret later married Samuel Stephenson and had four children, Annie Tabitha, Edna (who married Dr. Hargis), Walter, and Victor.



William Penn and Annie Stevenson Yarbrough,  
sometime during the 1890's.

On October 18, 1893, William Penn and Annie were married in the Stephenson home. William Penn and Annie prospered and added more land and property in Augusta. They also owned shares in the Old Revel cotton gin and the Conner Mercantile at Revel. They had fifteen children, two of whom died at birth. They were:

William Jenkins (October 18, 1894 - December 24, 1960). He married Lottie Angelo of Woodruff County, and had three children, Annie Lorene (deceased), William Jerome, and William Penn.

Maggie Annie (November 25, 1895 - September 24, 1916). She married Roland Murphy of Arkansas.

Jefferson Penn (November 18, 1896 - July 10, 1897).

Maude LaVergne was born October 13, 1897. She married Charles Schwer of New York, and is now a widow living in Orlando, Florida. She taught at some of the one-room schools in Woodruff County when she was young.

Samuel Charles (February 19, 1899 - August 18, 1899).

Mable Edna was born August 1, 1901. She married Robert P. Smith of Shreveport, Louisiana, and is now a widow living in Shreveport. She and Maude are the only ones of their generation still living.

Minor Gregory (December 25, 1902 - October, 1947). He married Beatrice Barton of McAdoo, Texas, and had two children, Wanda Lou and Melvin.

My father, Marvin Thomas (December 17, 1903 - November 4, 1980). He first married Martha Maureen Long of Advance, Missouri, whom he met in Little Rock. They had three children, Milton Thomas, Merridy Rae, and Royce Wayne. Maureen died March 2, 1934, and is buried in the Memorial Cemetery of Augusta. Marvin later married Mona Adams of Dickens, Texas, who gave birth to six children, Stanley Norvel, Mona Carolyne, twins Marilyn Edwina and Marvin Edward, Steven Penn (deceased), and Sammie Durrel.

Other children of William Penn Yarbrough and Annie are:

Milton Burpee, (February 1, 1905 - April 11, 1914)

Russell Allen, (February 23, 1906 - August 23, 1906)

Darius Pendell, (May 30, 1907 - April 20, 1929)

Lucy Dean, (August 19, 1908 - March 15, 1984). She married Herman R. Montgomery of Little Rock and had one son, Darius Pendell, who is deceased.

Libbye Victor, (February 1, 1910 - December 28, 1988). She married Carl J. Huckabee of Shreveport, Louisiana, and gave birth to two children, Carl Jack (deceased), and Beverly Jean.

Annie Tabitha died February 3, 1911, age forty. William Penn died February 27, 1915, age forty-five. It is said that William Penn was the first Yarbrough man to die of natural causes in the family for over 100 years. Both are buried in the Memorial Cemetery in Augusta.

William Penn has been described by his children as being cheerful and fun-loving. He enjoyed playing the guitar to entertain his family, and breeding fine show horses. He won first-place awards in horse show competitions. Annie, on the other hand, was the serious one. Aunt Maude Yarbrough Schwer remembers her mother being "The navigator of the ship."


My memories of Woodruff County are filled with fishing at Pea Bay and along the Cache River and hunting in the woods with my father. My parents were Marvin Thomas Yarbrough and Maude Long Yarbrough. They were married September 11, 1924, in



This picture of the Yarbrough home and family was made in 1911. First row, left to right: Maggie, Maude, Mable, Darius, Milton, Mary and Minor. Back Row: Annie and William holding Lucy. Jenkins, oldest, is not in the picture. At the time he was boarding in Augusta while attending high school. Henry Fisher, who worked for William, is standing between the horses. The house burned in 1956.

Rock, Arkansas, and moved to Texas where three children were born, Milton, Merridy Rae, and Royce. In 1933, my mother and father moved to the farm near the Revel community. In 1934, our mother died. Our father raised us with the help of a black man named Jim Reeves. We were very close to Jim. In 1940, the farm was sold. We moved to Texas where my father married Mona Adams and moved to California. They had six children. All of Marvin Yarbrough's descendants have lived in California since 1943.

Revel School,  
Grays, Arkansas  
July 8. to Sept. 27, 1907.



Ora V. Berry, Teacher

DIRECTORS  
Jack Quiett. Lec Miller. William Yarbrough.

Pupils



Lawrence Warner

Garland Anderson	William Anderson
Thomas Miller	Edward Quiett
John Strange	Jim Strange
Marshall Warner	Otto Warner
Mabel Yarbrough	Myrtle Anderson
Mary Boyce	Essie Eaker
Lonie Harvey	Mary Winn Miller
Genie Strange	Maud Yarbrough

Maggie Yarbrough

This card was printed by the Revel School in 1907. William Yarbrough is listed as a director, and among the pupils were several of the Yarbrough children, Mabel, Jenkins, Maude, and Maggie.



*Courtesy, Carl Dean Ste...*  
Mr. and Mrs. Chou are still residents of Cotton Plant. This picture of them was made in 1989 in their brick home on Main Street.

### COTTON PLANT'S CHINESE FAMILIES

By Mrs. Walter Miller, Jr.

When Wong's Grocery closed its doors in 1987, an era of Cotton Plant's history drew to a close. For the first time in over 60 years, there would be no Chinese-American family store on Main Street. The following account is put together partly from memory and partly from information supplied by relatives and friends who remember the store fondly, including Anne Wilkerson Morris and Wendy Hong.

I am told that the first Chinese-American family in Cotton Plant was two brothers named Wong. Mr. Shelby Crafford remembers seeing them when he was a teenager. They wore high hats and smoked funny looking pipes and seemed very mysterious to him. Their grocery store was located in the old Mayberry building where the Will May 5 Cent Store used to be.

The small red headstone in Cotton Plant Cemetery reads: JEUPAN, Canton, China, 1886-1932. Although there are few people left in Cotton Plant who remember Mr. JEU personally, his grocery store is believed to have been located in the Mayberry building, then moved across the street to the building where Hallum's Grocery is today. Jim Duren, a life-time resident of Cotton Plant, says he recalls hearing Mr. JEU referred to as "Jim Pan."



To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. 11 Sept. 1924 Place Little Rock, Ark  
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 Bur. 7 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Mona Adams  
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson

WIFE Maurine Long  
 Born 13 July 1907 Place Advance, Mo.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died 2 March 1934 Place Woodruff County, Ark.  
 Bur. 4 March 1934 Place Augusta, Ark  
 WIFE'S FATHER Cecil Long  
 WIFE'S MOTHER Virginia Long  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M Milton Thomas	23	July	1925	Brownwood	Brown	Texas	4 Sept. 1948			
2	F Merridy Rae	13	Sept.	1929	Brownwood	Brown	"	John Flucard			
3	M Royce Wayne	19	July	1932	McAdoo	Dickens	"	Peggy Higday			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Royce's 2nd marriage was to Marylou Downs



HUSBAND Marvin Thomas Yarbrough  
 Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. 1941 Place Texas  
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 Bur. 7 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Maurine Long

WIFE Mona Adams  
 Born 4 June 1921 Place Texas  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died 10 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 Bur. 14 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca  
 WIFE'S FATHER Edward Adams WIFE'S MOTHER Sammie Hawley  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	Given Names	Surname										
1	M	Stanley Norvel		Oct.	1942	Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Connie Andrews			
2	F	Mona Carolyn		March	1944	Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Jerry Hobbs			
3	F	Marilyn Edwina	>Twins	24	March	1952	Lodi	San Joaquin	Ca	Paul Warntsmith		
4	M	Marvin Edward		24	March	1952	Lodi	"	Ca	Diane Walters		
5	M	Stephen Penn		23	June	1953	Lodi	"	Ca	Shirley	2	Dec. 1978
6	M	Sammie Darrel		Jan.	1957	Lindsay	Tulare	Ca	Charlotte Lloyd			
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

This Information Obtained From:

**Husband's**

Milton Thomas Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	23	7	1935	Brownwood	Brown	Texas	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	4	9	1948				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence Woodruff County, Arkansas, Dickens County, Texas

Occupation Retired Gov't Employee Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Janet Yarbrough  
5853 Morgan Pl. #80  
Stockton, Ca 95207

His Father Marvin Thomas Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Maurine Long

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mattie Laverne Rowell

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	4	6	1930	Silverton	Briscoe	Texas	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 78024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father Thomas E. Rowell

Mother's Maiden Name Mattie Holliman

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
F	1 <u>Greta Rae</u>	Birth	11	6	1952	Stockton	San Joaquin	Ca	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Gary Edward Roley</u>	Mar.	28	2	1969				
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 <u>Milton Thomas Jr.</u>	Birth	23	10	1953	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 <u>Louann</u>	Birth	30	1	1955	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Thomas Aaron Ransom</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 <u>Janet Kay</u>	Birth	2	9	1965	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-64 Copyright 1963 by The Standard Register Co., Inc. Printed in the U.S.A. This form is subject to change without notice. See instructions on reverse side for a full description of every prescribed use.

63

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Charles H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	23	Sept.	1810				68 yrs, 9 mos. 24 da.
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.	10	Sept.	1833				
	Death	17	July	1879	Davidson Co.		N.C.	
	Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery	Davidson Co.	N.C.	

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Thomas Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Jemima Merrill

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1817				
Chr'nd							
Death	18	May	1896	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery	Davidson Co.	N.C.	

Compiler \_\_\_\_\_ Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jemima Jane <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> William B. Hammer	Birth	19	Dec.	1834	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	18	Jan.	1857				
		Burial							
2	Robert Alexander <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> Margaret Shemwell	Birth	17	Aug.	1836	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	17	Nov.	1862				
		Burial							
3	John Thomas <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth				Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Amenda Matilda <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> David Sink	Birth	26	Nov.	1840	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.	21	Sept.	1865				
		Death	8	Jan.	1919				
		Burial							
5	Lucy Elizabeth <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	3	June	1842	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	27	June	1848				
		Burial							
6	Charles Allison <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	3	Mar.	1844	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	3	May	1864	Killed in Battle of Wilderness			
		Burial							
7	Wilson Winifred <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	11	Dec.	1845	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	28	Sept.	1846				
		Burial							
8	James Knox <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> Polly A. Bass	Birth	3	Nov.	1847	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	20	June	1938				
		Burial							
9	William Harrison <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> Louisa Kindley N.C.	Birth	11	Nov.	1849	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Samuel Milton <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small> Ida Elizabeth Fisher	Birth	29	Sept.	1851	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.	3	May	1885				
		Death	12	June	1926				
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 344 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.







FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Charles H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Rea Donohue 1206-A W. Fourth Breckenridge, TX 76024	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
Yarbrough Cemetery Lexington, Davidson Co	Death							
N.C. - Heritage of Davidson Co., N.C.	Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Complier Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation
Address Box 261 City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date 2-12-1987 76372	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

From A. Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS LIBRARY. Send for a free catalogue and full description of our genealogical line.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
#1	10 Samuel Milton Full Name of Spouse* Ida Elizabeth Fisher	Birth	29	Sept	1851	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	3	May	1885				
		Death	12	June	1926				
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.			
#2	11 Albert Lovelace Full Name of Spouse* Alzenia Tussey	Birth		Sept	1852	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	12	Feb	1939				
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.			
#3	12 Mary Frances Full Name of Spouse* James R. Hunt	Birth	29	Oct	1855	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	31	Dec.	1902	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.			
#4	13 Issac Green Full Name of Spouse* Mary Alice Tussey	Birth	1	Feb	1860	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	14	Dec	1879				
		Death	26	May	1946				
		Burial							
#5	14 Laura Amelia Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	5	July	1862	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	16	Ap	1877	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Burial				Yarb. Cem. Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Charles H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Heritage Of Davidson Co. N.C. - Marriage Records of Davidson Co. N.C.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Husband
Birth	23	Sept	1810	Lexington,	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	10	Sept	1833				
Death	17	July	1879	Davidson Co.	N.C.	68 Yrs. 9 Mo. 24 days	
Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery	Lexington,	Davidson Co., N.C.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father <u>Thomas Yarbrough</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Jemima Merrill</u>			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Wife				
Birth	9	sept	1817								
Chr'nd											
Death	18	May	1896	Davidson Co.	N.C.	78 Yrs. 8 Mo. 9 days					
Burial				Lexington Cemetery	Rowan Co.	N.C.					
Places of Residence											
Occupation If other than Housewife		Church Affiliation									
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.											
Date <u>2-12-1987</u> <u>76372</u>				Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form A (Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. For use by Legals, Libs, Publishers, etc. THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.)

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Child
1	<u>Jemima Jane</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>William B. Hammer</u>	Birth	19	Dec	1834	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.	7	Jan	1854		Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Death	18	Jan	1857				
		Burial							
2	<u>Robert Allison</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Margaret Shemwell</u>	Birth	17	Aug	1836	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.	18	Jan.	1856		Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>John Thomas</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1	Feb	1839	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Amanda Matilda</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>David Sink</u>	Birth	26	Nov	1840	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.	21	Sept	1865				
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>Lucy Elizabeth</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	3	June	1842	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	27	June	1848	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery,	Lexington	N.C.	
6	<u>Charles Allison</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	3	Mar	1844	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.	3	May	1864	Killed in Battle of The Wilderness			
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Wilson Winifred</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11	Dec	1845	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	28	Dec	1846	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery,	Lexington	N.C.	
8	<u>James Knox</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Polly A. Bass</u>	Birth	13	Sept	1847	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death	20	June	1938		Greene Co.,	Mo.	
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery,	Green Co.,	Mo.	
9	<u>William Henderson</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Mary Leonard</u> <u>Lousia/Kinley</u>	Birth	11	Nov	1849	Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	To Tyler Tex.
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							

Thomas Alexander YARBROUGH Died August the 25th 1856  
Sarah Samanthy YARBROUGH Died September the 2, 1856  
Pleasant Addison YARBROUGH Died From wounds Received on 25 day of  
August 1862 near Richmond, Va.  
Aaron YARBROUGH died Dec. 30th 1897  
Elizabeth YARBROUGH died July 18, 1898  
Meredith Newburn YARBROUGH died Jan. 25th 1916  
Walter Winfield YARBROUGH Died February 6th 1922 in hospital at High  
Point, N. C. age 66 yrs 25 days  
Mary Ann YARBROUGH RICKARD Died July 8 1925 at her daughter's,  
Mrs. Elizabeth CLODFELTERS near Lexington, N. C. age 78 yrs 8  
mo. ? days  
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH JONES died Feb. 3, 1928 - 75 yrs 3 mo and  
22 days  
Aaron Alphues YARBROUGH died Sept. 13, 1929, Age 78 yrs 1 mo and 3  
days  
David Edwin YARBROUGH Died Oct. 25, 1944

Note: Aaron YARBROUGH was a minister at Reeds Baptist Church.  
David Edwin YARBROUGH migrated to Texas.

Contributed by Jeanette Wilson. 1981.

\* \* \* \*

#### RECORD OF CHARLES YARBROUGH FAMILY

Taken from the Family Bible more than 100 years old at Lexington, N. C.  
Aug 16-1929. By: \_\_\_\_\_ YARBROUGH

Charles YARBROUGH Born Sept 23-1810  
Polly S. YARBROUGH Born Sept. 9-1817

(Children of above)

Jemima Jane YARBROUGH - Dec 19-1834  
Robert Allison YARBROUGH - Aug. 17-1836  
John Thomas YARBROUGH - Feb 1-1839  
Manda Matilda YARBROUGH Nov 26-1840  
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH June 3-1842  
Chas Allison YARBROUGH Mar 3-1844  
Wilson W YARBROUGH Dec 11-1845  
James K. YARBROUGH Sept. 13 1847  
William H YARBROUGH Nov 11 1849  
Samuel M YARBROUGH Sept. 19-1851  
Albert Love YARBROUGH Sept 2-1853  
Mary Frances YARBROUGH Oct. 29-1855  
Isaac Green YARBROUGH Feb 1-1860  
Laura Amelia July 6-1862

If the story of the SEVEN BROTHERS is true:

- 1. Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS OF YARBROUCHS
- 2. Moniah Yarbrough-One of the Seven Brothers, married Elizabeth?
- 3. Nimrod Yarbrough married Jan? Son of Moniah
- 4. Harvey Blackstone Yarbrough born in Tyler, Tex. died Utah?

Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS:

- 1. Zacariah Yarbrough son of Thomas-One of Seven brothers. Married Elizabeth Dowd.
- 2. Thomas Yarbrough/Jemima Merrill
- 3. Charles Yarbrough/Serena Womack
- 4. William Henderson Yarbrough born 1879. Moved to Tyler, Tex.

If this is true they would be related.



YARBROUGH NATIONAL CONFERENCE 1991

1. Introductory remarks

- A. Welcome to all
- B. Reba's excellent job.

2. When Reba asked me to host the Saturday morning workshop, I thought what she wanted was a physical body present, someone who could direct you to the coffee pot, get the air conditioner adjusted if need ... and I thought I could probably handle those jobs.

However, in later conversations, I discovered that Reba wanted me to have something brilliant to say about research on the family. I do not have Bob Yarbrough's talent for telling a story, and I certainly am not blessed with Senator Ralph's poise, grace and eloquence in speaking. In fact, if I get through this without fainting, I'll put it down in my diary as a day of miracles.

Bob Yarbrough often said that if your ancestor was a poor but honest man, you wouldn't find him in the records. If he was poor, he owned no land and won't be found in the deed records. If he had nothing to leave, he won't be found in the probate records. And if he was honest, he won't be in the court records either.

Bob Yarbrough also used to say that he wouldn't care if he discovered that his ancestor was a horse thief, as long as he could prove it was HIS horse thief. I feel the same way! Good or bad, they are my family and I love them all -- even the

rascals.

Every family I've researched is pretty much the same. There are the more prominent members -- leaders of the community, officials of the city, county or country, soldiers with medals, or some who are financially successful. These people are not hard to find. They are written up in the history books, in the old newspapers and in the records. You find them in the deed records, probate records, military records.

On the far side of the scale are the "rascals." I don't like the term "black sheep" of the family. We all know there weren't any "bad" Yarbroughs -- but there were a few good Yarbroughs who did a few bad things! You can find these people in the records, too. They were in the newspapers and court records.

And, right down the middle were the majority of our families ... not quite prominent enough to be written up in the history books or on the front pages of the newspapers, not quite rascal enough to be in the criminal or civil records, and mentioned, it seems, but rarely in other records.

I have selected some records to share with you from this group down the middle.

JOHN YARBROUGH

On February 12th, John Yarbrough was sick. In fact, he was so sick that the family sent for Dr. William Tarborn who prescribed for John Pictoral Julep and Lascaline solution. The doctor saw him again on February 19th, March 10th and again on March 19th when he prescribed antihysterick Pills and anti-hysterick mixture. The doctor called again on March 14th and 17th and on this latter date gave him another round of anti-hysterick mixture. John was charged, by the way, for the medicine and the bottle in which it came. On March 20th the doctor called again and this time prescribed a quart of strong anti-hysterick Decoction. By this time, John owed 3 pounds, 1 shilling and 6 pence to the doctor.

The doctor returned to see John on March 25th, but it appears that the doctor did not see John on the 25th. Though the visit is entered in his records, there is no charge. By March 26th, 1753, Dr. Tarborn had been to the court to sue for his fee. The Sheriff's return notes that on March 26, 1753 "No inhabitant, he is runaway. Abraham Coche, Sheriff.

On 8 October 1754, John Yarbrough's <sup>VA</sup>estate was attached in ~~Virginia~~ for the amount of the Dr.'s bill. John still owned land in Virginia. The attachment was placed in the hands of Thomas Yarbrough Jun.

On 9 December 1755, Thomas Yarbrough Jr. was ordered to court and failed to appear as Garishee in the suit by Wm Tarborn

against the Estate of John Yarbrough who is "absconded."

On January 23, 1755, the garnishment was served on Thomas Jr. and discharged.

On 28 March 1755, John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina sold their Amelia County land to James May, ~~of Amelia Co., Va.~~

\*\*\*\*\*

Record shows several things: John left Virginia between March 20th and March 25th, 1753. He was apparently still not well when he moved as he got a quart of strong antihysterick Decoction.

John didn't "abscond", he moved to NC and appears in the Granville Co. records.

John was the son of Thomas Y. Sr. The suit was left in the hands of John's brother, Thomas Y. Jr.



WILLIAM YARBROUGH

Son of William & Eleander Yarbrough of Amelia County (see Wm's 1748 Will.

b. 1722, d. Nov 1771 Prince Edward Co., VA  
m. 10 Mar 1743 to Dianer Smith (d 1767)

All named in William's Will

1. James Smith b. 02 Sep 1745
2. Richard b. 18 Mar 1747/8
3. Elizabeth b. 23 Oct 1750
4. William b. 07 Apr 1753
5. Ozwell b. 24 Apr 1756
6. Joseph b. 04 Nov 1758  
m. Temperance Walton

William had property and left a will. Many researchers have been puzzled that they could not find an estate settlement. The problem, I think, is they just didn't look far enough. Here is the estate inventory --- filed with the court January 17, 1794 by son Richard Yarbrough --- nearly 23 years after William's death. A rare thing --the reason is was filed so late is also given under oath:

NB: The appraisers did not attend on the day of sale and my remote situation and apprehension that the foregoing Estate might be wasted by an imprudent Brother who had been in possession of it and who (as was represented) had wasted a considerable part thereof, induced me to sell without an appraisement and for the same cause the Negroes were not appraised for they fled to me in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough's carrying them to the Mississippi, the place he was then destined for. The reason that I have been tardy in not returning these proceedings was that I had settled with all the parties interested under my Fathers Will

except a younger Brother who also went out of this County<sup>y</sup> but he having lately returned, I think it right to transmit them to the worshipful Court of Prince Edward that they maybe admitted to Record.

NANSEMOND COUNTY TO WIT

Richard Yarbrough made oath before me a majestrate of the said county that the foregoing Inventory and amount of sales are just and true to the best of his knowledge. Given under my hand this 25th day of October 1793.

s/A. Richardson

Admitted to record in Prince Edward County February 17, 1794

s/A. Hathinworth(?)

Records prove James Smith Yarborough arrived in the Louisiana in May 1773 with his wife, Mary, five children and his brother. By 1793, Joseph Y and his wife Temperance, lived in Lunenburg Co., VA. There are later records of an Oswell Yarbrough in the Louisiana records, but I don't know if this is the brother who accompanied James.

The moral of this record is, don't restrict yourself to just the few years after a person died when searching for the records.

MOSES YARBER

Watauga County, NC

b. \_\_\_\_, d. 30 Nov 1867

married Elizabeth Edwards, daughter of Henry Edwards, of Darlington District South Carolina. According to his tombstone, Moses was a soldier in the S.C. militia in the War of 1812.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. William   | b. 23 Feb 1810 |
| 2. Annie     | b. 15 Jul 1816 |
| 3. Mary Ann  | b. 09 Jun 1818 |
| 4. Jemimah   | b. 27 Apr 1825 |
| 5. Catherine | b. 18 Feb 1830 |

It so happened in the life of John Walker that things had got past all endurance. He was a soldier in Camp Mast, but he was sick and tired of it all. John wanted to be well out of it, but he did not wish to desert. When it came time for him to spend a week at the home of his father, Meredith Walker, John got with two of his friends and cooked up quite a plan. John arranged for his friends, Levi Coffey and Erwin Calloway, to "capture" him at the end of his week at home.

It would not do for Levi to be known in the matter as he was John's best friend. For Calloway to "capture" John unaided also seemed to be a plan that smacked of complicity.

It just so happened that some time before Henderson Calloway had brought in from Tennessee a full United States officer's uniform, shoulder-straps, belt and sword. Adorned in this uniform, it was hoped that Erwin would not be recognized. But, where were

the "assisting force" to come from? Levi said he would supply the assisting force.

On the chosen night, Erwin Calloway, dressed in full regimentals, marched his squad into the Walker yard and halted them near the front door. Sergeant Levi Coffeey and the guard remained in the dark, but they were dimly visible.

Erwin rapped on the door for admittance. John and his women-folk appeared at the door, faces white. Erwin demanded John's surrender. Erwin went inside after issuing some gruff commands for his sentinels outside to stay alert and watchful. There was a parley, John's women pleading for him with tear-bedimmed eyes. Erwin stood his ground and tore Walker away from the arms of his family. For effect, Erwin also captured Jonathan McHaarg at the same time and place. John was hidden and fed by friends. About a week after his "capture", John walked into his home, apparently much crippled up and sorely distraught, but bearing an iron clad paper-writing with his signature attached, a duplicate of one he declared the Yankees in Tennessee had compelled him to sign while in captivity in order to secure his parole. Of course it was a fake, but it worked for when Bingham sent for John, the messenger advised John to respect his parole and he was left at home till the surrender at Appomattox.

This story may not appear to have anything to do with the Yarbrough family. But it does. Remember Erwin's "squad," the "arresting force" that rode up with him that night? All of the



SETH YARBROUGH  
Hickman Co., KY

son of Davis and Molly (Morris) Yarbrough.

b. \_\_\_\_\_, died btween October/Dec 1849 (will date and probate.  
m. 18 Aug 1831 Ma<sup>y</sup> Ann Penneybaker in Hickman County, KY.

Their known children:

1. Samuel                    b.    ca 1827
2. Henry                    b.    \_\_\_\_\_
3. Edward                  b.    ca 1832

<sup>1848</sup> Affidavits of Robert Brown and M. R. Tomlison ... who said Samuel Yarbrough, a young man about 20 years of age who enlisted as a private in the US Army in Paris, Henry county, KY and transferred to Company G the 19th April 1847. Said Samuel marched to the seat of war, took sick and died about 20 Oct 1847. He never married and Seth was his only heir.

On the list of the Known Military dead During the Mexican War, 1846-1848: Samuel Yarborough, Pvt, Co. G, 14th Inf., died 13 Nov 1847.

Court Minutes, 1849:

A writ lunatica inquirendi had been issued to inquire into the state of the mind of Edward Yarbrough and to inquire whether he had any estate.

"We of the jury find that Edward Yarbrough now in Court aged about 17 years is a lunatic and has been such for the last two or three months; that he has no estate for his support; that he has not been brought to this state to make a charge on the treasury; none of his ancestors were subject to insanity. In the opinion

men were away at war. Where did he find the five men who waited outside with Sgt. Levi Coffey's?

The "Men" were Levi's wife, Edith; Elvira Taylor, Frankie Danner, Catharine and Jemima Yarber, dressed in men's clothing and armed with stick guns.

From: A History of Watauga County, NC, by John Preston Arthur, 1915, Everett Waddey Co., publishers pp 68, 69, 172, 173.

of the Jury, he is insane on the subject religion. He is not dangerous nor subject to periodical sane intervals, but is inclined to melancholy and to remorse. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said Edward Yarbrough is a lunatic and that he be taken to and confined in the lunatic assylum at Lexington there to remain until discharged therefrom."

We go now to the court minutes of Thursday, September 30, 1852

A writ of de idiota inquirendi issued to inquire into the state of mind of Henry Yarbrough and whether he has any estate:

"We of the jury find Henry Yarbrough to be an idiot and has been ever since his birth. He <sup>is</sup> was born in the County and has ever since resided in it. He has an undivided one seventh interest in a tract of land in remainder after the death of his mother worth forty dollars. His father is dead, his mother alive and resides in this County; she has not estate to support him; he is not capable of labouring for any part of his support."

John Pennybaker was made Committee for said Idiot H. Yarbrough. He sold Henry's share of the estate and when those funds ran out, the Commonwealth of Kentucky paid \$50 a year for the Henry's upkeep.

According to the early law books, the difference between an idiot and a lunatic was that there was no hope of recovery for an idiot, the situation was permanent. A lunatic, on the other hand, could recover.

What this record tells us is that there was a poor, young widow with some real problems to cope with. Note that in the court record it said that Henry had an undivided one seventh interest in a tract of land after the death of his mother. His brother Samuel was already dead, so this record tells us that Henry had six living brothers and/or sisters. It is also in the court records that none of the ancestors of this line were subject to insanity!



# TITLE TARGET

RECORDS FILMED FOR (USE NAME OF AGENCY) \_\_\_\_\_

Hickman County  
County Clerk - Clinton, Kentucky

TITLE OF RECORDS \_\_\_\_\_

Order Book C - With Index

EARLIEST DATE OF RECORDS \_\_\_\_\_

1/1847

LATEST DATE OF RECORDS \_\_\_\_\_

9/1857

FILMING SEQUENCE (ALPHABETICAL, CHRONOLOGICAL, NUMERICAL, ETC.) \_\_\_\_\_

Chronological.



Monday the 3 day of November 1847

On motion of Mary Ann Yarbrough & John P. ...  
Executors of the estate of Sells Yarbrough do ...  
that ... John ... or any three of them being first duly  
sworn be appointed appraisers to appraise the personal  
estate & slaves if any of said decedent ... report

Ordered that Mr. ... has allowed five dollars for  
payable out of the county ... for 1850 out of any  
money in the hands of the Sheriff after his settlement  
with the court.

The compromise settlement with Mr. ...  
of the estate of John ... do ...  
be filed at a former term of this court is ordered to be received  
there having been no exceptions filed

On motion of William ... do ...  
James M. ... Rufus ...  
or any three of them being first duly sworn be  
appointed ... to ...  
in this case having been ...  
on the line between the land of Mrs. ... & Mrs. ...  
... on the line of Mrs. ...

Commonwealth of Kentucky

Samuel A. Bone

This day came the ... by their attorney  
and the ... being heard it is ordered that he  
be ... to keep a ... and the  
warrant dismissed

I have left  
a ...  
to ...  
...



Thursday September 30. 1852

on motion of E. J. Bullock, who is appointed attorney for the Commonwealth pro tem pro, who is present, that he has been informed that that Henry Yarbrough of this county is a person of unsound mind it is ordered that a writ of *de idiota inquirendo* issue, returnable immediately, to inquire into the state of the mind of the said Henry Yarbrough and whether he hath any estate &c. and it is ordered that R. J. Mayes Esquire be appointed counsel for the said Henry Yarbrough. Whereupon the said Henry Yarbrough was brought into court and Thomas J. Hall, J. D. Hearlins, William Brasley, Stephen Ray, Andrew Scott, James S. King, Elias Clarke, James H. Officer, S. D. Robinson, Robert Johnson, Robert Alwyn and Thomas Kimm Sr. were empanelled sworn and charged according to law as a jury of inquest under said writ, and having heard the evidence returned the following verdict viz

That the jury find Henry Yarbrough to be of unsound mind and has been so ever since his birth, that he is an idiot, that he was born in this county, and has ever since resided here he has no estate save an undivided interest of one seventh in a tract of land, in said county, with the interest of his mother, said interest worth about seventy dollars, his father is dead, his mother alive and resides in this county, that she is unable to support said Henry Yarbrough, that he is wholly unable to labor for a support

E. Brasley

ordered that court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 8 o'clock.

R. H. Williams

REA DONOHUE  
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN  
 RT. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76024



Tuesday Sept<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1859

his Mother worth forty dollars, his father is dead his mother alive and resides in this County, she has not estate to support him he is not able capable of labouring for any part of his support.

He was at the September term 1859 by the verdict of a jury and judgment of the High Court found an idiot. no change has since taken place in his mind physical condition or estate -

S. A. Bennett

Whereupon it is ordered that John Pennylaker Committee for said idiot. If Yarbrough be directed to sell said idiot's interest in the tract of land on which his Mother now resides, on a credit of six months after first advertising at least twenty days, at three public places in this County the cross of the Court-house being one on the first day of some public Court at the Court-house door in the town of Clinton - take a bond with good security payable to himself as such Committee, and retain a lien upon the land until the purchase money is paid -

REA DONOHUE  
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN  
P.O. BOX 111  
BRIDGE, TX 76024

In this survey it is noted that numerous  
fines against each said persons returned  
to the court house to show cause if any they  
have or care why said fines should not be  
established and opened according to the report  
of the assessors

copy

It is hereby certified that satisfactory proof has  
this day been exhibited before the County Court  
for the County of Henderson in the State of  
Kentucky by the affidavits Robert O. Brown  
Mr. W. G. Linn and who are persons indebted to  
credit that ~~the said~~ <sup>George</sup> a young man  
about twenty years of age who is listed as a  
private in the United States Army in Perry  
Herring County Tennessee in Company G on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> April 1847 was the son of Seth G. G.  
Gibbs of Henderson County Kentucky or so  
reported and recognized that said Company  
was commanded by Capt. James M. Beardsford  
and attached to the 19<sup>th</sup> Infantry Commanded  
by Col. Wm. Howard that said ~~Seth~~  
Gibbs marched to the seat of New  
Hoped creek and died about the 20 October  
1847 that he the said General G. Gibbs  
left no widow or children as he never was  
married and that Seth G. Gibbs is his  
only heir

Witness that Court has signed in the  
Court in course  
W. H. Hubbard J.P.

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH  
Rowan/Davidson County, NC

b. 18 Mar 1801, d. 19 May 1844

m. 7 Dec 1826

Hannah Stout b. 16 Jul 1806, d 21 Jan 1872

8 Children: William; Jemima; Rachel; Martha; Sarah; Susannah;  
Barbara and Samuel

William Stout, the father of Hannah, was opposed to the marriage between Hannah and the young Baptist preacher, Zachariah Yarbrough who had preached that slavery was wrong. William Stout was a large slave owner (and Zachariah's father also owned slaves). William had forbidden Hannah to see Zachariah. But 19 year old Hannah had a mind of her own and she didn't always obey her father. William locked Hannah in her room and left a trusted Negro woman to watch her.

Zachariah had tarried most of the day at the home of Lewis and Elizabeth (Stout) Ward, Rachel's Aunt and Uncle. Whether the aunt and uncle were a part of the plan is unknown.

After the Negro woman went to sleep, Hannah slipped out of the window and met her sweetheart who was waiting on horseback for her. The Negro woman awakened just in time to see them galloping away. She quickly roused her master and he went in hot pursuit of them, swearing that he would kill Zachariah on sight.

William arrived in Lexington at the home of Rev. King

just as he was giving the young people his blessing. After much blustering around, William decided not to shoot Zachariah. Instead, he made Zachariah the overseer of his plantation.

Sometime later, Mr. Stout sold one of his women slaves, but kept her husband. Each slave grieved for the other. Zachariah had taken the husband of the woman to Salisbury and the slave confessed to Zachariah that he was going to run away, that he would never stay with Mr. Stout again. From all accounts left to us about Zachariah, he was a very good and kind man. He certainly must have had the trust and respect of the slaves as it must have been quite something to a slave to tell the overseer of a plantation he was going to run away. Zachariah took matters into his own hands. He went to the man who had bought the female slave and sold him the woman's husband. Zachariah put the slave family back together and also figured that Mr. Stout at least had the price of the slave, something he would not have had if the slave had run away.

For this act, William Stout never forgave Zachariah. From that time on, Zachariah and Hannah lived on their own farm. From the stories handed down, Zachariah was a loving and generous husband and father, seeing to it that not only were his children educated, they had a real zest for learning.

Zachariah died in 1844 at 43 years of age, leaving 8 children from 2 to 17 years of age.

Some of you may have read the account in Nelle Jenkins



quarterly of Hannah's trip to Iowa with her second husband and about the daughter, Rachel Yarbrough who was left on the trail. That account was given to Nelle by Alda Rarick, a granddaughter of Zachariah and Hannah. It doesn't quite tell the whole story.

In 1924, Abigail Yarbrough Irish, a daughter of Zachariah and Hannah Yarbrough, wrote a sketch of her sister Rachel's life to present to Rachel's daughter. Aunt Abby called this sketch "Rachel Elizabeth (Yarbrough) Osborne - Her Trip from North Carolina to Iowa in 1847." It is too long to read the entire sketch, so I'll share some of the pertinent parts beginning right after Zachariah's death. I'll also remind you that this was being written for a child.

About the time of his (Zachariah's) death a man to whom he had given a note came to collect the amount from Rachel's Mother (Hannah) which brought the family to very reduced circumstances. There was only one of Rachel's two brothers old enough to till the soil at that time, so Rachel and her older sister, Mima, were taught to lend a hand in the field as well as in the house work. Thus the Mother kept the family together and looked after the two plantations.

As time went on, a tenant farm<sup>ER</sup> who had lost his wife won the affections of Rachel's mother and they were married. Then this man whose name was Joseph Hill wrote to his brother then living in Iowa that if he would come south he (Joseph) would sell the two plantations he had gotten by his recent

marriage and go back to Iowa with him. The brother did not wait to send a letter but hitched up two horses to his carriage and with his oldest son drove back the fifteen hundred miles in three weeks to the old North State. Just before the long journey to Iowa was begun by Rachel's family her older sister, Mima, married the young man who had come from the West with his father. This young man's name was James Hill.

These two girls, Rachel and Mima and their brother, William, had at that time not fully decided to go West with their mother. When their mother married, she went to the other plantation taking only the smaller children to live with her and their step-father. Rachel, Mima and William remained in the old home of their late father. About this time the family learned that the step-father had, at one time, been a driver of negro slaves and was known to be very cruel, and the farm which he now claimed as his was really the property of his wife's children whose father was Zachariah Yarborough. The marriage of the older sister Mima broke up the old home and Rachel then paid her fare to the step-father to bring her along to Iowa. [Rachel was 15 years old] When the brother (William) learned that the step-father had secured an officer to her property with the exception of a fine young team which he kept to draw their wagon to Iowa, it made him and his grandfather very anxious and they hardly

knew what to do to save any of the property for the Yarrowborough children. The grandfather, William Stout, and the sheriff came over and arrested the step-father and took him back to Lexington. There he was made to disgorge some of the money he had collected by fraud and which had been the property of his wife and her children. After this he promised he would be kind to the family and so he was permitted to proceed on his way to Iowa.

But he was disgruntled at what had happened and as soon as he had gotten far enough on the road to feel safe from the law he forgot his promise of good treatment for the children and would not let Rachel ride in the wagon with her Mother and two of her little sisters. He forced Rachel and the two little sisters often to walk miles behind the wagon on this strange road. Oh how weary they often were and were so glad to ride with anyone going their way who would ask them to ride in their wagon.

At that period of time it was customary for people to invite those they met walking along the road going their way to ride with them. Rachel and her younger sisters [Sarah who was 12 and Abigail who was 10] who walked suffered much with blistered and swollen feet and were glad to be invited to ride.

One time a cabman met them who had no passengers in his bus and he invited them to ride. They got in and waved their

hands to their folks as they briskly passed them on the road. Their mother was glad to see that they were getting so rapidly and comfortably over the turn-pike. They rode until the man said he soon had to fill up his bus with passengers. When the family caught up to the cab, the younger ones climbed out. ~~they were overtaken by their family the step-father would not permit them to ride in the wagon with their~~ Mother which gave the Mother great anxiety as she knew they were approaching a large city, so she told Rachel to stop at the edge of the city and wait till the family caught up with her.

Rachel at this time was carrying nothing with her, her mother having her money and her clothing in her care. Her step-father in one of his temper fits said that he wanted to lose Rachel and so struck camp for the night long before they reached the outskirts of the city. This was a night of great anxiety for Rachel's mother as well as for herself. The following day when the family reached the outskirts of the city, which was Louisville, Kentucky, the stepfather hurried through the city as quickly as possible so as to prevent his wife having the opportunity to find her daughter. Hannah did not know her husband had taken a different road than the one he had told Rachel he was taking. Every opportunity the Mother secured she inquired along the route if anyone had seen her Rachel, and she also looked up and down the streets



of this city in vain for her daughter. It was worse than death to the Mother to have to go forward on the long journey leaving her child she knew not where nor with whom. The ugly step-father in some manner suspected that his wife had her daughter's money and so he made her give it over to him. They reached Iowa in late Summer 1846. A couple of weeks after the party had landed at their destination in Iowa, they received a letter from Rachel. She stated that the cabman had lied about having to take on passengers in his bus so when she discovered this she told him to stop and let her out but he laid on the whip to the horses. Then she began to scream and kick; she kicked through the glass doors of the bus. As they were just entering the edge of town, he found it best to let the young girl out of the hackney. He dropped her with plenty of cuss words. After this, Rachel sat down near a house to await the coming of her people who she hoped would soon be along on this road. The woman of a nearby house noticed the young girl who looked worried and tired and invited her to come in and have supper. Rachel accepted the kind invitation and to this kind and sympathetic woman she related the circumstances which forced her to be alone on the road. Rachel was given lodging and her breakfast and she spent the next day watching in vain for her people -- not knowing her step-father had taken a different road at the last minute.

I will leave Aunt Abby's account here and sum up the next few years. Rachel stayed in Louisville. The kindly woman who had helped her that first day also helped Rachel secure a position with a woman named Mrs. Gartner who had no children and who was kind to Rachel, paying her two dollars a week. Rachel had told her mother that she would plan to come to Iowa by steamer when the ice had melted from the rivers and it would be safe to travel. Meanwhile, Josiah Hill, the brother of Mima's husband, heard so much about the pretty blue eyed Rachel that he decided he would go for her. It wasn't safe for a young woman to travel on the steamers as they often had horse thieves and bandittie as passengers. By the time he returned with Rachel, he was determined to marry her -- and did six weeks later.

Aunt Abby was present when Rachel arrived and she describes quite a happy and tearful reunion. When Rachel and Josiah were married, the step-father was forced to hand over Rachel's money.

Rachel Yarbrough Hill had yet more hardships to face. In the next four years, she had two daughters. Shortly after the birth of her second daughter, her husband died and his death was followed very shortly by the death of her youngest daughter.

The story does have a happy ending. Four years after their arrival in Iowa, James Hill (the evil stepfather) died. Hannah married again two years later to John West, a man very like her first husband Zachariah. He was very good to her and her family until his death in 1861.

The pretty Rachel also married again and she and her husband, George Osborne raised a happy family.

## TOM YARBROUGH

Uncle Peter Wilson Walton was killed by a man named Tom Yarbrough during the war (Civil). It is said that Uncle Wilson denounced Yarbrough for some of his (Yarbrough's) conduct -- claimed that he had all but stolen some widow's cow. Shortly after this when Dr. Walton was in town, he saw Yarbrough enter an old church. Yarbrough had his rifle and Dr. Walton said that he would not be a coward, that he expected to be shot as he rode by. He was shot, but he managed to stay on his horse until he got home, something like a mile and a half away. He lived on Randolph Road just below where uncle Loftin now lives.

He died about 24 hours after receiving his fatal wound.

One of Dr. Walton's sons, W. H. Walton, was in the army at that time.

When Yarbrough learned that there was a likelihood of Dr. Walton not dying, he proceeded to a thicket where Dr. Walton had 12 or 14 bales of cotton hidden and burned them. Cotton was very valuable at that time, worth \$500 a bale.

My grandfather procured a warrant for the arrest of Yarbrough and the sheriff, D. C. Slaughter, with a posse, went to Yarbrough's home to arrest him.

Yarbrough, so happy after learning that Dr. Walton had died, was dancing and had a negro playing the violin or fiddle for him.

The sheriff informed Yarbrough that he had a warrant and had



him submit to arrest.

Yarbrough said, "All right, let me get my hat."

He came out of the house with a shotgun in his hand and two pistols and several dollars in gold in a belt around his person. He began to shoot and the posse returned the fire. Yarbrough was killed, but not until after he emptied his shotgun and several shots were fired from his pistol.

The only man hit was a man named Capt. Smith, who was a first or second cousin of Dr. Walton. Smith afterward was killed by a man named Martin, and Martin was afterward killed by some man whose name escapes me, but he fled, went to Arkansas and never was apprehended.

From: HOUSE OF OWEN, by Judge W. A. Owen - a newspaper column written in approximately the 1930's in the Tipton County newspaper.

Family of Thomas went to Woodruff County, Arkansas

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	A.M. Info. on Birth
Heritage of Davidson Co. N.C. Marriage Records of Rowan and Davidson Co. N.C. St. Archives-	Birth			1778				
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death			1833				
	Burial							

Places of Residence Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
His Father Zacharia Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jemima Merrill

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	A.M. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death				Probably before 1833			
Burial							

Frances Donohue Compiler Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261 City, Sta Newcastle, Tex.  
Occupation If other than Housewife Church Affiliation  
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 2-10-1987 76372 Her Father Samuel Merrill Mother's Maiden Name Susannah

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	A.M. Info. on Child
1	Susannah Full Name of Spouse* Reinhardt Ratts	Birth			1799	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.	Jackson Co., N.C.	To Washington Co. Ind.	
		Mar.	20	Aug	1820				
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Zachariah Full Name of Spouse* Hannah Stout	Birth	5	Mar	1801	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	7	Dec	1826				
		Death	29	Feb	1843				
		Burial							
3	David Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGuire	Birth	26	Nov	1803	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.		To Tipton Co. Tenn.	
		Mar.	12	July	1826				
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Samuel Full Name of Spouse* Betsy Elizabeth Bower	Birth	11	Dec	1805	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	11	Dec	1820				
		Death	before	1833	Fathers Will 1833				
		Burial							
5	Thomas Full Name of Spouse* Sarah (Sally) Burkhardt	Birth			1806	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.		To Tipton Co. Tenn.	
		Mar.	26	Nov	1829				
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* Allison Lee Watson	Birth	5	Mar	1808	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.	Davidson Co., N.C.		
		Mar.	27	Nov	1827				
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Charles H Full Name of Spouse* Serena (Polly) Womack	Birth	23	Sept	1810	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	10	Sept	1810	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death	17	July	1879				
		Burial							
8	Jemima Full Name of Spouse* Patrick Fowler	Birth	10	May	1811	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Martha (Patsy) Full Name of Spouse* John Minor	Birth			1815	Lexington, Old Rowan Co., N.C.	Davidson Co., N.C.	Twin	
		Mar.	30	Sept	1835				
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

From 11 Copyright 1987 by The Everton Publishing Co., Box 100, Independence, Mo. 64630. See also the 1987 edition of the same book for a full description of many genealogical aids.

Family of Ruth Yarbrough Hanks

Karen

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: \_\_\_\_\_

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Zacharia Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jemima Merrill

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
Compl@phelia Kessler  
 Address Box 261  
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 2-10-1987 Her Father Samuel Merrill Mother's Maiden Name Susannah

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	<u>10 Rachel</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Willis Ward</u>	Birth			<u>1815</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		<u>Twin</u>
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>#11 Mary (Polly)</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>John Brittington</u>	Birth	<u>28 Dec</u>		<u>1817</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.	<u>2 June</u>		<u>1856</u>	<u>Davidson Co.,</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Death	<u>27 Nov</u>		<u>1905</u>				
		Burial							
	<u>#12 Aaron</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Elizabeth Womack</u>	Birth	<u>5 Oct</u>		<u>1813</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.	<u>4 Feb</u>		<u>1834</u>				
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>#13 Pleasant</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Arlie Malanda McClelland</u>	Birth			<u>1819</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.	<u>25 July</u>		<u>1865</u>				
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>#14 John</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth				<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>#15 Barbara</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Welton Skeen</u>	Birth			<u>1823</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.	<u>13 Dec</u>		<u>1839</u>				
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>#16 Washington Green</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Martha (Polly)</u>	Birth			<u>1825</u>	<u>Lexington, Old Rowan Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>		
		Mar.							
		Death	<u>20 Aug</u>		<u>1864</u>	<u>39 Years 18 days</u>			<u>Davidson Co. N.C.</u>
		Burial				<u>Reeds Crossroads Baptist Church Cem.</u>			
	<u>8</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>9</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	<u>10</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							

Form 13 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishing Co., GEORGETOWN, N.C. 27528. Do not use for a fee. Please send data and full description of many genealogical aids.



Thomas Yarb. Will

Samuel Y. died  
before his father.

His father died  
1800 1833

WILL OF THOMAS YARBOROUGH<sup>1</sup>

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being in a low situation of life, but perfect mind & memory, calling to mind that all mankind has once to die I recommend my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my body to be buried in decent burial. Second I desire that all my Just debts be paid out of my moveable property. To my daughter Susannah Ratts I desire that she or her heirs have one hundred dollars to be made out of my lands. To my son Zachariah I give a negro woman by the name of Judith, and to my son Samuels two children Joseph H Yarborough and a girl her name I know not, a Small black girl by the name of Mary Hassetine which is to remain in the hands of my son Charles and Aaron untill Seven years old & then to be hired Yearly untill Joseph H. Yarborough & his Sister become of full age & then the money arising thereby to be paid to them together with the negro & a Small note I have signed by my son Samuel the amount of fifteen dollars and to Elizabeth Yarborough, widow of my son Samuel, I desire to give one dollar out of my estate & to my son David I give a negro woman by the name of Dicy and to my Son Thomas I give a Negro woman by the name of Filly. And to my daughter Jemima Fowler and her heirs I give a negro woman by the name of Sarah. To my daughter Elizabeth Watson and her heirs I give a negro Girl by the name of Phenix and to my daughter Patsey & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Candi. To my Son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the name of Angelence And to Charles and Aaron Jointly I leave my plantation untill the year one thousand eight hundred & forty to have the harvest of further than not to clear any woodland except for necessary rails timber and firewood together with my waggon & waggon gear & bay mare, two hundred bushels of corn, forty bushels of wheat & the third of the oats now growing besides one Sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a cow apiece to be chosen out of my Stock & two yearlings ten head of hogs to be chosen out of my Stock for the purpose of raising & educating Barbara & Washington Green Yarborough And to my Daughter Polly & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and a cow out of my Stock also a Cow to be given to Patsey out of my Stock To my daughter Barbara & her heirs, I give a Negro girl by the name of Susan And to Washington G. Yarborough I give a negro boy



by the name \_\_\_\_\_ goes must remain with their  
mother untill two years \_\_\_\_\_ then returned to Charles &  
Aaron which I require to keep untill they arrive to Seven years  
of age/or untill they Can be hired to Clear their expense & then  
to be hired to the highest bidder yearly untill Barbara becomes  
of full age she then will be entitled to receive her negro &  
hire Washington when arrives to twenty one years of age will be  
entitled to receive his Negro in like manner, with the money or  
hire up to that day. At the date one thousand eight hundred and  
forty I desire that all my lands & other property of any remain-  
ing be sold to the highest bidder on a Credit of one & two years  
equal notes to be taken & then when Collected to be divided equ-  
ally between all my children named in this writing except Eliza-  
beth Yarborough widow of my son Samuel I desire that my old  
negro woman Sally stay with Charles and Aaron untill the year  
on thousand eight hundred & forty and Obey them, if living then  
she may choose her home among any of my Children which I request  
to stand good for her Behaviour gave liberty of her own freedom  
as long as She will stay with them. My desire is further that  
whomsoever may administer on my estate take what money and notes  
I have on hand and make a Sale of what property is not Otherwise  
willed on a Credit of twelve Months and after paying all Just  
debts and claims whatsoever the ballance if any to be divided  
between all my Children as before directed, Except Elizabeth  
widow of Samuel  
Signed Sealed & Acknowledged  
in the presence of us this 11th day of June 1833

Interlined before signing immediately after, my daughter Patsey,  
the words, and her heirs, and after "my daughter Barbara, and  
heirs --

PS. I desire that my son Samuels Children Joseph Hillyard and  
his Sister draw a childs part or their part equal with a Legatee  
between them

Witness )  
/s/ Wilson Wiseman ) /s/ Thomas Yarborough (Seal)  
/s/ Hugh Maly )

<sup>1</sup>Davidson Co., N.C. Will Book 1, p. 231.



Zachariah Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill  
Born 15 Mar. 1801 N.C.  
Died 29, Feb. 1843 at Corn Plantation Near Denton, N.C.

He Married Hannah Stout on April 18, 1828? daughter of William and Rachel Shovelly  
Stout. She was born Jan. 20, and died July 16, Near Iowa City, Iowa.

Samuel Elmwood b. 29 July, 1842- d. 5 May, 1935-  
Davidson, Co. N.C.  
Married 22 Mar. 1871~~1~~ Eliza Ann Tiffeuhaer

William Thomas- b. 18 Aug, ~~1827~~ 1827- D. 1891 Butte, Mont. born N.C. Davidson, Co.  
Married L. Loftin 1854

Jemina Ann B. 23 April 1829 N.C. d. 2 Nov 1902 Burried West Liberty, N.C.  
Davidson, Co. N.C.  
Married James C. Hill- 17 Feb. 1845

Rachel Elizabeth b. May 22, 1831 Davidson, Co. N.C. d. Nov. 1897 Burried Iowa City, Iowa  
Married #1. George Osborn  
#2. Josiah Hill

Martha Jane b. 10 Aug, 1833 Davidson Co. N.C. d. 4 Feb. 1841 Burried Lexington, N.C.  
Married

Sarah Magadone b. 11 Aug 1835 d. 5 Dec 1867 born Davidson, Co. N.C.  
Married Reason Munford- 5 Sept, 1851

Barbara Albertine b. 3 April 1830, Davidson, Co. N.C. d. 15 Sept, 1917  
Married Sam Kinney 5 Feb. 1867 Burried West Liberty, N.C.

Susan Abigail 22 Oct 1837, Davidson, Co. N.C. d. 5, Oct, 1925 Burried Iowa City, Iowa  
Married C.W. Irwin 9 April 1855

*Wm T.  
had 2 (or 3?)  
other wives -  
Christina Quaback  
Frances Taylor*

*Reason Munford  
#1 Josiah Hill  
#2 Geo. Osborn  
Sarah Magadone  
md. Reason Munford*

Ruth Yarbrow Hanks

From Letter Dated 20 Feb, 1958 from Office of Superior Court Clerk of Davidson Co. Lexington, N.C.

" I Have found the Will of Thomas Yarbrough, which has two and one half pages and a Will of Zachariah which is one page. the cost is 1.00 per page."

The above Zachariah is the son of the above Thomas. A quote from the above Will. " Property to be divided equally among all my children after the death of Hannah (my wife) who gets all real and personal as long as she lives or until she remarries. Hannah and son William T. are named Executors."

Witness:

I. Spence

Charles Yarbrough

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

Children of Zachariah Yarbrough B. 15, March 1801 D. 29 May 1843  
and Hannah Stout.

William Thomas Yarbrough b. 1827- 1891 Married B. Loftin

Jemina Ann b. 1829- 1902 Married James Hill -

Rachel Elizabeth B. 1831- 1897 married Jacob Hill

Martha Jane b. 1833- 1841 ? married George Osborn

Sara Mary b. 1835- 1867 Married Reason Munford

Susan Abigail b. 1837- 1925 Married C. W. Irish

Barbara Adeline b. 1840- 1917 Married William Kinney

L. Elwood b. 1842- 1935 Married Eliza Tippennour

Hannah, when left a widow married ----- Hill and moved to Iowa.

Zachariah was buried on Stout Plantation near Denton, N.C.



The Merrill Family migrated from England (A French Huguenot Family of De Merle of the Province of Auvergne in Central France).

Richard and wife Sarah Willis Merrill of Warwickshire in the right bank of the Avon, sailed for America and settled on Northfield, Staten Island, New York ca 1675. They and five sons; William, who went west- Richard, a member of the Colonial Assembly- Thomas- Phillip- and John.

Williams wife was named Grace. Their children were, According to his will, William, Benjamin, and Joseph.

In 1729/30, Benjamin Mrs Penelope Stout Jewell, Widow of Thomas Jewell. This Captian Benjamin Merrill and William Merrill Of Rowan Co. N.C. were brothers. Rowan Co. Records show land deeds signed by both. Benjamin died 1771 and the widow married Harmon Butler Of Rowan Co. N.C. 1775. A few minutes before Benjamin Merrill was executed by the British he said, "In a few minutes I will leave a widow and ten children". She made a will in 1801, executed 1803 and mentioned son Samuel, daughter Nancy, daughter Ellen, Sons Andrew, John, Johns, William, Charles, Jonathan, Elijah, all Merrills. The will was signed Jemina Butler. Witnessed by Thomas Burham and Azariah Merrill.

Samuel, the eldest son of Benjamin and Jemina Merrill was born 1748. His will in will Book G. Page 5, Rowan Co. N.C. was probated in 1803, mentioning his wife Suzannah and sons Benjamin, Smith, and Asarriah, daughter Jemina, daughter Sarah, and later records names a daughter, Betty. This Samuel was also known as Azariah by the family. He is listed in Salisbury, N.C. District as the one who turned in his certificate in the Revelation amounting to 7-19-11 dated 15 Sept 1782 and paid by the Comptrollers office by John Armstrong. He Received his pay in land 22 April 1784. At one time decendents of Capt. Benjamin Merrill could enter DAR on his merits, but he was hanged before the Declaration of War, it is now discounted, but Samuels line is open.

The Yarbrough Family Bible records show that Jemina Merrill, wife of Thomas Yarbrough was born 6 Oct 1782.

"----- Twelve Regulators were tried and condemned for high treason in 1771. Among them six were suspended-- among these last, the most distinguished Benjamin Merrill who has been Captian of Militis of Rowan ( now Davidson Co. N.C.)--- The name of Benjamin Merrill wife was Jamina Stout, Stoutsbridge, Monmouth Co. New Jersey--- Capt Benjamin Merrill was the Great Grandfather of Zachariah Yarbrough, a son of Thomas Yarbrough. The wife of Thomas Yarbrough was Jamina Merrill, a granddaughter of Capt. Merrill.

Mrs . A. Irish of Davonport, Iowa, was a daughter of this Zachariah Yarbrough, who left Davidson Co. N.C. in 1846 for Iowa travelling in a covered wagon. She lived to be more than ninety years old and gave much of this data.

An inscription on the monument in Guilford Battle Grounds reads:

" the first battle of the war of Alsmance in Orange Co. May 1771. Benjamin Merrill, one of the regulators executed at Hillsboro, 18 June 1771.

SUSANNAH ABIGAIL YARBOROUGH  
 b. 22 Oct 1837 - Davidson Co., NC  
 d. 10 May 1925 - Davenport, Iowa

Daughter of Zachariah and Hannah  
 (Stout) Yarbrough.

m. 06 Apr 1855 at Solon, Iowa to  
 Charles W. Irish

Known to the family as "Aunt Abby",  
 Abigail have a strong love for family  
 from her earliest years. She traveled  
 to gather family records and information  
 before the Civil War and it is largely  
 because of her that there are so many  
 records existing of my own line.

Abigail kept diaries for almost every  
 year of her adult life. These diaries are  
 now housed at a University in Iowa and are  
 full of the historical happenings of the  
 day. She also recorded her visits to  
 family members which has given us a rare  
 insight to the looks and personalities of  
 our earlier ancestors. Abigail never lost  
 her love of her birthplace in NC. Until  
 her death in 1925, she received the  
 Lexington Dispatch and kept up with the  
 news of her home.

The Editor of the newspaper asked a  
 question in one issue to which Abigail  
 responded. The Editor was so pleased  
 with her response that he asked her to  
 write some of her memories for the paper.  
 The following is one of the articles she  
 had published.



Lexington Dispatch Vol. XXIV, No. 3, Lexington, N.C. January 17, (year is missing from my copy):  
 "IN OTHER DAYS" Column:

REMINISCENCE OF YE OLDEN TIME by Mrs. S. Abigail Irish.

Editor Dispatch: In response to your request, I will relate more of my memories of the times  
 in Davidson County prior to antebellum days, hoping thereby to interest many another old  
 settler in giving his or her recollections to the public and thus save to the present and  
 coming generations the most toothsome bits of history.

The old flint-lock musket in its rack above the pioneer's door brought terror often to  
 the hearts of the defender, but to the family sheltered within, it gave at all times a  
 feeling of peace and security as well as providing them often with toothsome game. Small  
 wonder was it that this old flint-lock seemed, at least to us youngsters, something to be  
 almost revered and there was no day in the calendar - not even Christmas at that time -  
 that could so rouse all the finer feelings of the young Americans in the Sunny South as  
 "Muste' Day." 'Twas then these very "gods of Protection, Peace and Plenty" were taken from  
 their racks above our doors and after a thorough cleaning and polishing were carried forth  
 by the householders, who, as members of the home militia, went regularly "To the wail of  
 the fife and the snarl of the drum," to the drill which kept their hands skillful and their  
 hearts inspired with patriotism. The old musket's day is over, but its important place in  
 our history has been established and its place above our doors shall be held sacred to our  
 memory and "the shot heard 'round the world." The placing of the musket above the door  
 came about, no doubt, by a desire to have it in a convenient place in case of emergency,  
 and dates back perhaps to the time of the Regulators and earliest settlers.

Mother often told us children of expected attacks from enemies and once of the excitement  
 that prevailed when a general uprising of slaves had been reported. The night the attack  
 was expected, all the white folks were armed, their weapons being not only muskets but  
 every available instrument upon the plantation which could be used in striking a deadly  
 blow. Many slaves remained true to their masters. Grandfather Stout's did, and they,  
 like the whites, were armed in self-defense. The night came with its pall of darkness  
 and weight of fears. As the weary hours dragged by, anxiety became intense, but the foe,  
 where were they? They came not, but the merciful glorious dawn did, bringing rest to  
 tired watchers and cheer to frightened women and children. I cannot now recall the year  
 in which this general uprising of slaves through the South was expected. Perhaps some reader  
 of the Dispatch can throw light on the subject.

In the year 1842 or '43 there was introduced into Davidson County the first sulphur matches. They were bought as curiosities and were called Lucifer matches because of their blue flame which reminded the beholders of the flames in the under world so forcibly described by the ministers of those days. It took a number of years for this thing of curiosity with its beautiful and effective blue flame to supplant the old tinderbox. This box held the tinder or scorched linen that was easily ignited by letting fall upon it a spark of fire that had been formed by striking together a small piece of flint and steel. From this little spark was lighted the pitch-pine splinters that kindled the fire on the hearth. This process did not seem slow in those days, but in this age of electricity, the tinderbox has been buried beneath the dust of the "Car of Progress." Once in a rare while one may be seen in a museum for it has now changed places with the Lucifer match and become the curiosity. The old fashioned question, "Did you come to borrow fire?" which one hears even now put to a caller who announces that he can stay but a few moments, had its origin in the days of the tinderbox, for then it was that persons would go to their neighbors to borrow live coals, if their fire happened to go out overnight. Sometimes two or more neighbors might have to be called upon before finding one whose fire had remained alive. Such a course of affairs was far reaching in its bad effect - a belated breakfast, men late to the fields, and a master furious in his remarks to the black cook who smothered her fire in ashes so that it could not survive for the next morning's lighting, were a few of the train of events that followed the necessity of borrowing coals.

Here I am reminded of having seen father and William Sexton arrange wood in the shape of a kiln, then burn it to charcoal which they used on the forge in their blacksmith shop. Here these sturdy men toiled, mending and making farm implements, horseshoes and nails, door hinges and latches, also a variety of household necessities, as well as setting tires and doing the regular smithy's work. The country people also made the tar used on the wheels, axles and were adept at manufacturing any lubricator from tar to peach brandy. This last was drunk at least three times a day. The early morning swig was the "eye opener," the noon one was the "stomacher," the final at night the "eye-winker." From what I gather in the Dispatch about moonshiners, I am inclined to believe there is still a lingering desire among the men to continue their daily stimulants, or "O be-joyfuls!"

Much of the furniture used in our part of the country was made by one James Taylor. He also made many of the coffins for the community. When anyone died, he came to the house and measured the body, then made the case to fit. Black walnut was most used and quite often this wood was kept on hand by families for this purpose. When such was the case, Taylor, with his assistants, came with their tools, their varnish and glue, to the house and made the coffin while the corpse waited. In case of serious illness, death or dire disaster, a horn was blown in a peculiar note at the outside door and this would notify neighbors and nearby relatives that their presence was desired. This was primitive telephoning, as you might say.

To go to the mill for the grist was quite an occasion in those days and often this duty fell to some of the women of the household. They would take a sack of grain on the horse they rode and then two or three other sacks upon a horse which was led; waiting for the grinding of the grain, they would carry back the meal in a similar manner. I can yet recall three mills. Harris' and Lester's on the Yadkin and William Stout's on Thomas Creek. There had been a mill on the Richard Cranford place operated in very early days by David Stout, an uncle of William. This was before my time and no doubt ground the bread stuffs for the soldiers of the Revolution and certainly the grain ground there was all threshed by the flail, for it was still in use in my childhood. This method and tramping by horses was then the practice. Upon the barn floor would be placed two lengths of sheaves with heads together and several sheaves thick, then horses were driven around upon it, the driver turning the straw meanwhile so as to bring all up to the tramping. When the grain was all loosened, it was put through a fanning machine to clear it of chapp, then it was ready for sacking. William Stout had a stationary thresher in his barn that was run by machiner operated by horses on the outside. In 1843, my grandparents took me with them to Mr. Harris' to see the first traveling thresher brought to Davidson County.

The old time way of shipping tobacco was very primitive, too. A home made truckle, a low, solid, wooden wheeled vehicle with thills placed just wide enough apart for a man to walk between. When loaded, it was drawn by a man with the aid of a breast strap and his hands.

Mrs. S. Abigail Irish  
Iowa City, Iowa

If any of you have memories written by older family members, pictures or old letters you would like to share, please send them to me: Karen Mazock  
825-202 Waterview Place  
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Next issue we will try to start printing some of the North Carolina land grants.



ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1888

- Rary, Jacob & Betsy Green, 18 May 1812; William Roney, bondsman.
- Rary, Jacob & Sarah Thomas, 21 March 1850; William Howard, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.
- Rary, James P. & Hannah Elliott, 17 Aug 1854; Upshaw D. Elliott, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.
- Ratlidge Thomas & Lydia Holman, 14 July 1825; Daniel Casey, bondsman; Wm. Hankin, J. P., wit.
- Ratts, Jeffrey & Margaret Maley, 12 Dec 1809; John Shroat, bondsman; Jno. Giles, C. C., wit.
- Ratts, Eliehart & Susannah Yearbrough, 12 Aug 1820; Richard Wilson, bondsman; An. Swicegood, wit.
- Rattz, Jeffrey & Elizabeth Goble, 12 Jan 1799; Jacob Goble, bondsman; Edwin J. Osborn, wit.
- Ray, Barel & Lyddy Travit, 10 Sept 1822; Thomas Wray, bondsman; A. F. Jones, wit.
- Ray, Francis & Deborah Ervin, 4 Oct 1786; Wm. Ervin, bondsman; Mart. Osborn, wit.
- Ray, James & Elizabeth Johnson, 29 Sept 1765; Wm. Nassery, Edward Parnel, bondsmen; Thomas Frohock, Whitnell Harrington, wit. consent from Gideon Johnson, 26 Sept 1765.
- Ray, James T. & Margaret A. Correll, 4 April 1868; Joseph K. Burke, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.
- Ray, James T. & Harriet A. Ervin, 3 Dec 1860; John T. Neal, bondsman; John Wilkinson, wit. married 4 Dec 1860 by T. W. Guthrie, Minister of the Gospel, M. E. Church, South.
- Rea, Alexander & Siser Douthit, 14 Oct 1819; Joel Chipman, bondsman; Saml Jones, J. P., wit.
- Reading Rufus M. & Margaret E. Rose, 25 March 1854; James S. Freese, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.
- Reary, John & Catherine Link, 8 Oct 1812; James Rix, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Reaves, David & Patience Forlemon, 20 April 1809; Edward Reavis, bondsman; Jno March Sr., wit.
- Reaves, James & Deborah Winright, 25 Oct 1803; Isaac Cowan, bondsman; Hudson Hughes, wit.
- Reavis, David & Nancy Cain, 11 Nov 1815; John Reavis, Jr., bondsman; R. Powell, wit.
- Reavis, Enoch & Tempy Reviss, 24 Aug 1829; Jeramiah Patrick, bondsman; Thomas McNeely, J. P., wit.
- Reavis, Jesse & Alesey Cain, 8 Jan 1815; John Powell, bondsman; R. Powell, wit.
- Reavis, John & Edy Beck, 28 Aug 1824; Ira W. Clark, bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1888

- Recks, Nathaniel & Jane Rairey, 26 June 1827; Chs. L. Bowers, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.
- Rector, George & Polly Riddle, 31 July 1828; Solomon Elrod, bondsman; C. Harbin, J. P., wit.
- Redley, William & Mary Ann Overcash, 13 Feb 1847; Michael Boston, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.
- Redman, Frederick & Margaret Setser, 22 Oct 1825; Jacob Shuping, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Redwine, Abraham & Polly Daniel, 18 June 1811; John Redwine, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Redwine, Clark & Eve Ann Fulewider, 7 June 1853; Calvin Cress, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit. married 9 June 1852 by W. A. Walton, J. P.
- Redwine, David & Fanny Daniel, 14 Dec 1822; Poindexter Daniel, bondsman.
- Redwine, Green & Katharin Kimbrill, 10 April 1838; Abram Lentz, bondsman; E. R. Buckhead, wit.
- Redwine, Jacob & Elisa Reed, 29 Oct 1835; Richard Parker, bondsman; Jno. Shaver, J. P., wit.
- Redwine, Jesse & Polly Davis, 27 March 1821; Nathan Wallis, bondsman; Jno. Giles, wit.
- Redwine, John & Rebecca Daniel, 24 May 1811; Abraham Redwine, bondsman; Jno. Giles, C. C., wit.
- Redwine, Pleasant & Mary Ann Barringer, 10 Dec 1835; W. Stokes, bondsman.
- Redwine, William & Mary Cox, 15 Aug 1820; Christian Bringle, bondsman.
- Reed, Eldad & Aeshia Laning, 29 Aug 1793; Peter Reed, bondsman; Jos. Chambers, wit.
- Reed, George & Cath. Chambers, 28 May 1767; Robert Chambers, bondsman; Thom. Frohock, wit.
- Reed, George & Martha Green, 12 May 1785; H. Magoune, wit.
- Reed, Henry & Agness Bell, 26 Dec 1766; William Bell, bondsman; Thos. Frohock, wit.
- Reed, Hugh & Elizabeth Holmes, 7 Nov 1775; Richard Holmes, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Reed, Hugh & Nancy Ball, 13 Aug 1814; John Bell, bondsman; Jno. Giles, C. C., wit.
- Reed, Isaiah & Agness Luckey, 3 May 1779; Hugh Reed, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Reed, James & Margret Baley, 2 Sept 1766; John Baily, bondsman; Thomas Frohock, D. C., wit.

# THE HERITAGE OF DAVIDSON COUNTY 1982

Published By: The Genealogical Society of Davidson County  
P.O. Box 1665, Lexington, North Carolina 27292



FEB 18 1984

Published in Cooperation with the Historical Publishing Division,  
Hunter Publishing Company  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27113

When Furnando was 80, he was not able to get his driver's license anymore, so he would get on his tractor and ride to M.O. Hayne's store in Welcome and to the mill when he needed something. He sold the farm that had been part of his daddy's land to Shorty Hege who lives there now when he could no longer farm both places. He loved to tell all kinds of stories, especially ghost stories to the children. He was a wise man and said that you could love someone too much, but that you could never help someone enough.

Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley worked on the farm and reared 11 children. She and her husband were very loving parents, as best as they come. She said she was 11 when she first saw Furnando and she fell in love with him then and never stopped loving him. They were married when she was 18 and had been married 65 years when Furnando d. 24 Apr. 1978. He had suffered with bone cancer for several months. He is bur. at Welcome Bapt. Church Cem.

Jennie liked to raise her chickens and her milk cow. She made her own butter, cottage cheese, and buttermilk. She always had such pretty skin and said it was because she washed her skin in clabbered milk. She helped grade strawberries to sell. She loved to make quilts and sew patches on worn out pants. She was known for her tiny neat little stitches. She d. 5 Mar. 1982, at 86. Both Furnando and Jennie were hard workers. They built the house they lived in, at first only two rooms, then added on as the family grew. Jennie is buried beside her husband.

Furnando was a charter member of Welcome Baptist Church when the church was organized in 1911.

Sources: personal knowledge, Bible records, Memories of family members.

— Gail F. Fritts

## CHILDREN OF FURNANDO LEE and JENNIE LEE HINKLE BRINKLEY

195

Roy Tilden Brinkley b. 17 July 1912, in Davidson Co., m. 30 Apr. 1938 Jakie Lucille Myers, dau. of John Herman and Jakie Lee Myer Myers, at Reeds Baptist Church Parsonage. Lucille was b. 7 Mar. 1911, in Reeds. They had 1 son, Samuel Tilden Brinkley, b. Dec. 1938, d. 24 Dec. 1938. He is bur. at Reeds Baptist Church Cem.

Renza Willard Brinkley was b. 12 Apr. 1915, in Welcome. He m. 18 June 1938 Frances Lanning, dau. of Virgil Lee Lanning and Maria Mae Myers Lanning, at Welcome Baptist Church parsonage. Frances was b. 25 Oct. 1912 in Davidson Co. They have 3 children:

1) Pamela Dean Brinkley was b. 22 Apr. 1915. She m. 27 Apr. 1958 Roy Wayne Pressley, son of Guy and Claudia Pressley, at Welcome Baptist Church. Roy was b. 7 Nov. 1938. They had 3 children: 1) Kippy Wayne Pressley, b. 1 Apr. 1959; 2) Tracy Dean Pressley, b. d. 19 Apr. 1961; 3) Denny Todd Pressley, d. 14 Apr. 1962. Both younger sons are bur. at Welcome Baptist Church Cem. Pamela and Roy were divorced Dec. 1966. She

then m. James Richard Ball 14 Jan. 1967, at the Second Reformed Church, Lexington. Richard, the son of William Riley and Bertha Mae Cook Ball was b. 28 Aug. 1941, in Swain Co., Bryson City, NC.

2) Renza Gary Brinkley was b. 31 May 1947 in Davidson Co. He m. 27 Jan. 1967 Joyce Lucille Flowe, dau. of George Michael and Katherine Nancy McGee Flow. They had 1 dau. Amy Elizabeth Brinkley, b. 4 Apr. 1968, in Thomasville. Joyce and Gary were divorced. Gary then m. 23 Nov. 1974 to Vickie Lea Davis, dau. of Willis Eugene and Betty Lou Mecimore Davis, at Welcome Baptist Church. Vickie was b. 11 Aug. 1952. They have 1 dau., Staci Suzanne Brinkley, b. 22 Dec. 1978, in Davidson Co.

3) Frances Luzette Brinkley was b. 28 Jan. 1950, in Davidson Co. She married James Cleo Koontz, Jr., son of James Cleo Sr. and Mary Geneva Hill Koontz, on 14 Sept. 1969, at Welcome Baptist Church. Jimmy was b. 1 Sept. 1949. They have 3 children: Kristopher James Koontz, b. 29 Apr. 1973; Kendall Dawn Koontz, b. 30 May 1978; Kandace Noelle Koontz, b. 15 May 1981. All 3 children were b. in Salisbury.

Baxter Odell Brinkley, son of Furnando Lee and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 26 Jan. 1920, in Welcome. He m. Hazel Marie Gallimore, dau. of Will and Kate Talbert Gallimore, on 16 Dec. 1939. Hazel was b. 9 July 1921, in Davidson Co. They had 4 children:

1) William Odell Brinkley was b. 4 July 1940, in Davidson Co. He married Esther Sue Thompson, dau. of James Pinkney and Lila Sue Thompson, on 1 July 1960, at Welcome Baptist Church. Esther was b. 24 Oct. 1941. They have 1 son, Michael Odell Brinkley, b. 19 May 1968, in Forsyth Co.

2) Arthur Howard Brinkley was b. 21 Sept. 1941 in Davidson Co. He married Mildred Latham, on 30 Dec. 1967. They have 1 son Chad.

3) Brenda Ann Brinkley was b. 12 Aug. 1944, in Davidson Co. She married Dwight Bender Hartman, son of Ralph and Maude Berrier Hartman, on 20 June 1964, at Welcome Baptist Church. Dwight was b. 11 Sept. 1944, in Forsyth Co. They have 2 sons: Travis Shane Hartman, b. 14 Oct. 1966, and Jason Dwayne Hartman, b. 23 Nov. 1969. Both children were born in Forsyth Co.

4) Martha Sue Brinkley was b. 8 May 1946, in Davidson Co. She married Richard Clegg Yarbrough, son of Purcell Addison and Mary Maxine Howell Yarbrough, on 1 Nov. 1969, at Welcome Baptist Church. Clegg was b. on 28 Feb. 1937, in Davidson Co. They have 2 sons: Jeffrey Clegg Yarbrough, b. 29 Jan. 1975, and Eric Kyle Yarbrough, b. 7 Feb. 1979. They were both b. in Davidson Co.

Hazel Marie Gallimore Brinkley d. from a cerebral hemorrhage on 27 Aug. 1969, and is bur. at Welcome Baptist Church Cem. Baxter Odell Brinkley married Mary Brewer on 5 June 1970.

Ethel Marie Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 7 Nov. 1922, in Welcome. She married Daniel Battle Johnson, who was b. 19 Sept. 1919, in Stanly Co. They were married 17 years when Dan

d. 23 June 1959. They didn't have any children. Ethel stayed on in Albemarle after Dan's death. She married Alton Walter Crowell on 20 Oct. 1973, in Stanly Co. They run a hardware store and a grove of pecan trees. Ethel visits Lexington on a regular basis.

Thelma Viola Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 20 Jan. 1925, in Welcome. She was married to Edward Luther Darr on 13 Sept. 1945, Thomasville. They had 1 child, Chuck Stanley Darr, b. 23 June, 1948, in Lexington. Thelma and Ed were divorced and on Dec. 23, 1965, Thelma married Howard Lee Daniels, b. 6 July 1918, at Mt. Olive Church Parsonage, by Donald K. Funderburk, Pastor.

Chuck Stanley Darr served in U.S. Army in Germany. After he returned home, he married Shirley Sue McCrary, dau. of James Bert and Zelma Jean Mock McCrary, on 27 June 1970, at Midway Methodist Church. Shirley was b. 15 July 1951, in Davidson Co. They have 2 children: Mark Stanley Darr, b. 27 Sept. 1971; and Shelly Jean Darr, b. 5 Nov. 1974. They were both born in Lexington. Chuck likes to hunt for arrowheads and has a very large collection. Shirley loves to cook and does a terrific job of it. They both are very active members of Welcome Baptist Church.

Joe Ralph Brinkley, son of Furnando Lee and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 17 July 1929, in Davidson Co. He married Bettye Louise Craver, dau. of Guy Early and Minnie Alice Doss Craver, on 10 Nov. 1951, at Unity Methodist Church, Thomasville. They live in Reedy Creek Community. Bettye was b. 5 Apr. 1931, in Davidson Co. They have 6 children:

1) Joe Early Brinkley was b. 19 Aug. 1952. He married Shelia Lynn Nelson, dau. of Adolph and Margaret Wanda Miller Nelson, on 27 Apr. 1974, in Ridgeland, S.C. Sheila was b. 16 Sept. 1955, in Columbia, S.C. They have 1 child, Amanda Leigh Brinkley, b. 7 Dec. 1981, in Forsyth Co.

2) Myra Reglna Brinkley was b. 21 July 1956, in Davidson Co. She married Frank Burtis Clayton, III, son of Frank Burtis II and Sarah Bernice Chapple Clayton, on 18 June 1978, in Davidson Co. Frank was b. 18 Jan. 1956, in Forsyth Co.

3) Kevin Rnan Brinkley was b. 15 Feb. 1958, in Davidson Co.

4) Renon Ralph Brinkley was b. 4 Feb. 1960, in Davidson Co.

5) Kyron Alice Brinkley was b. 14 July 1962, in Davidson Co. She has 1 child, Timothy Lee Brinkley, b. 9 Apr. 1979, in Forsyth Co.

6) Tera Joe Brinkley was b. 28 June 1964, in Davidson Co.

Elsie (nmn) Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 11 July 1930. She married Paul Baxter Fritts.

Daniel Webster Brinkley, son of Furnando Lee and Jennie Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 8 Aug. 1933, in Welcome. He married Alice Ann Yarbrough, dau. of David Carl and Edna Florence Shillinglaw Yarbrough, on 26 Aug. 1956, at Second Presbyterian Church, Davidson Co. Alice was b. 21 Dec. 1937, in Davidson Co. They have 2 children: 1) Alisa Danette Brinkley, b. on 25 Dec. 1960 in Davidson Co.; and 2) Scott Daniel Brinkley, b. 20 Jan. 1964, in



(1894-1970), their children are Irvin and Laurine, they lived in Fairgrove and operated Elliott Florist. R. Irvin (1915-1979) m. Lula Plummer (1912-1980). Laurine m. Johnnie Everhart; Laurine was a teacher for 31 yrs. Pallie Carroll (b. 1895) m. Henry Clapp, Vet. of World War I. They had no children. Benjamin V. (1898-1978) m. Gertrude Ward and lived in Denton. He was in the lumber business and also operated an Oil Co. He served on the town council and was a Deputy Sheriff and was also Chief of Police of Denton. His children, Rosa Lee m. Exell Surratt, their children are Tony, Mike, Ricky and Petrea. Raeford W. Carroll m. 1st Ethel Campbell their children, Jerry and Danny. He 2nd m. Melba Bowen, they have 1 dau. Ronda. 3rd marriage to Dixie Heffinger, their children, Gerry and Cherry. He was Vet. of World War II, also served 23 yrs. in the Air Forces. He lives in Eden, N.C. Rebecca Carroll m. 1st Harry Bolling. Their children were Billy and Carol. 2nd m. Donald Garner, they had 1 son, Robbie. Rachel Ann m. 1st Hamitt Owens. Their children were H. Lee Rebecca and Benjamin. 2nd m. E. Richard, Jr. lives in Houston, Tex. Ella (b. 1900) m. Walter Morris. Their children: Banks m. Elizabeth Covington, Kemp m. Mabel Campbell, Nan m. Allen Fine, Ann m. Jerry Carlton, Roby m. Diza Rogers. Mary Lee (b. 1906) m. Hoke Morris. Their children: Sue Eller, Arline, Ronald and Linda. John (b. 1910) m. Vera Lanier who lives in Denton and worked for T.F.C. 40 yrs. He was master machinist and furniture maker. Their children: Elsie, Billy, Judy and John Joe.

Sources: Family Bible, Davidson Co. Court records; Roanoke Co. records, Orange Co. records, Cem. records and personal knowledge.

— Robert C. Carroll

## MILDRED Y. CARROLL

229

One of the unforgettable days of my life was my first day of teaching. (By the way the salary was \$84 per month). What a challenge to face those 33 second grade students. It was a great responsibility, but very rewarding.

The 32 years I taught are filled with wonderful memories. My co-workers were helpful and made our association a pleasant one. The years slipped by so quickly; it is regrettable that retirement came so soon.

Without the help and comfort of my wonderful grandchildren, I could not have survived the first 2 years of retirement. They really "light up my life" and give me inspiration and hope for the future and make life beautiful and worthwhile.

In retrospect the saddest day of my childhood was the day Dr. Burris, a surgeon from High Point (who founded the Burris Clinic) and Dr. Charles Ray Sharpe (a G.P. at that time, in Lexington amputated my mother's left limb because of a bone infection, at our home. The trauma of that day will live with our family. She learned to walk again with the aid of an artificial limb. It took courage and determination to overcome this handicap.

One of the happiest days I experienced was when Dr. J.R. Terry (also a G.P. in Lexington)

delivered my baby brother at our home. My grandfather named his grandson Paul Vernon.

When they sent for me to see the baby Dr. Terry said, "Mildred, you have a little baby brother." "Oh!" I replied, "I especially wanted a girl, so I could play dolls with her!" "Well," Dr. Terry said, "Okay, but I only have little black ones." I told him, "This one will be fine. I'll keep him! I'll keep him." (I was 9 years old.)

Other happy days of my childhood were spent playing in a real playhouse with real windows. My friends, especially Elma Davis, and I spent many beautiful hours there. We had real curtains to cover our windows and used real miniature kerosene lamps. (Large kerosene lamps like those used in my grandfather's home.) In addition to our dolls, we played with doll beds, cradles, buggies, and tea sets. We spent many happy hours in this play house.

Sources: Personal knowledge and memories.

— Mildred Yarborough Carroll

## CARTER

230

Giles Carter (1790-1862) m. 6 Mar. 1824 Sarah Teague (1805-1857), in Davidson Co. Giles was a farmer near Browntown. He and Sarah were the parents of William K. (married Mary Adline Crouch), Phebe, Jane, David C., Mary, Elizabeth and Francis M., (married Martha Farrington). Sarah was a member of Abbotts Creek Bapt. Church; she and Giles are bur. in the church cem.

William K. (1826-1870) married Mary Adline Crouch (1826-1903) dau. of Richard and Anna Evans Crouch. He was overseer for Joseph Spurgeon and a C.S.A. veteran. He was a Federal prisoner during the Civil War, and his health was destroyed by his prison treatment. He told his family their ration was one handful of parched corn a day.

Mary Crouch Carter said if it had not been for an elderly black man who lived at Browntown, she and her children would have starved during the war. He helped her plow and plant a garden in a well hidden heavily wooded area and hid her mule so it could not be confiscated.

William and Mary were members of Abbotts Creek Bapt. Church and are bur. in the church cem. Their children were: 1) Joseph Spurgeon m. ? Carter and had: Arthur m. Maude; Charles m. Nellie?; and Ada m. ? Atkins and migrated to Ill.

2) Richard Addison (1854-1903) m. 9 Sept. 1877 Ellen Farrington (1857-1945) dau. of Zenus and Eliza Farrington and had: Caron m. Robert Lee Flynt; Julia m. Jesse Smith; Rena m. James A. Long; William Orville m. Cordie McPherson; Vallie m. William Choice; and Daisy Emily m. Ranson Finley Thigpen.

3) Christena died young.

4) James (1857-1907) m. Mary Jane Wear (1857-1908), dau. of Wiley and Elizabeth Bratton Wear, and had: Mattie Florence m. Wm. Webster Farrington; Emma Lee m. Wm. Sherman Farrington; Henry Hugh m. Ruth?; and Christena Jane m. Robert Fullon.

5) Margaret Carter (1862-1935) m. 1 Nov.

1884 Hubbard Everhart. (1859-1934), son of Alfred and Susan Warner Everhart, and had: Carrie Anna m. Charlie Harrison Burton; John Harvey m. Ada Beatrice Welborn; Joseph Henry m. Lillian Welborn; David Archie m. Ethel Lambeth; Mary Lou m. Donald Shuford Tysinger; Thomas Glenn m. Maudie Bryant; Margaret Katherine m. Avery Olin Bowers; and Dolan m. Laura Grace Sowers. 6) William d. young. 7) Children of Moses George Washington (1864-1925) m. Belle?; Henry m. Essie?; and May Bell m. Z.T. Hopper. 8) Elizabeth d. young. 9) Francis (Frank) Carter (1846-?) m. Martha Farrington, (1859-1930) dau. of Zenus and Eliza Farrington. Their children were: Nell m. Robert S. Davis; Hattie m. ? Varner; Anna m. ? Gardner; Alice; Douglas m. Ella?; and G.C. m. Frances?.

Sources: Personal interviews with descendants and other Genealogical sources.

— Patricia Foster Hiatt

## WILLIAM COOK and BARBARA HEPLER CARTER

231

William Cook Carter never returned from the Civil War. He married Barbara Hepler, b. 14 Sept. 1821, d. 24 Mar. 1875. She is bur. at Emanuel UCC.

Barbara Hepler Carter and her dau., Esther Angeline Carter (21 Apr. 1862 — 23 Mar. 1875) d. just one day apart of typhoid fever. Esther Angeline Carter is bur. at Emanuel UCC. Following the death of Barbara and Esther Carter, the Hepler family cared for "Mag" Carter and the family of Haley Myers cared for "Joe" Carter. Mag and Joe Carter were children of Wm. C. and Barbara H. Carter.

Children of William Cook Carter and Barbara Hepler Carter: 1) Margaret Catherine (Mag) Carter (1857-1939) m. David Elias Black (1860-1950), son of Andrew Black and Catherine (Katie Myers) Black. Andrew Black was a son of Adam and Barbara Beeker Black, m. 14 Sept. 1884 in the home of Haley Myers by the Rev. William Pinckney Cline, Pastor.

2) Joseph David (Joe) Carter (1859-1941) married Caroline Elizabeth (Carrie) Beck, b. 1866. They are bur. at Holly Grove Lutheran Church Cem.

Haley Myers (1829-1911) was one of the founders of the Holly Grove Lutheran Academy, begun by the Tenn. Lutheran Synod. He and his wife, Polly Ann Bower Myers (1830-1905) are bur. at Emanuel Lutheran /Reformed Cem., now the United Church of Christ (Reformed). Haley Myers' wife was a sister of Wm Cook Carter.

— Julia Belle Black Black

## RICHARD JAMES and SEVILLA EVANS CECIL

232

The Cecils have been in America since Colonial days. Our earliest proven ancestor, William Cecil, c. 1665-1749, had sons, John and Phillip. Phillip Cecil, 1692-1733, was the father of William Cecil, 1728-1807, who was the



William returned from the war and married Rebecca Skeen, sister of Rutha Skeen Carrick, his brother, James' wife. In 1869, William moved his family to Mo. and settled in Wright Co. near his brother James.

Hulda, b. 15 Jan. 1828, the oldest dau., married Miles File; Caroline, the youngest dau. married Frank Hill. Both families moved to Ireland Co. Elizabeth died as an infant.

The 3 daus. by Joseph's second wife, Sally married as follows: Sophia married Clark Faust; Sally married Joseph Doby; Mintie married James Newsome. After his death, she married Sampson Owens. Mintie inherited the Carrick homeplace and lived there until her death.

Joseph Carrick taught school in the Silver Hill Twp. In those days the school term was only 3 to 4 months since the children were needed for farm work at home. Joseph also owned a general store. His record book which has been kept in the Carrick family, recorded he taught school in District No. 10 in 1857 for \$20 per month, a total of \$80 for the 4 month term.

Some interesting accounts in his record book which dates from 1857 to 1861: John Crook indebted to Joseph Carrick for 15 lbs. of Bacon at 15¢ per lb. — \$2.25; 52 lbs. of flour @ 2½¢ per lb. — \$1.30.

Also listed in the book is a record of sales in 1861, apparently an auction sale: (1) tub to Christian Beck — .20¢; (1) bed to Henry Palmer — \$1.50; (1) buggy cushion to J.T. Bean — .25¢; (1) saddle to Sampson Owens — \$1.00; (1) bed to Mrs. J.F. Carrick — \$5.00; (1) board to Clark Faust — \$3.00; (1) axe to George Smith — .10¢; (1) looking glass to J.T. Bean — .20¢; (1) candle stand to Jacob Lookabill — .50¢; (1) smoothing iron to John Lookabill — .20¢; and (1) writing slate to Sol Hoover — .30¢.

Sources: Family Bible and records

— Pauline Yow Byerly  
and Lucy Yow Sharpe

## THE CARROLL'S OF SOUTH DAVIDSON COUNTY

228

Stephen Carroll was one of 3 brothers, natives of Ireland (Scotch-Irish) who reached Wilmington, N.C., via London, c. 1750. He settled in Orange Co., N.C. where he was a large land owner. His will of 1827 left all land and other property to his wife Elnor for her life-time, then to a son Benjamin.

Benjamin lived in Orange Co. m. Nancy Peeler (1785), dau. of Christian Peeler of Wake Co. He was a Revolutionary War veteran. The record states he went into the war in the Fall of 1780 in battles of 99 S.C. near the Yadkin River and Guilford Court House under the command of Gen. Green. He lived until the end of the war. His children were Eli, Aalsey, Archibald, Charles, Benjamin, Stephen, and Decy. Two sons, Eli and Benjamin, came to Davidson Co. Eli Carroll (1785-1846) m. 1809 Catherine Prange (1788-1872). He acquired 500 acres

on Lick Creek near Jackson Hill. In addition to farming, he operated a water powered grist mill and saw mill. He was a Missionary Bapt. preacher of distinction at Lick Creek Bapt. Church 1817 to 1839, a moderator for 8 years of the Liberty Bapt. Association. Leader and organizer of the Association (1832).

His children were, (1) Benjamin (b. 1810 married Noah. He had one son, W. Jessie, who fought in the Civil War and moved west; (2) Nancy m. Matthew Varner: their 2 children are Eli and Catherine; (3) Sarah m. Jacob Hoffman; (4) Rebecca m. Rev. A.D. Stoker, a Bapt. preacher, who served a number of churches in this area; (5) Catherine m. Zachariah Coggins; and Eli, Jr.

Benjamin (1796-1884) m. 1st 1822 Nancy Riley, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Riley. He m. 2nd 1864 Rachel Thompson. He acquired 590 acres on Lick Creek a mile from High Rock. In addition to farming he operated a tobacco press and a large blacksmith shop where he made farm equipment and wagons. In 1858 he gave the land for Lick Creek Bapt. Church. His children were: (1) Eli (1825-1895) m. in 1846 to Matilda Rush (1825-1907). Their children were, Nancy (1849-1900) m. Pinkney Kinney; Dora m. David Kinney. Pless moved to High Point. Rubin (1857-1904) m. 1st 1876 Elizabeth Bean (1858-1891) they have 1 dau. Minnie (1890-1957), 2nd m. Jane Garner (1859-1904) Their children were: Julis and May who moved to High Point; Burrell (1866-1940) m. 1904 Jane Garner; they moved to High Point; Rebecca (Becky) (1823-1900) m. Andrew Smith (1817-1885); Peter (b. 1826) m. Mary A. Bean. He was a Veteran of the Civil War. He moved west with his family after the war; Stephen (b. 1830) m. Sarah A. (dau. of James Cameron). He was a Veteran of the Civil War, was captured at Little River, Va. in 1864 and was an exchange prisoner in 1864. After the war he sold his land in 1870 and moved to E. Tenn.; Nancy (b. 1835) m. Wyatt Davis; Elaine (1837) married Jessie Newsom also b. 1845 and did not return from the Civil War. Lunda (b. 1847) married Harris Morris; Benjamin (1840-1920) in 1862 m. Mary Newsom (b. 1839-1919). He was veteran of the Civil War and was captured 3 June 1864 near Cold Water Harbor, Va. He was prisoner of war at Elmira, N.Y. until the end of the war. He was released there, walked home to his wife and 2 sons, one of whom he had never seen. His father gave him 100 acres of land in 1866. He built a log house which is still standing. In addition to farming, he had the first thrashing machine in this area.

Benjamin's children were, Cicero (1862-1931) m. Louise J. Hodge (1867-1946); they lived across the river from High Rock. He was a farmer and builder. His children were: Sallie m. John R. Small, lived in Thomasville and had no children; Anna m. Emanuel Holler, they have one dau.; W. Van m. Ina Hasting. He is a prominent Missionary Bapt. preacher. He pastored a number of churches over N.C. and retired in Forrest City. His children are Van J. and Jamie; Olan m. Anna Wyatt, he worked for Alcoa at High Rock Dam, served on Denton town commissioners. Their children are: Dewey C. m. Louise Snider, who live in Atlanta,

on Lick Creek near Jackson Hill. In addition to farming, he operated a water powered grist mill and saw mill. He was a Missionary Bapt. preacher of distinction at Lick Creek Bapt. Church 1817 to 1839, a moderator for 8 years of the Liberty Bapt. Association. Leader and organizer of the Association (1832).

Benjamin John (1863-1944) m. 1885 Sarah Peacock (1864-1944), dau. of William Peacock who owned a 240 acre farm. John bought 11 acres of the land south of Peacock Ave. and sold it to Hub Land Co. which developed what is now the south part of Denton. He was also the first Police Chief of Denton. Their children are Nora m. Lee Ward, no children; Maie (b. 1898) m. Melvin Surratt, lives at their father's old homeplace, their children are: Murris, Wilma, Joanne, Katherine, Mary and Clyde R. William (1895-1956) m. Mada Loffin (1899-1974) a veteran of World War I, in the lumber business, traded land and organized Carroll's Corner Oil Co. Their children are: Francis m. James Bailey, Doris m. Wade Kepley, Betty Lou m. Charles Trexler, Sara J. m. Bobby Elliott, W. Donald m. 1st Dortha Russell, they had a son, Gregory. He 2nd m. Rhonda Miller, their children are Danna, Donell and Eric. They operate a large farm south of Denton; Ralph B. m. Patricia Morris, their children are Pamela, Julie and Ralph, Jr. (Bo). Ralph, Sr. is operator of Carroll's Corner Oil Co. and other businesses; E. Betty (1866-1955) did not marry.

The fourth child, Leach (1867-1941) m. 1886 Jane Bean (1852-1919). Their children are Alice, Della and Jeanie. In addition to farming they sold produce in Salisbury. Alice did not marry. Della m. Ernest Snider and lived in Winston-Salem, Ella (1874-1899) m. Jim Davis, their children are: Bertha (b. 1896) m. Ed Henderson; Roy (b. 1898) m. Emma Grubb; Dora (b. 1875) m. Frank Davis (b. 1865), their children are: Kearney, Walter, Mary, Maude and Dewey. Mary L. (b. 1902) m. 1st early 1920's Grady C. Cagle (1900-1934) their 2 children, Wayne (b. 1924) m. Valeria Kivett and Dorothy (b. 1927) m. 1949 John M. Pollard. Mary L. m. 2nd c. 1940 Col. Thomas Boyles, they had 1 dau., Maureen (b. 1944) m. In 1966 Berry A. Huckabee. Maude Z. (b. 1902-1978) m. Leland G. Grogan their children are Jack C. and Dale.

Seventh child, Roby A. (1869-1943) m. 1888 to Mary Peacock (1868-1934) dau. of William Peacock. Her sister, Sara, was the wife of John Carroll; another sister was Maranda the wife of Dr. A. Anderson. Her brother, Mose was the first Postmaster of Denton and Southmont, also. He lived 2 miles south of Denton, operated a farm, a sawmill and had a thrashing machine. Their children: O. Duckry (1888-1947) m. 1909 Emma Ward (1888-1958); they have a son, Robert C., who operated sawmills and later operated a store at Silver Valley. He served one term as town commissioner of Denton. Robert C. (b. 1909) m. 1937 to Mildred Yarborough, a teacher for 31 years. Their children are Nancy Lou (b. 1938) m. Ernest Brown, their children: Chris, Sherry and Mark, who live in Rockville, Md.; R. James (b. 1940) m. Carolyn Buie, their children: Kristin, Jennifer and Holly live in Denton and are owners of Carroll Oil Co. P. Joan (b. 1945) m. Jack Briggs, their children are Dan and Jodie, they live in Denton.

...because she knew it was something that had to be done, and it was her way to always help whatever the cost to her. She and her family live in Spartanburg, S.C.

Aline Marie, b. 31 July 1923, married William B. Covington and they have 3 children: Bryant, Patricia Kay, and Janice Elaine, and 6 grandchildren. I can remember Marie and her friend next door making a telephone, using 2 cans and waxed string. They would talk to each other through this contraption from one house to the other. Marie is an excellent seamstress and could always come up with a new outfit for herself and her children at a moment's notice. She and William are retired and live in Ellenton, Fla.

Harold Lee Koonts, b. 24 Aug. 1927, has two sons, Randy and Jeff, and one grandchild. I can remember my brother always rode his bicycle as though he were performing in a circus. Many times he would stand on the seat and just as many times he would end up over the handlebars. Harold lives on Mize Rd., Lexington.

I married Billy Parks Craver of the Reeds community. We have 2 sons, Stephen Parks and Walter Lee and live on the Happy Hill Rd. in Lexington.

Looking back over the years, it is a delight to remember all the good times our family had together. The get-togethers at our parents home in the summer and at Christmas. My two sisters and their families always lived out of town and could not get home too often. When they arrived, everyone talked at once and you could see Mom and Dad enjoying it all with a smile. My Dad always helped Mom with the cooking. I don't remember a meal being cooked in our kitchen that Dad didn't assist in some way. We were all very fortunate due to the love and caring attitude shown by our parents.

Sources: Personal knowledge and memories.

— Sara Koontz Craver

## GEORGE and MACK KOONT'S FAMILIES

653

My great grandfather, George Koonts, Sr., b. 9 Jan. 1806, was the son of Michael Koonts and his 1st wife. He m. 7 Apr. 1830 Mary "Polly" Leonard and had 9 children, the 4th being my grandfather, George Koonts, Jr., b. 2 Aug. 1945.

At the age of 19, Grandfather Koonts (George, Jr.) fought in Gen. Robert E. Lee's army in the Civil War. He was captured and held prisoner on an island for a year. He was rescued 6 months after the war.

He m. 4 Dec. 1866 Elizabeth Lanning, and had 6 children, the third being my father, Mack Koonts, b. 12 Dec. 1871. Mack m. Mary Bessie Sink and had 7 boys and 2 girls. I am the oldest girl.

Life was not easy as we know it today. The people lived mainly off the land. Farming was done with horses and mules. A reaping machine and cradle were used for grains. Other tools used were scythes, axes, crosscut

saws, which was a long saw with 2 wooden handles for 2 people to push and pull back and forth.

Homes were heated and meals cooked by open fires, and later, wood heaters. Straw and hay were stacked on piles with a pole in the middle, known as hay stacks. Milk and butter were kept cool in a spring house, which was a covering over a spring, with a box, letting the cool water run around the milk crocks. They hunted wildlife for meat until cattle and hogs were domesticated. The mode of travel was walking, unless it was too far, then, horse and buggy. Wagons were also used. Later, came the Model-T Ford.

The people believed in education as is indicated by all the schools built. Some of the schools I remember my father naming, were the Michael or Livengood School, the Durham Schoolhouse, the Fords School — later known as the Berrier Schoolhouse — Beaver Dam and Shiloh Academy. About all the books used in the one room log schoolhouse were the Blue-Back Spelling Book, and Reading and Arithmetic. Later the people of Reeds formed a new district and the Beaver Dam School was moved to the north side of Indian Grave Branch. About 10 years later (1903) 2 districts, Happy Hill and Turpentine, combined and built a new school near the center of the district. It was a 1 room school, with another room added later. It was called Happy Hill School and is where I remember attending school.

Sources: Family Bible; documents; personal papers; and from talking with family, friends, and neighbors.

— Mrs. Alma Koonts Swicegood

## LACY RAY KOONT'S SR. FAMILY

654

Charlie Gilbert Koonts, b. 20 July 1867, d. 27 Sept. 1951, m. Irsila Angress Pickett, b. 10 April 1883, d. 9 Mar. 1972, bur. Beulah UCC Cem. Their oldest child, Lacy R. Koonts, Sr., b. 13 July 1902, attended Happy Hill School, m. Vaden Harmania Everhart, b. 8 Feb. 1903 at Pilgrim UCC by the Rev. J.D. Andrews. She is the dau. of John Stanley and Julie Leonard Everhart.

Lacy and Vaden have 2 children who live in the same community: 1) Lacy R., Jr. b. 9 Apr. 1924; and Maxine Marie, b. 25 Aug. 1927. When Lacy, Jr. was b. the doctor said the Erlanger Mill whistle was blowing so he got here in time to go to work at 6:30 a.m. At the time of his birth, Lacy and Vaden were living upstairs in the home of Irsila's brother, Will Pickett. 2) Maxine m. Bob Warren. Both are members of Paul's Chapel UCC.

Sources: Gravestones, personal knowledge.

— Sue S. Koonts

## LACY RAY KOONT'S, JR. FAMILY

655

Lacy Ray Koonts, Jr., b. 9 Apr. 1924 to Lacy Ray and Vaden Everhart Koonts, was

educated at Welcome Elem. School. At that time the county schools had 11 grades and everyone went to the same school for all 11 grades. He served in the Army Air Force 19 months, 13 in the Philippines on Luzon Island. He was discharged Oct. 1947.

He m. in 1949, Edna Sue Shoaf, b. 8 July 1929, dau. of Wiley Lee and Margie Yarbrough Shoaf, by the Rev. Odell Leonard at the parsonage of Second Reformed Church on his 25th birthday. For almost 33 years of marriage he has not forgotten his wedding anniversary. Sue went to Robbins Elem. School and was graduated from Lexington HS in 1947 with the first class of 12 grades. She has many hobbies; crocheting is her favorite. Recently, after the death of her brother Paul's wife, Inez M. Shoaf, she presented Paul's Chapel UCC a crocheted wall hanging of the Lord's Supper.

Stanley Ray Koonts, their 1st son, b. 9 Feb. 1953, went to Welcome Elem. School and graduated from North Davidson HS, and was graduated from Wake Forest Univ. in 1975. He is an engineer with Hanes Hosiery, Winston-Salem. He m. 30 Oct. 1977 Teresa Lynn Blake, b. 4 Aug. 1957, of Farmington, at the Farmington Bapt. Church. They have a dau, Kendra Renee, b. 3 June 1978.

Robert Paul Koonts, 2nd son, b. 12 Nov. 1954, went to Welcome and North Davidson schools and was graduated from DCCC. He m. 1 Aug. 1975, at Midway United Meth. Church, Marsha Lynn Shoaf, b. 25 May 1957, dau. of Lonnie and Jean Engle Shoaf of Midway Community. They have 2 children: Andriane Jill, b. 24 Oct. 1977, and Michael Paul, b. 19 Feb. 1980, the only male Koonts great grandchild of Lacy, Sr. and Vaden.

Bobby and Marsha recently moved into a new house on Ridge Rd. This house was contracted for enclosure and roof and Bobby, with some help from his daddy and Marsha's daddy, has completed the rest.

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Sue S. Koonts

## NELLIE SINK KOONT'S FAMILY

656

David Sink, b. 25 Aug. 1843, d. 3 Dec. 1918, m. 21 Sept. 1863 Amanda Yarbrough, b. 26 Nov. 1840, d. 8 Jan. 1919, bur. Lexington City Cem., fought in the Civil War. A future brother-in-law standing beside him was shot and killed, but David was not wounded. They had 3 sons and 5 daus: Marshall, John, Oscar, Fannie, Ada Sink Pickett, Mattie Sink Tate, Daisy Sink Myers, and Melia Conrad Link.

My father, John Andrew Sink, b. 17 Dec. 1878, d. 27 June 1959, m. 23 Dec. 1903 Pearl Lopp, b. 23 Dec. 1883, d. 9 Nov. 1967, bur. Lexington City Cem., the dau. of William Smith and Mary Ann Michael Lopp. They had 5 children: Bertie Lopp, b. 30 Oct. 1877, d. 30 Sept. 1917, bur. in Ebenezer Cem. Pearl Lopp, b. in Bouie, Texas; Sibyl Lopp, b. 13 Jan. 1896 in Linwood, m. Zeb Dillion; Walter Lopp, b. 1 Mar. 1881 in Salona, Texas, and d. 12 Feb. 1882; Olin Lopp, b. 22 Jan. 1891 in Texas, d. 20 Apr. 1932, bur. in Ebenezer Cem.

My Father was born on a farm near Lexing-



Shoe Neck. He was one of the first city mail carriers; later he ran a cement plant. My parents were staunch Baptists and were always faithful to First BAPT. Church of Lexington. They had 11 children.



John Andrew Sink and wife Pearl Lopp Sink on their 50th Wedding Anniversary — 1973.

Nellie Sink, b. 25 Sept. 1904, m. 22 Apr. 1925 Protus L. Koonts; E. Paul Sink, b. 26 Oct. 1905, d. 2 Sept. 1974, m. Louise Justice 29 Apr. 1939; an infant dau. b. and d. 1908; N. Clyde Sink b. 10 July 1907 m. Elizabeth Kehl 21 Aug. 1937; Bright I. Sink, b. 9 Dec. 1909, m. 24 Dec. 1941 Annie Lee Fitzgerald.

Jessie Sink, b. 12 Oct. 1911 m. Davenport Jones 12 Oct. 1938; Margaret I. Sink Trantham Hoover, b. 25 Apr. 1913. Her husbands died 1941 and 1967; Cornelia F. Sink, b. 25 Feb. 1915, m. Lee Zimmerman 29 Apr. 1939; Fred Hale Sink, b. 24 Dec. 1916, m. Virginia Barnes 23 Dec. 1942; David W. Sink, b. 21 Jan. 1919, m. Frances Yow 27 July 1943; Ruth E. Sink, b. 30 Oct. 1921, m. Clarence Corn 29 Dec. 1942.

They celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary 23 Dec. 1953 at the Fellowship Hall of Shiloh United Meth. Church. The family and friends shared this happy occasion with them.

Nellie Sink was married by Rev. Odell Leonard. For our honeymoon we boarded a train in Lexington and went to Washington, D.C. for a few days. We built our home on West 5th Ave. in Lexington in 1927. We purchased our lot from John Michael who gave us 10% off by paying cash. Arvil Craver built our home out of white cement brick made at my father's plant.

attended Yarbrough School, and Woman's College at Greensboro and later was bookkeeper for Fosters Pottery Co. I stopped working to rear a family. I later opened a ready-to-wear store, Glannell's, and was employed there for 16 years. Protus attended Happy Hill School, Yadkin College, and we graduated together in 1923 from Lexington H.S. He went

to work immediately for Southern Railroad and worked 44 years there before retiring in March, 1967.

We have 4 daus: Patty Koonts, b. 21 May 1927, m. Frank King 2 June 1948; Lala Koonts, b. 29 Aug. 1928, m. Roland Myers 31 July 1950; Joanne Koonts, b. 27 Dec. 1930, m. Ralph Craver 8 Aug. 1953; Carolyn Koonts, b. 12 Sept. 1932, m. Lauden Pitts 21 June 1965.

We have 16 wonderful grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren.

Sources: Family Bible, personal knowledge.

— Nellie Sink Koonts

## PROTUS KOONTS FAMILY

657

The first Koonts to settle in this community was John Koonts. He came from Penn. and lived in Monkey Bottom West of W. Center St. Ext. He fought in the Revolutionary War and had an honorable discharge. John had a son Mike Koonts; Mike had a son George I, who had a son George II. George II fought in the Civil War and received an honorable discharge. George II was b. 12 Aug. 1845, d. 22 Aug. 1931. He m. Elizabeth Koonts, and both are bur. in Beulah UCC Cem.

To this union 6 children were born: John, Ross, Mack, Bertie Koonts Sink, Virginia, and Bannie Koonts Koonts. George Koonts II lived in the Happy Hill community in a 2-story log house, the kitchen separate from the main house. They had a well and an ice house and a pond that froze over in the wintertime, and they would cut chunks of ice and put in the ice house for summer use.

Jacob Ross Koonts was b. 28 Feb. 1874, d. 12 Feb. 1928, m. 17 Mar. 1898 Celia Leonard, b. 4 Oct. 1878, d. 29 July 1969. Both are bur. at Shiloh United Meth. Church.

Ross Koonts was a hard-working farmer raising a variety of crops: tobacco, cotton, corn and sweet potatoes. His wife Celia, dau. of Casper (Cap) Leonard, was reared in the Happy Hill community. Casper was b. 16 Dec. 1839 and met with a tragic death 4 Jan. 1896. He was killed by runaway horses.

Casper Leonard was m. 1) 13 Feb. 1866 to Susannah Myers and had a son Robert (Bob). He was m. 2) to Susan Bailey Hill of Davie Co. who had 2 children by a former marriage: John Hill and Eliza Hill Cope.

Casper and Susan Baily Hill Leonard had 5 children: Lucy Leonard m. Phillip Koonts; Annie Leonard m. Charles Lanning; Celia Leonard m. Jacob Ross Koonts; Jackson Leonard m. Laura Frances Koonts; and Lindsay Leonard m. Celia Koonts.

Jacob Ross and Celia Leonard Koonts had 6 sons: 1) Cleano Herman Koonts b. 13 Aug. 1899, d. 23 July 1972, bur. Forrest Hill Cem., m. 13 July 1922 Bertha Leonard and had 2 daus: Rachel m. Earl Sink; Dorcas m. Frank Mock.

2) Protus Lether Koonts, b. 23 Mar. 1901, m. 22 April 1925 Nellie Sink and had 4 daus.

3) Pryor Koonts, b. 31 Oct. 1902, m. 27 Sept. 1937 Sudie Beck and had a son, Eddie who m. Beverly Watts 23, Aug. 1970.

4) Prather Koonts, b. 21 Apr. 1905, m.



George Koonts II Family: Seated: Elizabeth and George Koonts II holding Virginia Koonts. Children front row r. Jacob Ross Koonts and Bannie Koonts. Back row l. Mack Koonts, Bertie Koonts Sink and John Koonts.

Mildred Leonard 23 Nov. 1938 and had 1 s and 2 daus.: Jakup m. Judy Veach; Brenda Bob Bruton; Carmel m. Jerry Ritchie.

5) Ventury Koonts, b. 7 Mar. 1912, m. M McMahan 12 Feb. 1948 and had Jeffery and Beth Koonts who m. Garry Morgan.

6) Lowell Koonts, b. 19 Aug. 1909, d. June 1911, bur. at Shiloh U. M. Church.

Sources: Family Bible and personal knowledge.

— Nellie Sink Koonts

## ROY CLIFTON KOONTS, JR.

65

Roy Clifton Koonts, Jr., b. 15 Feb. 1930 Davidson Co., son of Roy Clifton and Ma Myers Koonts, who moved to High Point, lived with his grandmother, Bessie Sink Koontz and went to Reeds School. He m. 4 Sept. 1951 Edith Marie Leonard, b. 14 Apr. 1933, dau. Hugh Frederick and Grace Marie Michael Leonard, with Rev. Malvin Swicegood performing the ceremony. When Edith was 2, her family moved to the home of her grandparents, H. Lindsay and Cornelia Josephine Myers Leonard, on Happy Hill Rd. Edith loved to follow her grandpa over the farm. She graduated from Reeds HS in 1951.

R.C. and Edith lived in an apartment at the home of John Tussey on Center Church Rd until they built a small block house in 195 next to Edith's parents. In 1963 R.C. built the present home on Happy Hill Rd. on property purchased from the John P. Michael Estate.

When R.C. returned from his service in the Navy in 1952, he worked with Belton Koontz learning to lay brick. He and his 3 sons are presently working for Robert Hedrick Construction Co.

Roy Clifton, III was b. 11 Jan. 1953, m. 22 Apr. 1972, Donna Kaye Leonard, and has a son, Matthew Cliff, b. 21 Aug. 1980. David Craig, b. 3 June 1954, m. 27 June 1975 Cathy Angela Koonts. They have a dau., Jamie Lynn, b. 21 July 1976. Danny Glenn, b. 16 Mar. 1956, m. 7 Nov. 1981 Elizabeth Gail Oliver.

Index  
Numbers  
Refer  
to  
ARTICLE  
NUMBERS  
Not  
Page  
Numbers ...

## AUGUSTIN WASHINGTON MINOR

805

Augustin Washington Minor, b. 26 Nov. 1818, in the vicinity of Reed's Meeting House, as the middle of the 15 children of Paschal Minor and Mary "Polly" Helmstetter. He was b. 18 Aug. 1842, in Davidson Co. by Andrew Vicegood, JP, to Elizabeth Trantham, dau. of Joseph Trantham and Sarah "Sallie" Michael. Less than a year later this young couple, along with her parents and several other families from Davidson Co., left Lexington on 18 April 1843, arriving at Springfield, Mo. on 4 July.

The trip west has been described as hard and dangerous at best. Three of Elizabeth Trantham Minor's young brothers and sisters died here, at some point on the trail. The sons of Augustin and Elizabeth Minor, Mary, was b. 10 June 1843, in the one-horse wagon. Other members of the wagon train had continued on their journey after the Minors had stopped for the birth but waited for the young family in Ill. and all crossed the Miss. into Mo. together.

On 4 July they arrived at Springfield, Mo., and after a brief stop came to Sand Springs in Webster Co., camping in a tent until a house



Augustin Washington Minor and wife, Elizabeth Trantham with granddaughter, Etta Batmon

could be built. The house was on a sycamore floor, no nails being used in its construction. The boards were held on the roof by weight poles. Door shutters were made of boards as long as the door was wide and fastened on frames with wooden pins, edges of boards lapped weatherboard fashion. Nearly all implements of industry were home-made and very clumsy and crude looking.

Pitchforks were only forked sticks, dirt shovels were broad boards cut at one end so as to make a handle while the other was left broad. Augustin made a "truck wagon" by cutting wheels from a large sycamore log. He did a great deal of hauling with this primitive vehicle. Almost every article of clothing was manufactured at home. Game was plentiful and the range unbounded.

A family history written by Franklin A. Minor, son of Augustin and Elizabeth Minor, states that his father was "a man of great nerve, possessing all the characteristics of a pioneer."

Greene Co., Mo. was divided leaving the Minor family in that portion which became Webster. Augustin was justice of the peace for some years before the Civil War and was elected Co. Judge following that conflict. The Minors were members of Timber Ridge Bapt. Church, near Marshfield, Mo. from its founding and contributed land for Minor School which stood in Ozark Twp. for many years.

Augustin Minor and his sons Franklin, Wesley, and William were members of the Union Army during the War and one of the sons, William, was killed at the Battle of Pine Bluff, Ark. After the War, "Gustie" Minor came back to Webster Co. where he d. 10 July 1903, blind and full of years. Elizabeth, his wife, had preceded him in death, on 20 Jan. 1900. Both are bur. at Timber Ridge Cem., near many of the other pioneers from Davidson Co. who went west.

The Minors were the parents of 9 children: Mary, William H., John Wesley, Franklin Addison, Sarah L., Henry M., Emily C., Ellen C., and George Washington Lafayette Minor.

Sources: "Old Settlers Column — The A. W. Minor Family" published in the Marshfield, Missouri, MAIL, 3 Aug. 1903. Service and Pension Record of A. W. Minor from the National Archives, Washington, D. C.

— Charles E. Caldwell

## THE MINOR FAMILY

806

Paschal Minor arrived in Rowan Co. from Va. c1807. Family records indicate that he was b. there, and the Davidson Co. census of 1840 indicates that he was b. between 1780 and 1790. Tradition is that he was indentured after the death of his parents, that he ran away from his master, and that he was later given a liberal education by a kind aunt. One extant letter written from Davidson Co. in 1844 to his son Augustin Minor in Pleasant Prairie, Mo. shows him to have been a polished writer of English, perhaps tending to confirm the tradition that he was a man of more than average education for the time.

Paschal m. Mary "Polly" Helmstetter, eldest dau. of Peter Helmstetter and Nancy Vannoy, by 1808. To this marriage were b. 15

children: William, Nelson, Elizabeth, Mary "Polly", Matilda, John, Zebulon, Augustin Washington, Rachel, an unnamed infant, Emily, America, Phoebe, Susan, and Paschal Jr.

The Minors lived near Reed's Meeting House, and all the children were b. there. Paschal Minor, Mrs. Polly Minor, Polly Minor Jr. (sic), Zebulin Minor, and Matilda Minor were among those who were converted and granted membership at Reed's Bapt. in 1834. Shortly thereafter Rachel Minor joined the church "by experience."

An interesting incident involving one of the Minors was recounted by Garland A. Hendricks in *Saints and Sinners at Jersey Settlement*. "Robert Durham accused Zebulin Minor of saying that Durham kept a disorderly house. The charge was investigated and discussed in church conference each month until in Mar. 1839 Mr. Minor admitted 'that he did speak words which, if true, would reflect disgrace on Brother Durham's house.' The following month, after a committee of five had investigated further, Zebulin Minor was excluded from the fellowship of the church." Zebulon Minor was possibly the Z. Minor on the 1850 Randolph Co. census.

By 1850 Paschal Minor had d. and Mary Minor, age 63, b. in N. C., appeared on the Rowan Co. census. With her were her youngest children: Phoebe, 23; Susan, 19; Paschal, 18. By 1860 Mary "Polly" Minor was no longer on the census and was apparently dead.

The 3 youngest Minor children m. in Rowan Co.: Susan J. m. 17 Apr. 1856 Bernard Connelly; Phoebe m. 28 Aug. 1869 George A. Hoffner; Paschal R. m. 1) 3 May 1853 Mary Lentz, m. 2) 2 May 1857, Catherine A. Hill. He d. 9 July 1858 in Salisbury and is bur. with his first wife at the Lutheran Cem. His widow, Catherine H. Minor, m. 21 June 1859, Henry Caudle in Rowan Co.

Elizabeth Minor m. Richmond Matteau of Fork Twp., Davie Co. He was half Cherokee and d. 1843/4 of pleurisy. They had 2 children: Franklin Matteau, who d. of scarlet fever about the same time as his father; and Susan Matteau m. Pleasant Heller who was killed in the Civil War. Following his death she m. a Mr. Waitman and had 4 sons. After Heller's death, Susan lived with David Gobble, although they apparently never married, Susan, David Gobble, and her mother, Elizabeth went to Mo. after the war. They were in the same household on the 1870 Ozark Twp., Webster Co. census. Both Gobble and Elizabeth d. before 1890, the year in which Susan Matteau Heller was murdered and her house burned with the corpse in it at Ozark Twp. The murder is still remembered there, and some elderly residents remember their parents blaming it on a son-in-law who was disliked by Susan.

John Minor, b. 29 Apr. 1813, m. 30 Sept. 1835 Martha Yarborough in Davidson Co. They lived near the Matteaus in Fork Twp., Davie Co. and had 8 sons, 4 of whom, Henry, Zerrel, Calvin and Madison, served with the 5th N. C. Calvary in the war. Only Zerrel returned. His descendants still live in Davie, Davidson, and Forsyth Co's. John d. 2 June 1855 in Davie Co., leaving the use of his lands



1876, d. 2 Dec. 1887; Robert E. Lee, b. June 1880, d. Oct. 1881.

George was a day laborer. He farmed and worked in a distillery mill, where peneoil was made. George also helped his father work in the Conrad and Silver Hill Mines. He d. 8 Jan. 1926 and was bur. at Mount Tabor Church.

Sources: Musgrave family Bible, Beck family Bible, interviews with family members, records from Ashover Church in Wiltshire, England.

— Susan Musgrave

## CHRISTOPHER C. and PHOEBE BECK MUSGRAVE

842

Christopher Columbus (Bud) Musgrave, b. Aug. 1866, d. 20 Nov. 1945, m. Phoebe Elizabeth Beck, b. 10 Apr. 1870, d. 18 Mar. 1936, both bur. in Mt. Tabor Church Cem., new up in Holly Grove and attended Holly Grove Academy. He had enough education to be a teacher, but was mainly a timberman. While logging in the Cotton Grove area, he bought a farm on Rockcrusher Rd. where he farmed and ran a thrashing machine and a feed mill, along with a general store below his home. He was a magistrate and m. some of the people that lived in the Cotton Grove area. He played the cornet in the Union Cornet Band. In Feb. 1911, 2 women, Minnie Pierson and Alice Robertson, got off the train at Linwood and walked to the Cotton Grove area. They were homeless preachers, carried no denominational name, and only went in the name of Jesus. They lived and taught from the Bible. Gospel meetings were held in the Cotton Grove schoolhouse. Christopher and his family went to these meetings, accepted the Truth as seen in Jesus. Christopher opened his home for the church meeting place. The church still meets at that home today.

Their children are 1) Charlie Franklin, b. 25 July 1889, d. 23 Dec. 1891; 2) Mamie Belle, b. 21 Sept. 1890, m. Bean and had Harold Frank, b. 30 Aug. 1911; Virginia, b. 22 Mar. 1913, m. Doman; Grace, b. 30 Aug. 1914, m. Kava; Edith, b. 1 Jan. 1916, m. Bulla; Lala, b. 19 Mar. 1919, m. Story; Elaine, b. 28 July 1927.

3) Carl Samuel Musgrave, b. 30 Mar. 1892, m. Iler Beck and had 6 children: Iler; Ethel Eva m. Wrenn and had Rebecca Jenn, b. 8 Oct. 1936; Ronald Edward, b. 5 July 1944; Bruce Allen, b. 3, Apr. 1950. 4) Evelyn Odessa m. Stevens. Early Eugene, b. May 1921, m. Edna Michael, d. Sept. 1953, m. 26 June 1964 Emily Stringsellow. He had Edna had Rodger Eugene, b. 11 Mar. 1933, m. Carolyn Everhart and had 1 dau., Julie. He later m. Judy Foster. Carrol Jean, b. 1944, m. ? Odom and had a child, April and later m. Sorrell. Steve Michael, b. 1950, m. D. Elliot and have a child, Amber. Nancy, b. 21 April 1954.

5) Roby Earnest Musgrave, b. 13 Feb. 1925, m. Velma Stanford and had Susan Theresa and a m. ? Andrews and had a child, Pamela; 6) Samuel Earnest m. and had child, Kristie.

7) Eddie Beacom Musgrave, b. 1 Sept. 1927, m. Iris Griffin. Their children: Judy Diane m. Borah and had Sharon, Carol Ann, and

Kristina; Patricia Iris Musgrave; Larry Beacom, b. 26 Jan. 1954, m. Paty Walser and had Joseph Brian, b. 7 July 1974 and Thomas Matthew, b. 15 May 1981.

4) William Albert Musgrave, b. 31 July 1893, d. 12 Apr. 1977, m. Rosie Billings. Their children: Janie, b. 15 Dec. 1915, m. Story and had Jo Ann, m. Brindel, Silvia m. Bowers, m. Holdren; Evelyn m. Westly, m. Brindle; and Jimmy. Pauline, b. 2 Oct. 1924, m. Whitman, m. Kesler. Her child by Whitman was Jane m. Harrison, m. Stout. Nelle Musgrave, not married; Ray Musgrave, b. 7 June 1919, m. Irene Cherry and have a child, Sammy Musgrave.

5) Minnie Elizabeth Musgrave, b. 10 July 1895, d. 6 July 1938, bur. Mt. Tabor Church.

6) Daniel Christopher Musgrave, b. 26 Apr. 1897, d. 19 Jan. 1967, m. Margaret Embler.



Back row: Left to Right Daniel Christopher Musgrave, George Washington Musgrave, Paul Barringer Musgrave, Christopher Columbus (Bud) Musgrave — father, Carl Samuel Musgrave, William Albert Musgrave, Howard Jennings Musgrave. Front Row: Minnie Elizabeth Musgrave, Phoebe Elizabeth Beck Musgrave — mother, Lala Mae Musgrave Story, Mamie Belle Musgrave Bean, Annie Catherine Musgrave.

Their children: Clyde Wilson, b. 6 June 1938, d. 7 July 1966, m. Lucille Fritts, and had: Clyde Wilson, Jr., b. 9 Feb. 1940, m. Janie Everhart. Their children are Clyde Wilson III, b. 16 Feb. 1971, and Timothy Scott, b. 12 Apr. 1974. Gale Musgrave, b. 10 Aug. 1936, m. Lanning and had Amelia Kay, b. 27 Nov. 1962 and Nathan Lee, b. 2 Apr. 1965. Kay Musgrave, b. 7 June 1938, m. Roberts E. Timberlake. Their children are Roberts E., Jr., b. 22 Jan. 1961; Robin Kelly, b. 14 May 1959; Daniel, b. 20 Mar. 1963. Margaret Phoebe (Meg), b. 8 Sept. 1958.

Ralph Ledford, b. 22 May 1929, m. Joan Day. Their children are Deborah Ann, b. 8 Jan. 1952, m. Parks and had Johnathan Ford, b. 20 July 1981; Susan Musgrave, b. 30 July 1956, m. Avery; Jennifer Musgrave, b. 7 Mar. 1959;

Amy Musgrave, b. 22 Mar. 1964; Jill Musgrave, b. 30 Aug. 1966.

Alvin Hoyle, b. 28 Nov. 1921, m. Dorothy Mosely. Their child is Sandra Ann, b. 19 Mar. 1949, m. Elrod. Their children are Tamara Lynn, b. 2 May 1967, Julie Ann, b. 25 Feb. 1969, Angela Leigh, b. 12 Feb. 1975.

7) John Lee Musgrave, b. Apr. 1900, d. May 1901.

8) George Washington Musgrave, b. 23 Feb. 1902, m. Elizabeth Bulla, who d. 16 May 1979, m. 2) 5 Nov. 1979 Saddle Knotts. His children by Elizabeth are Mary Elizabeth, b. 8 Apr. 1926 m. Hege. Doris Louise, b. 7 Oct. 1936, m. Greene. Their children are William James, b. 16 Mar. 1954 and Sherri Annette, b. 8 Nov. 1961. Clarence Christopher, b. 7 June 1923, m. Nell Cook and had Clarence, Jr., b. Mar. 1943, m. Eva Ruth Bingham and had

Christina and Brian Christopher, b. 4 Jan. 1972. John Timothy, b. May 1955, has child, April Lynn, b. 24 Apr. 1973. Robert Norman, b. 17 June 1929, m. Ruth Monteith. Their children are Mona Gale, b. 7 Mar. 1948, m. Johnson, then m. Tilton. She had Robert Glenn Johnson, b. 4 Mar. 1968, and Ronda Gale Tilton, b. 1 Oct. 1981. Dela Ruth, b. 10 Aug. 1953, m. Hensely. Their children are Tonya Ruth, b. 25 Apr. 1973, and Ronald Jackson, b. 4 July 1976.

9) Paul Barringer Musgrave, b. 13 Feb. 1904, d. 16 Jan. 1969, m. Lillie Hunt. They had Daisy Lee, b. 19 Feb. 1924, m. Barker and had Daisy Mae, b. 11 Feb. 1942, m. Little; Helen, b. 20 Sept. 1947, m. Leonard; Jenny, b. 20 June 1944, m. White; Paula Nelson, b. 15 July 1956. Helen, b. 14 Sept. 1929, m.

...ider, German immigrants, and Annie Garner, dau. of Philip and Elizabeth Winkler Garner, also German immigrants.

Little is known of his early life, except as a young man he was known as an "anti-mission" preacher. For many years Elder Philip was the moderator and leading pastor in the Abbotts Creek Union Assoc. assisted by his bros., [redacted] and Solomon.

He [redacted] as preacher at Toms Creek Primitive Bapt. Church until 1885 and conducted a "Revival" at Unity Meeting House.

On 25 Dec. 1829 he m. Sarah Hearn, b. Apr. 1810, d. Jan. 1845, bur. at Toms Creek Cem. Their children: William L., b. 3 Dec. 1830; Lewis, d. in infancy; Mary "Polly", b. 15 May 1833, d. 1872 m. Isaiah Craven; Soloman, b. 12 June 1835, d. 14 June 1918, m. Mary Ann Garner; Martha, b. 30 Oct. 1837, d. 22 Jan. 1928 m. Wesley Nance; Sarah "Sallie", b. 3 July 1840, d. 2 Oct. 1886, m. Philip Welborn; Elizabeth Mary Ann m. William Gallimore and Ruth Jane, b. Jan. 1845, d. Sept. 1859.

After Sarah's death the story goes that Philip met Mahala Helms one morning and m. her before sundown the same day. She was b. 17 June 1824, d. 11 June 1857 and is bur. at Tom's Creek Cem. Their children: Esther, m. Elder Billy Gallimore; Tiliitha, b. 28 June 1846, d. 21 July 1901, m. William Henry Garner, and [redacted] bur. at Toms Creek. Samuel, b. 8 May 1850, d. 17 Apr. 1920, m. Sarah Harrison, b. 4 Mar. 1851, d. 6 Sept. 1890; Emanuel m. Alice Harrison; Hosea; David who served in the Civil War and never returned home.

According to the marriage bond Philip m. Mary [redacted] 12 July 1857, and they had 1 dau. [redacted] m. Billy Peacock. Philip's will states that his wife was Mary A. F. Snider: the tombstone has Mary A. F. Royals, b. 30 Dec. 1833, d. 23 Nov. 1912. She is bur. beside Philip in Tom's Creek Cem.

Sources: *History of Liberty Baptist Assoc.*, Mrs. Bessie Frank, Randolph Co. Marriage Bonds, Toms Creek Primitive Bapt. Church Cem.

— Vernelle Snider Greene

## PHILIP HOSEA LEE SNIDER FAMILY

1092

Known as Lee, Philip Hosea Lee Snider was born in Davidson Co. 12 Feb. 1872, 5th child of Soloman and Mary Ann Garner Snider, grew up on his father's farm and attended a one-room school at Poplar College.

He m. 1 May 1898 Mary Ann Skeen, b. 26 Sept. 1878 in Davidson Co. oldest child of Hosea McNeil and Elizabeth Metters Skeen of Denton.

Papa and Mama had 10 children and worked hard all their lives on their farm near Denton. They were self-sufficient and had all kinds of fruit, winter and summer, since they had built a [redacted] to store the fruit. Vegetables were grown, hogs raised, cows milked for milk and butter, and sheep were raised for the wool. The sheep were sheared once a year and the wool was sold. Papa never worked at public work but made money as a trader to buy the necessities that could not be produced on the farm. I've heard mother say that Papa



Philip Hosea Lee Snider and Mary Ann Skeen Snider

could trade cows and make money but was no horse trader.

We put our milk and butter in the "spring run" to keep it cool as there were no refrigerators. Not having electricity, we used kerosene lamps, but Papa later installed a Delco lighting system, which was a marvel to us all.

We drew water from a well for the livestock but the water had so much limestone in it that we could not do the laundry. On washday we used rainwater that had been caught in wooden barrels or carried from a nearby spring. Soap would not lather in the limestone water.

When sheep were killed for food, the hide would be sent away to be tanned. This is what the young children lay on to take their naps in the summertime. Blackberries were picked, and vegetables were canned. Mama would also can the meat that was not cured in order to keep it through a season. They heated their home with 3 fireplaces. That meant a lot of wood had to be cut. The fireplaces were in the kitchen, sitting room, and the "parlor."

Growing up on the farm was a hard life but there were a lot of benefits and fun living the country life. One of my fondest memories is the "corn shuckings." Papa and the boys would harvest and pile the corn in the barnyard, while the girls helped Mama prepare food. Friends and neighbors would come on an appointed night and shuck corn until we finished the pile, then all the good food would be consumed. These "corn shuckings" would be repeated nightly until every one's corn was shucked.

In later years Mama would make ice cream in her refrigerator for the grandchildren when they came to visit her on Sundays. She had the prettiest white hair and I remember her telling me it started turning when she was 13.

Papa and Mama were staunch Primitive Bapt. Papa was active in the church and would never miss going to the Assoc. meetings

which usually met the 4th week in Aug. Papa would travel for miles, in the early years by horse and wagon, and camp out in the church yard where the meeting was being held.

Mama d. 16 Mar. 1944 and Papa d. 8 Oct. 1951. They are bur. in Tom's Creek Primitive Bapt. Church Cem. near Denton.

The children, all b. in Davidson Co. are:  
 1) Flora Agnes b. 29 Mar. 1899, d. 20 Dec. 1909 from typhoid fever, bur. at Tom's Creek.  
 2) Mary Alice, b. 14 Sept. 1901, d. 14 Oct. 1978, bur. at Tom's Creek. Alice m. Seaphe Gallimore 22 Dec. 1920. They had 6 sons and 1 dau.

3) Sadie Elizabeth, b. 12 Sept. 1903, m. 16 Apr. 1927 Roy Clinard, She d. 2 May 1981, bur. in Floral Garden Mem. Park, High Point, They had 2 daus. and 2 sons that did not survive birth and are bur. at Tom's Creek. One dau. and 1 son are living.

4) Bessie Ellen, b. 9 Nov. 1905, m. Cleo Frank 27 Sept. 1924. They have 3 sons. 5) Soloman Earl, b. 14 May 1908, m. 15 Sept. 1928 Lillian Shutt from Davie Co. They have 4 girls and 2 boys. One dau. did not survive birth and is bur. at Tom's Creek.

6) Hosea Lee, b. 26 Aug. 1910 m. 17 June 1933 Sirona Kindley from Randolph Co. They have 1 dau. and 1 son.

7) John Ross, b. 15 Mar. 1913, m. 3 July 1938 to Helen Fine from the Handy community. They had 4 sons and 1 dau. Their son Kermit d. at age 18, bur. at Tom's Creek. Ross d. 18 July 1977, bur. at Tom's Creek.

8) Ethel Hildreth, b. 23 Mar. 1916, m. 14 Oct. 1933 Robert Workman. They had 1 son.  
 9) Myrtle Martha, b. 18 May 1918, m. 21 Mar. 1942 Wilbur Black. They have 2 daus. 10) Cleo Jane, b. 1 June 1922, m. 23 Dec. 1941. James Staton They have 1 son and 1 dau.

We children have always lived within 30 miles of where we grew up, except for my sister, Ethel, who lives in Baltimore.

Sources: Personal knowledge, family records of Vernelle



## ROBERT FRANKLIN (ROB) SNIDER

1093

My daddy, Robert Franklin (Rob) Snider, b. 26 Sept. 1886 in Davidson Co. to John Henderson and Sarah Jane Lomax Snider, was a bro. of William Lindsay, Henry Lee, Charles Henderson, James Anderson, Amanda Jane (Mrs. Albert) Yarbrough and Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Lindsay) Beck. The homeplace and land is presently owned by direct descendants.

Daddy was a self-educated man and was a great asset and inspiration in helping his children achieve their education. Daddy, his parents, his 4 bros. and 1 sister are bur. in Davidson Co. at Churchland. His sister Mary still survives.

Daddy was a farmer but in early marriage did sawmill work. This took him away from home, leaving mother to take care of the children and grow vegetables to peddle and help with home expenses. The money Daddy made was used to pay the mortgage on the farm.

In June, 1921 Daddy and Mother lost their home by fire. They lost everything in the house except a few items. A piano was saved when 2 neighbors carried it from the house. When they rebuilt, it took 6 men to carry the same piano into the new house. Mother had 30 beautiful quilts that burned. She had always used the best for guests, but the fire taught her to use the best for herself and her family.

Sweet potatoes were grown on the farm and Daddy would grow as many as 3000 bu. a year. He would bed several hundred bushels to sell potato plants in the spring. The money from the plants was used to purchase tractors and other equipment for the farm, pay expenses, and help to supply furnishings for the home.

vegetables and animals were raised to feed the family. Vegetables, fruit, and meat were canned and dried for winter use. Quilts were made for our beds and most of the clothing for the family as very few clothing items were bought. Daddy even put new soles on the children's shoes.

Our delight, especially in summer, was stopping the ice truck on Saturday evening for ice to make ice cream. We had a 2 gal. freezer and would sometimes make 2 freezers and none would be left. We played lots of games that Daddy taught us. Our parents often joined us in playing, thus enabling them to teach us to prepare ourselves for future years. Every summer Daddy would take us camping. One year we went to the Atlantic Ocean which was really a treat. Our lives revolved around church, school and farm, leaving me with many precious memories of my childhood.

Daddy m. Sarah Jane Williams, 25 Dec. 1910, dau. of John Anderson and Sarah Elizabeth Snider Williams; b. 29 July 1890. They had 8 children:

- 1) Ruby, b. 1911, m. Clyde R. Snider in 1931. They had 5 children. He d. Dec. 1974.
- 2) Ultra, b. 1913, m. 1) Staley B. Sowers in 1931. They had 5 children. He d. Jan. 1962. In Mar. 1970 Ultra m. 2) Gernie L. Badgett. 3) Robert Gray, (R.G.), b. 1915, d. Sept. 1978. m. 1. Idalia Rickard in 1938. They had 3 girls.
- 4) Docia, b. 1918, m. John Clyde Garner in 1934. They had 3 children. 5) Marvin Anderson, b. 1920, d. Nov. 1977, m. 1) Wanda L. Lanier in 1942. They had 3 children. 5) Marvin Anderson, b. 1920, d. Nov. 1977, m. 1) Wanda L. Lanier in 1942, They had 2 girls and 1 infant son, dead. (Divorced), he m. 2) Lucille T. Jarvis. 6) Sylvia, b. 1923, m. Arlie Warren Snider in 1943. They had 1 son. 7) Doris, b. 1926, m. 1) Wilbur Trevis Byrd in 1946. They had 3 sons. Trevis d. Apr. 1978. In Nov. 1981 Doris m. 2) Irvin Ray King. 8) Archie Lowe, b. 1928, m. Buelah Eloise Davis in 1949. They had 3 sons.

When Daddy was courting mother, all the family was called by their double names, & when his daus. were born he gave them only one name.

Daddy Rob was a deacon and trustee of Oak Grove Primitive Bapt. Church. He was a highly esteemed citizen, helped many a neighbor along the way and was loved and respected by everyone.

Sources: Family Bible, personal knowledge.

— Doris Snider King

## ROBERT GRAY and IDALIA SNIDER

1094

Robert Gray Snider (R.G.), b. 28 Sept. 1915 to Robert Franklin and Sarah Jane Snider. R.G.'s character was established even before his birth. About a week before his birth, Rob threw an apple high into the air, when it fell it hit Sarah Jane on the head, her only reply was this child is destined to be mischievous and full of pranks. To all who knew R.G., she certainly was right.

Growing up in the Churchland community of Davidson Co., he was never very serious about his school work, but with the help of his sister Docia, he graduated from Churchland HS. After high school, he began working on his father's farm, and their main crop was sweet potatoes. R. G. would drive a truck to W. Va. selling their sweet potatoes and sweet potato slips (plants). Long after he quit driving to W. Va., R.G. told many stories and tales about his trips to the mountains. R.G. left the farm to work at various jobs in other places, but in 1958 returned to the farm. He joined into a partnership with his brother, Archie Lowe, and they operated a dairy farm until R. G.'s retirement in 1976.

On 18 Dec. 1938, R. G. m. his 3rd cousin Idalia Rickard, b. 22 Mar. 1920, dau. of Louis Edwin and Mary Lou Rickard. The Rickards were also well known in the Churchland community for their farming. Their main crops were cotton and vegetables for truck farming. Work was hard, and Idalia was required to do her part. She spent many hours hoeing and picking cotton and also plowing with the old mule.

She graduated from Churchland HS in 1937. She was a good student and was also interested in sports, being active in the girls high school basketball program.

After her marriage to R.G., she faithfully worked beside him to build a strong and happy marriage. Besides working a fulltime job outside the home, Idalia has always been active in her church and community affairs. Along with others, R. G. helped establish and build Churchland Volunteer Fire Dept. Needless to say, Idalia was right there with her support and hard work.

R.G.'s death on 4 Sept. 1978, seemed untimely to Idalia, but with her strong faith and loving support from family and friends, she has worked and built a new home. This house was a major change in her life, but everything certainly worked out for the best.



Robert Franklin (Rob) Snider and Sarah Jane Williams family — L. to R., Ruby Snider, Ultra S. Badgett, R.G. Snider, Docia Garner, Robert F. Snider, Sarah Jane Williams Snider, Marvin Snider, Sylvia Snider, Doris King, and Archie Lowe

My parents were hard working people, my mother working at home doing all the things that have to be done in the process of having a large family. They were good, kind parents and we were very fortunate. We were never rich, but we never wanted for the things we needed.

Father was a lifelong Methodist and Mama was a Baptist. There was no conflict over this. Our parents were rather strict disciplinarians, and we grew up as a very close and caring family. We remain that way today. Our mother d. 10 Dec. 1936 and Papa lived on at the homeplace for several years until his health failed. He had a leg amputation after he was 70 years old, but he had great determination and with an artificial leg and a pair of crutches he walked as long as he lived. He d. 2 May 1958.

Sources: Family Bible and personal knowledge.

— Eva Cecil Davis

## SAMUEL LAFAYETTE CECIL

235

A veteran of the Civil War, my grandfather, Samuel Lafayette Cecil, was born to Richard James and Sevilla Evans Cecil 25 Aug. 1845. They lived in the Mt. Olivet Methodist church section of the county where, as a young teenager, he farmed with his father until he was about 17 and entered the Civil War. He was a Private in Company K, 21st Regiment of the N.C. Infantry.



Cornelia Rosette Burke Cecil, mother of Rebecca Cecil Eanes.

During the war he was captured by the Union Army, as a prisoner, was abused by the Yankees while they were trying to get information from him. When he was telling this to his children years later, he told them of being tied up by his thumbs and suspended there with all his weight being supported by them, with his toes just clearing the ground. My mother asked why he didn't tell them so they would let him down. He said, "Honey, I didn't know anything to tell them."

The camp where they were held prisoner was on a river; after the Yankees found that their prisoners really didn't know anything to tell, they said those who could swim the river could go free. The Yankees thought all the "Rebs" would be drowned, and that would be the end of that. What they didn't know was that those rugged men from the South had been swimming in the creeks and rivers since they were little boys, so all swam to their freedom. Somehow they managed to find their way back to their company, much to the relief and amazement of their commander and the other members of the company.



Elizabeth Caroline Spach Burke and John Burke, father and mother of Cornelia Rosette Burke Cecil, who was mother of Rebecca Cecil Eanes.

Sam was discharged from the Confederate Army in Va. when the war was over and walked back to Davidson Co. When he reached his father's home, he walked slowly past the house to see if anyone would recognize him. No one did, for he had changed so, and his clothes were different. He turned around and walked back down the road in front of the house. This time someone did recognize him and yelled to the others, then they all started running to meet him. However, he waved them back and told them not to come near him because he was covered with body lice. "Go put on a pot of water so my clothes can be boiled to kill the lice," he said, "and put on another one so I can have hot water to bathe, but don't touch me or my clothes until we are sure the last of the lice are dead." As soon as he was clean and had on clean clothes, there was rejoicing such as they had never seen before.

Sam resumed the duties of running the farm, but he also learned to make brick, run a sawmill, and build houses. He taught his younger brother, David King Cecil, all these things, and they became proficient at the art of making brick, carpentry, and bricklaying. So great was the need for houses and buildings that Sam married, left the farm, and moved to Lexington to become a contractor.

On 5 Jan. 1871 Sam married Cornelia Rosette Burke, dau. of John and Caroline Spach Burke of the Friedburg Moravian Church community. He built a 2-story house in Lex-

ington, on what is now E. Center St., and then he and his wife settled down to the task making a living and rearing their 9 children: John Richard, b. 18 Nov. 1871, d. 2 May 1958, married Mary Eliza (Molly) Yarbro; Henry Lafayette, b. 19 Feb. 1874, d. 22 July 1951, married Amanda Jones; Fannie Catherine Elizabeth, b. 14 Aug. 1876, d. 3 Jan. 1878; Eliza Clementine Rebecca, b. 25 Jan. 1878, d. 12 Apr. 1969, married Thomas Shell Eanes; Ida Magdelene, b. 17 July 1880, married Walter W. Poole; Minnie Lee, b. 24 Dec. 1881, married Vander J. Yelvington; Samuel Grover, b. 3 Mar. 1885, d. 1902; Sally Victoria, b. 19 Sept. 1887, d. 3 Aug. 1890; Susan Ellen, b. 2 Jan. 1890, married Ed Troy Miller.

Grover died of small pox at age 17. He was placed in a pesthouse located not far from where the Lexington Senior High School is now. Snow was on the ground, but Grover managed to get out of the pesthouse and crawled to his father's home on E. Center. He was taken back to the pesthouse where he died shortly afterward from exposure to smallpox.

When my grandfather moved to Lexington from the Mt. Olivet church community, he and his wife joined the First Methodist church. He sang in the choir, was a great supporter of the church, and brought up his children in it.

My grandmother died 20 Aug. 1894 after long illness.

Grandpa was a big, strong, hard working man. He ran a brickyard, a sawmill, farm and built houses. Not at different times, no; you; he did this kind of work every day. He lumber he sawed and the brick he made went into the houses he built, plus selling to other builders. Two kinds of brick were made: a soft unfired brick baked by the sun and used for inner walls and a hard brick fired in a kiln and used on the outside of the houses.

Not only was Samuel L. Cecil a big man in stature, he was big of heart as well. A man of integrity!



Samuel Lafayette Cecil, b. 25 Aug. 1845 — d. 6 Feb. 1908. Father of Rebecca Cecil Eanes

Grandpa and his brother, David King Cecil built a home for their parents just down the street from their homes, and moved them from the Mt. Olivet church community to Lexington.



The Merrill Family

The Merrill Family migrated from England (A French Huguenot Family of De Merle of the Province of Auvergne in Central France).

Richard and wife Sarah Willis Merrill of Warwickshire in the right bank of the Avon, sailed for America and settled on Northfield, Staten Island, New York ca 1675. They had five sons; William, who went west- Richard, a member of the Colonial Assembly- Thomas- Phillip- and John.

Williams wife was named Grace. Their children were, According to his will, William, Benjamin, and Joseph.

In 1729/30, Benjamin Mrs Honolove Stout Jewell, Widow of Thomas Jewell. This Captain Benjamin Merrill and William Merrill of Rowan Co. N.C. were brothers. Rowan Co. Records show land deeds signed by both. Benjamin died 1771 and the widow married Harmon Butler of Rowan Co. N.C. 1775. A few minutes before Benjamin Merrill was executed by the British he said, "In a few minutes I will leave a widow and ten children". She made a will in 1801, executed 1803 and mentioned son Samuel, daughter Nancy, daughter Ellen, Sons Andrew, John, Johns, William, Charles, Jonathan, Elijah, all Merrills. The will was signed Jemina Butler. Witnessed by Thomas Burham and Azariah Merrill.

Samuel, the eldest son of Benjamin and Jemina Merrill was born 1748. His will in Book G. Page 5, Rowan Co. N.C. was probated in 1803, mentioning his wife Suzannah and sons Benjamin, Smith, and Asarriah, daughter Jemina, daughter Sarah, and later records named a daughter, Betty. This Samuel was also known as Azariah by the family. He is listed in Salisbury, N.C. District as the one who turned in his certificate in the Revolution amounting to 7-10-11 dated 15 Sept 1782 and paid by the Comptrollers office by Joan Armstrong. He Received his pay in Land 22 April 1784. At one time descendants of Capt. Benjamin Merrill could enter FAR on his merits, but he was hanged before the Declaration of War, it is now discounted, but Samuels line is open.

The Yarbrough Family Bible records show that Jemina Merrill, wife of Thomas Yarbrough was born 6 Oct 1782.

Continental History of Davidson Co. N.C.

by Jacob Calvin Leonard, P. 25.

----- Twelve Regulators were tried and condemned for high treason in 1771. Among them six were suspected-- among these last, the most distinguished Benjamin Merrill who has been Captain of Militia of Rowan (now Davidson Co. N.C.)--- The name of Benjamin Merrill wife was Jamina Stout, Stoutsbridge, Monmouth Co. New Jersey--- Capt Benjamin Merrill was the Great Grandfather of Zachariah Yarbrough, a son of Thomas Yarbrough. The wife of Thomas Yarbrough was Jamina Merrill, a granddaughter of Capt. Merrill.

Mrs . A. Irish of Davenport, Iowa, was a daughter of this Zachariah Yarbrough, who left Davidson Co. N.C. in 1846 for Iowa travelled in a covered wagon. She lived to be more than ninety years old and gave much of this data.

An inscription on the monument in Guilford Battle Grounds reads:

" the first battle of the war of Alsance in Orange Co. May 1771. Benjamin Merrill, one of the regulators executed at Hillsboro, 18 June 1771.

RICHARD YARBOROUGH  
b. 1615 England - d. 1702 Virginia

Richard Yarborough, the earliest known Yarbrough immigrant, was born in England. While his place of birth has not yet been established by records, it is believed that he was from Lincolnshire.

"Richard Yarbrough, an Englishman" is listed as one of the founders of Bristol Parish in 1642. It is believed that Richard came to Virginia sometime between 1635 - 1640.

Pamunkey Neck Claims show that between 1677 - 1679 Richard Yarborow leased a tract of land from the Pamunkey Indians. The exact quantity is not listed, but he sold over 3,450 acres to various people shortly thereafter and records prove that he still held several large tracts.

Tradition says that Richard had the following children: Richard, Jr., John, Thomas, William, Charles, Edward, Henry, James, Ann and Frances. Only two, Richard, Jr. and John have been conclusively proven by records.

During his life, records prove that Richard was a successful tobacco farmer, served his country as an interpreter for treaty negotiations with the Indians, and was an able seaman on Yarborough's Ferry located on the Mattapony River.

The exact date of Richard's death is unknown. His tombstone shows the year as 1702. A land patent granted to William Morris on April 1, 1702 describes the land as "bounded by said William Morris and Mr. Richard Yarbrough." This indicates Richard's death was after April 1, 1702.



1992 CONFERENCE HOSTS

Greg and Susan Yarbrough  
Richmond, Virginia

Karen Mazock  
Fenton, Missouri

FORMER CONFERENCE HOSTS:

Petersburg, Virginia - 1982  
Robert P. & Jane Yarbrough

Nashville, Tennessee - 1984  
Charles H. & Fran Yarbrough

Fort Worth, Texas - 1985  
Charles D. & Laura Yarborough

Charlotte, North Carolina - 1986  
Robert P. & Jane Yarbrough

St. Louis, Missouri - 1987  
Arlene Weidinger & May Sidney

Memphis, Tennessee - 1988  
Phil & Mary Yarbrough

Salt Lake City, Utah - 1989  
Kenneth & Evelyn Goble

Springfield, Illinois - 1990  
Roger & Delores Yarbrough

Decatur, Georgia - 1991  
Bill & Reba Rice

WELCOME  
TO  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

"RETURN TO PETERSBURG"



TENTH  
NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE  
NATIONAL YARBROUGH GENEALOGICAL &  
HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

Holiday Inn  
Koger Executive Conference Center  
August 13 - 16, 1992



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

**Thomas Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
YFM Will Vol. 3 # 6	Birth 1778				
Page 42.	Chr'nd				
	Mar.				
	Death 11 June 1833				
	Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Zachariah Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Dowd**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

**Jemima Merrill**

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue	Birth				
1206 A. West 4th	Chr'nd				
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death				
	Burial				

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father **Samuel Merrill**

Mother's Maiden Name **Susanna Merrill**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <b>Susanna</b>	Birth	1799	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Reinhart Ratts</b>	Mar.	20 Mar. 1820				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 <b>Zacharia</b>	Birth	15 Mar. 1801	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Hannah Stout</b>	Mar.	7 Dec. 1826				
		Death	29 Feb. 1843				
		Burial					
	3 <b>David</b>	Birth	26 Nov. 1803	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Susan McGuire</b>	Mar.	12 July 1826				
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 <b>Samuel</b>	Birth	11 Dec. 1805	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Elizabeth Bowers</b>	Mar.	11 Dec. 1820				Age 15 yrs.
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 <b>Thomas</b>	Birth	1806	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Sarah Burkhard</b>	Mar.	26 Nov. 1829				
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 <b>Elizabeth</b>	Birth	5 Mar. 1808	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Allison Lee Watson</b>	Mar.	27 Nov. 1827				
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 <b>Charles H.</b>	Birth	23 Sept. 1810	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Serena Womack</b>	Mar.	10 Sept. 1833				
		Death	17 July 1879				
		Burial					
	8 <b>Jemima</b>	Birth	10 May 1811	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Patrick Fowler</b>	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 <b>Martha</b>	Birth	1815	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>John Miner</b>	Mar.	30 Sept. 1835				
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 <b>Rachael</b>	Birth	1815	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <b>Willis Ward</b>	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Free All Copyrights 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 168, Lakeside, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

65

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_

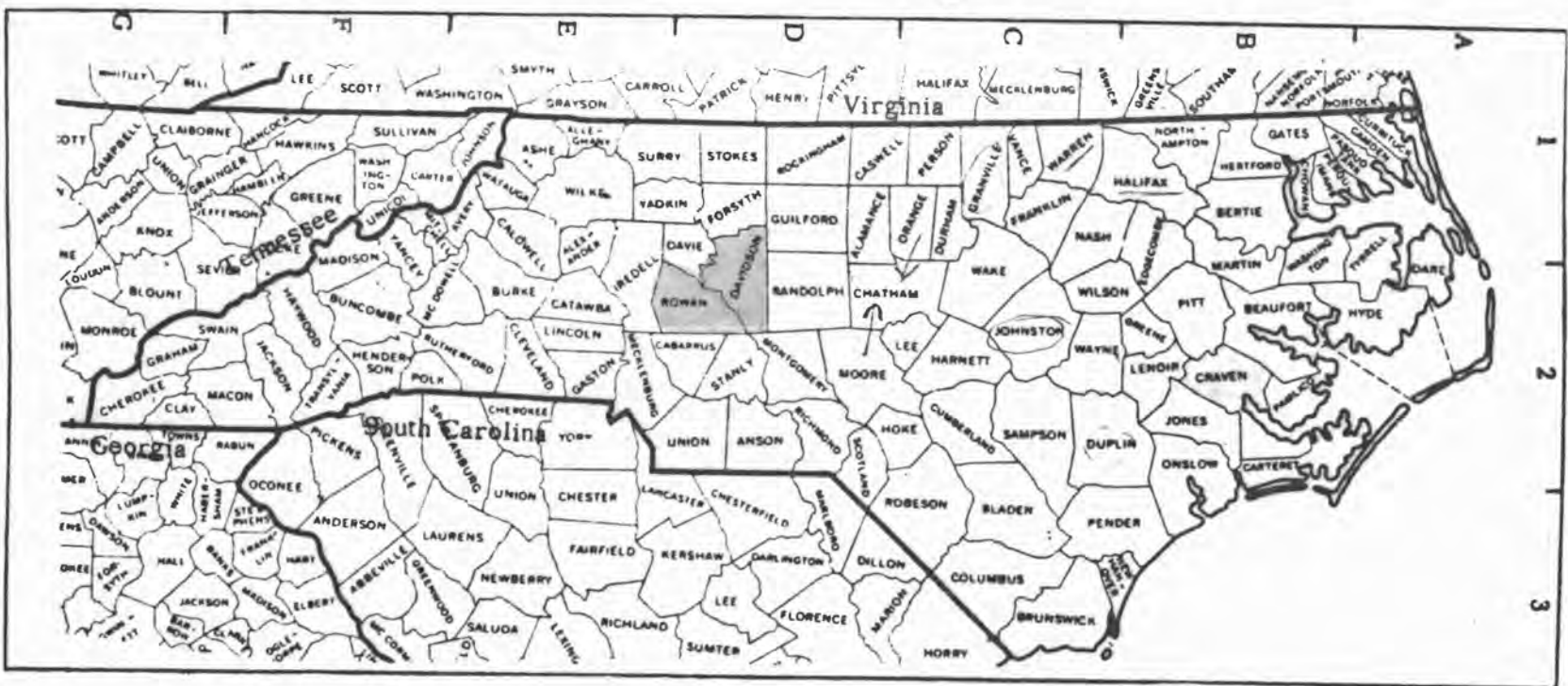
Husband's full name Thomas Yarbrough

Wife's full maiden name Jemima Merrill

Form 111 Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 188, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with title and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 1 Mary (Polly) Full Name of Spouse John W. Brittington	Birth Mar. Death Burial	28	Dec.	1817	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
No. 2 Aaron Full Name of Spouse Elizabeth Womack	Birth Mar. Death Burial	5	Oct.	1813	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
No. 3 Pleasant Full Name of Spouse Archie Malanda McClellan	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1819	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
No. 4 John Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1821	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
No. 5 Barbara Full Name of Spouse Welton Skien	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1823	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
No. 6 Washington Green Full Name of Spouse Martha (Polly)	Birth Mar. Death Burial	2	Aug.	1825	Lexington	Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	39 Yrs. 18 days old
No. 7 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
No. 8 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							Samuel had 1 son Joseph and a daughter name unknown by his wife Elizabeth. Elizabeth was left a 00 in the will of His father Thomas. She was left out of his will other than that. YFM Vol. 3, #6 Page 42.
No. 9 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
No. 10 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
No. 11 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
No. 12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
No. 13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth Mar. Death Burial							

County Map For The State Of NORTH CAROLINA





from the Cemetery inscriptions of (Old Rowan) Davidson  
Co., N.C.

Private Cem. near Healing Springs, cont.

12. John Cameron d. Apr. 1809 ae 66 y
13. Mary Cameron d. Apr. 10, 1809 ae 66y.

There are about 15 graves marked with slate or field stone, which bear no legible markings. This is the Cameron Family Cem. H.R.

\*\*\*\*\*

YARBROUGH CEMETERY - located corner of Meridith and Holt Ave., Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina

*Thomas Semina family*

- 1841 1. Wilson W. Yarbrough b. Dec. 11 1845 d. Sept 28 1846
- 1842 2. Lucy E. Yarbrough b. June 3 1842 d. Jan. 27 1848 ✓
- 1877 3. Polly S. Yarbrough b. Sep. 9 1817 d. May 18 1896 ae 78y. 8m. 9d. ✓
- 1810 4. Charles Yarbrough b. Sep. 23 1810 d. July 17 1879 ae 68y. 9m. 24d. ✓
5. Laura A. Yarbrough dau of C.H. & P.S. Yarbrough b. July 6 1862, died Apr. 16 1877
6. S.J. son of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Feb. 12, 1878 d. Aug. 9 1878
- ✓7. Infant son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough b. & d. June 10 1894 ✓
- ✓8. Wm. L. son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. June 3 1887 ae 4y. 7m. 26d. ✓
9. R.A. dau of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Mar. 8 1891 d. June 20 1892
10. James R. Hunt b. Oct. 6, 1851 d. Nov. 14, 1898 ae 47y. 1m. 8d.
11. John Thomas son of Samuel M. & Ida E. Yarbrough b. May 5 1896 died June 13, 1896
12. Mary Frances Hunt d. Dec. 31, 1902 ae 47y. 2m. 2d.
- ✓13. Jennie Cleo dau. of Mr. & Mrs. A.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 3 1906 ae 9y. 8m. ✓
- ✓14. Bessie E. dau of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. Dec. 25 1901 ae 13y. 9m. ✓
15. Funeral Marker - Alzenie Tussey Yarbrough d. Apr. 10 1942
- ✓16. Funeral Marker - A. Love Yarbrough d. Feb. 12 1939 ae 85y. 5m. 10d. ✓
17. M.G. Yarbrough b. Oct. 3, 1890 d. Nov. 27, 1910 ae 20y. 1m. 21d.
18. Infant son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough b. & d. Apr. 23 1906
19. Albert C. son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Apr. 3 1903 ae 1y. 1m. 17d.
- ✓20. Bessie S. dau of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 12 1904 ae 3y. 3m. ✓
21. Vivian May dau of W.T. & L.S. Swink
22. Charles Franklin Yarbrough d. Dec. 16 1965 ae 89y. 11m. 24d. ✓
23. William Howard Yarbrough d. Nov. 16 1963 ae 49y. 10m. 25d.

Listing completed June 14, 1966

\*\*\*\*\*

MILLER FAMILY CEMETERY Take #8 out of Lexington, turn left onto Shemwell highway just below J.O.U.A.M. Home. Go to Mont Becks store, turn right and keep road to right as far as it goes, into small wooded area in meadow.

1. Gorg Miller b. Feb. 17, 176? (5?) d. (Sept.?) 1791
2. ~~Jacob~~ Jacob Miller, son of George Miller Sr. d. Mar 8 1844 aged 84 years.

Note added by Henry Reeves: The Jacob Miller #2 above was a Rev. War Soldier. His wife was Barbara M.N. Smith, a dau of (Capt.) David Smith and his wife Anna Barbara m.n. \_\_\_\_\_ of Beck's Church area.

Listed June 1966



FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name **Albert Lovelace Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From: **Husband's Data**  
 Birth **2 Sept 1853** City, Town or Place \_\_\_\_\_ County or Province, etc. \_\_\_\_\_ State or Country \_\_\_\_\_ Add. Info. on Birth  
 Chr'nd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mar. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death **12 Feb 1939** **85 Yrs. 5 Mo. 1 Day**  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father **Charles H. Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Polly Serena Womack**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Alzenia Tussey**

Wife's Data  
 Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr'nd \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_

**Frances Donohue**  
 Compiler **Ophelia Kessler**  
 Address **Box 261**  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**  
 Date **2-12-1987** **76372**  
 Occupation If other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	<b>Bessie E.</b> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar	1888					
		Mar.							
		Death	25	Dec	1901				
		Burial							
2	<b>Jennie Cleo</b> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	July	1896					
		Mar.							
		Death	Mar	3	1906				
		Burial							
3	<b>Infant Son</b> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10	June	1894				
		Mar.							
		Death	10	June	1894				
		Burial							
4	<b>William L.</b> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17	Dec	1882				
		Mar.							
		Death	3	June	1887				
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

Form 41 Copyright 1962 by The Evening Publisher, Inc. For Rev. M. Logan, Utah Publishers of THE EVENING PUBLISHER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full description of many genealogical aids.



FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Albert Lovelace Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
		Birth	Sept.		1852	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Chr'nd							
		Mar.							
		Death	12	Feb.	1939				85 yrs, 5 mos
		Burial							10 days old,

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
---------------------	------------	--------------------	---------------

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Charles H. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alzenia Tussey

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death	10	Apr.	1942				
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence	
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Bessie E. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar.		1888				
		Mar.							
		Death	25	Dec.	1901	Died young			
		Burial							
2	Jennie Cleo Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	July		1896				
		Mar.							
		Death	3	Mar.	1906	Died Young			
		Burial							
3	Infant Son Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10	June	1894				
		Mar.							
		Death	10	June	1894				
		Burial							
4	William Lovelace Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17	Dec.	1882				
		Mar.							
		Death	3	June	1887	Died young			
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1925 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

Washington Green Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2	Aug.	1825	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	20	Aug.	1864	39 yrs. 18 days.			
Burial	Reeds Crossing Baptist Church Davidson Co., N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
<small>Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>							
His Father				Thomas Yarbrough			
				Mother's Maiden Name			
				Jemima Merrill			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Martha (Polly)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	29	Oct.	1826				
Chr'nd							
Death	9	Nov.	1887	61 yrs. 1 Mo. 18 days.			
Burial	Reeds Crossing Baptist Church Davidson Co., N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Address				Occupation if other than Housewife			
City, State				Church Affiliation			
<small>Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>							
Date				Her Father			
				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary E. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8	Aug.	1854				
		Mar.							
		Death	20	Aug.	1856				
		Burial							
2	William A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	July	1851				
		Mar.							
		Death	7	Aug.	1856				
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in \*Add. info. on children\* column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 366, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

Beaman, William & \_\_\_\_\_, 7 Feb 1823; Thomas Furches, bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.

Bean--see also Beam

Bean (Beam?), Alexander & Angeline Briggs, 10 Dec 1853; Thomas Pinkston, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Bean, Alexander & Caroline Waggoner, 19 Feb 1848; Robt L. McCormaghy, bondsman; J. H. Hardie Jr., wit.

Bean, James W. & Hetty Beaver, 16 Feb 1850; John Hartman, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit.

Bean, Mumford & Temperance Leach, 3 March 1829; Arthur Morrow, bondsman; Thomas McNeely, J. P., wit.

Bean, William H. & Eve Ann Frick, 17 Aug 1865; Willie Bean, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 20 Aug 1865 by Rev. J. M. Shaver.

Bean, Willie & Rebecca Skeen, 2 Jan 1856; M. G. Morgan, bondsman; Aron Mc\_\_\_\_, J. P., wit.

Beanblossom, Frederick & Polly Lane, 24 Jan 1812; Jesse Lane, bondsman; Geo Dunn, wit.

Beard, Andrew & Margaret Smith, 8 Jan 1803; James Macay, bondsman; Hudson Hughes, wit.

Beard, Alexander & Elizabeth Whitaker, 3 Feb 1820; Peter Hinkle, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Beard, Edwd G. or J. & Elizth. Trexler, 18 Jan 1845; Niram H. Beard, bondsman.

Beard, John & Ellen B. Bryce, 21 April 1856; Jos. Henderson, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Beard, Jno & Margret Wood, 4 Dec 1780; James McEwen, bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

Beard, John & \_\_\_\_\_ (not dated). Jno Brem, bondsman and wit.

Beard, John & Ann Maria Kelly, 30 Dec 1820; George Locke, bondsman.

Beard, John L. & Eliza Ford, 29 March 1842; A. C. McLelland, bondsman.

Beard, L. H. & Sallie Pool, 19 May 1862; Thos. E. Brown, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Beard, Lewis & Susan Dunn, 27 Jan 1785.

Beard, Michael & Margaret Zevelly, 9 Jan 1787; Ls. Beard, bondsman.

Beard (Baird), Robert & Rachel Thompson, 22 Jan 1812; William Steel, bondsman; Geo Dunn, wit.

Beard, Valentine & Obedeance Giles, 14 Feb 1775; John Lewis Beard(?), bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

Beard, William & Sally Mulliner, 21 April 1811; William Johnson, bondsman; E. Morgan, J. P., wit.

Beard, William & Elizabeth Brevard, 17 Nov 1783; Zebulon Bratard, bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

Beard, William & Jenny Hunt, 30 Sept 1797; David Hunt, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

Beatty, William C. & Nancy Yarbrough, 1 Nov 1825; William T. Nuckolls, bondsman.

Beaty, Charles & Mary Gibson, 26 May 1787; John Albright, bondsman; Jno Macay, wit.

Beaty, Thos & Margaret Harden, 30 Sept 1786; William Harden, bondsman; Jno Macay, wit.

Beaucham, James & Nancy Enoch, 27 March 1800; Jas. Parks, bondsman; N. Chaffin, wit.

Beaver--see also Beever, Bever

Beaver, Adam M. & Margaret L. Pahel, 19 Oct 1865; W. A. Beaver, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 19 Oct 1865 by Revd. Wm. Lambeth.

Beaver, Alexander & Malinda Glover, 20 Nov 1856; Crawford Beaver, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Beaver, Alexander & Sally Ketchy(?), 5 June 1835; David Beaver, bondsman; Jno H. Hardie, wit.

Beaver, Allen & Betsy Porter, 16 Sept 1818; Adam Snider, bondsman; Geo Dunn, wit.

Beaver, Allen A. & Dovy E. Corhier, 30 Nov 1856; Jacob R. Corhier, bondsman.

Beaver, Benjm. & Mary Ann Camel; Elias Link, bondsman; Archd Honeycutt, J. P., wit.

Beaver, Benja. & Mary Croner, 7 Aug 1828; Wm Thompson, bondsman.

Beaver, Charles W. & Sarah M. Sifferd, 18 Jan 1858; Reuben W. Bost, bondsman; John Wilkinson, wit. married 1 Feb 1858 by Saml. Rothrock, Minister of the Gospel in the Ev. Luth. Church.

Beaver, Christian & Sally Short, 6 March 1798; Peter Friers, bondsman; Edwin J. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Beaver, Crawford & Lunda Louisa Bean, 10 May 1858; Alexander Beaver, bondsman; John Wilkinson, wit. married 11 May 1858 by Jno M. McConnaughy, J. P.

Beaver, Daniel & Anna Katharine Beaver, 26 Oct 1852; Samuel Deal, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Beaver, Daniel & Catherine Beaver, 30 Jan 1851; Daniel Sides, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Beaver, Daniel & Margaret C. Overcash, 16 Nov 1865; Saloon: Beaver, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.



Berryman, Tollifearo & Julia Chesbur, 7 Aug 1828; Zepheneah Harris, bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.

Beryear, Henry & Sarah Grims, 11 Feb 1813; Phillip Beryear, bondsman; J. Willson, J. P., wit.

Bescherer, John & Sophia Trexler, 19 May 1853; Thos E. Brown, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit. married 19 May 1853 by W. H. Walton, J. P.

Bessent, William P. & Elizabeth Repults, 25 Aug 1845; Geo. A. Smith, bondsman; John H. Hardie, Jun., wit.

Bevans, Elias & Margaret Oaks, 1 Feb 1815; John Bevans, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Bevans, John & Caty Swisher, 27 Jan 1816; Phillip Whitman, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Bever, Paul (Paulus Beiber, German) & Mary Shoeman, 3 Sept 1801; Jas. Brem, wit.; John Shuman, bondsman.

Bevill, David & Sally Rimer, 6 Aug 1825; Jacob Correll, bondsman; M. A. Giles, wit.

Bevin, Fielding & Polly Moore, 24 Dec 1798; William West, bondsman; Ma: Troy, wit.

Bevin, Randel & Rachael Wood, 15 Feb 1790; Benjamin Story, bondsman; Ed. Harris, wit.

Bevins, Corbin & Katerine West, 12 Feb 1787; William West, bondsman; Wm. Cupples, wit.

Bevins, Leonard & Sarah Moore, 16 Oct 1792; Valentine Beard, bondsman; Jos. Chambers, wit.

Bibby, John & Jane Ruth, 28 July 1762; Mark Whitaker, Joshua Whiteaker, bondsman; John Frohock, Thos Frohock, wit.

Biffell, Martin & Barbary Roadcap, 28 June 1769; Paul Biffell, Danl Little, bondsmen.

Biggers, John M. W. & Sarah E. Reese, 1 May 1847; Thos. E. Reese, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, Jr., wit.

Biggers, Major & Mary Grimes, 1 Sept 1859; Robert F. Freeman, bondsman; married 1 Sept 1859 by Peter Williamson, J. P.

Bigham, John C. & Margaret A. Litaker, 13 Dec 1855; George E. Litaker, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit.

Bigham, Joseph H. & Anna L. Linn, 27 Dec 1858; Samuel Linn, bondsman; married 29 Dec 1858 by Rev. B. C. Nall of the Ev. Luth. Synod of N. C.

Bigham, Saml & Sally McClain, 13 Aug 1810; Alexr McLean, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Bigham, William & Sarah Braly, 7 Nov 1797; Hugh Braly, bondsman; Ad: Osborn, wit.

Bigs, Benjamin & Abigail Frazer, 15 May 1780; Daniel Clary, bondsman; B. Booth Bote, wit.

Bile, William, request for license, 2 April 1764; John Razy, David Bale, wit.

Biles, Charles & Catherine Lemly, 15 Feb 1816; Benjamin P. Pearson, bondsman; Geo Dunn, wit.

Biles, Daniel & Jean Conger, 30 Dec 1775; Jonathan Conger, bondsman. Ad: Osborn, wit.

Biles, Daniel & C. E. Kirk, 4 Sept 1865; Alexander Shaver, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 4 Sept 1865 by Rev. Isaac M. Shaver.

Biles, Daniel R. & Elizabeth Corzort, 22 March 1823; John Cooper, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Biles, George S. & Lucinda Fourd, 9 May 1844; Moses Brown, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Biles, James & Martha E. Steele, 29 April 1841; Joel H. Jenkins, bondsman.

Biles, John & Margaret Whiteker, 2 July 1790; John Whiteker, bondsman; Basil Gaither, wit.

Biles, John & Caty Walton, 28 Dec 1814; Isaac Walton, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.

Biles, John & Betsey Smith, 12 March 1792; Conrad Bream, bondsman; Chs. Caldwell, wit.

Biles, Joseph & Ann Johnson, (not dated, abstract has 16 Nov 1769); William Frohock, Moses Peans, bondsmen; Thomas Frohock, wit.

Biles, Thomas & Tabithah Marbury, 8 March 1783; Charles Biles, bondsman.

Biles, Thomas & Jane Davis, 18 Feb 1800; Christian Kenny, bondsman.

Bile, William & Julietta Pitchey, 27 Aug 1818; Samuel L. Caldwell, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Billing, David & Anne Blair, 4 May 1802; Hudson Hughs, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Billings, Henry & Elizabeth Merrill, 6 April 1802; David Billing, bondsman; Jno. Brim, wit.

Billings, John & Jinny Yarborough, 13 Aug 1812; William McCreary, bondsman; Joseph Clarke, wit.

Billings, John & Sally Davis, 22 Aug 1820; John Burkhart, bondsman.

Bills, John & Susannah Powell, 7 June 1813; Nelson Anderson, bondsman; R. Powell, wit.

Bingham, Lemuel & Jane M. Miller, 5 Dec 1821; Philo White, bondsman; E. Allemong, wit.

Binning, Jacob & Nancy Rowan, 7 Nov 1792; John Braly, bondsman; Jos. Chambers, wit.

## ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

- Hill, Godfrey & Aley Filhour (colored), 21 April 1866; Hiel Filhour, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.
- Hill, Guy & Anny Seaford, 6 Jan 1846; Thomas Rimer, bondsman; J. H. Hardie Jr., wit.
- Hill, Henry & Anne Lam, 11 Sept 1815; John Darden, bondsman; Mary Giles, D. C., wit.
- Hill, Henry & Mary Ann Glover, 2 Dec 1865; Cornelius O. Smith, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.
- Hill, Henry W. & Elizabeth Pool, 13 Jan 1847; Otho Z. Pool, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.
- Hill, Henry W. & Christina R. Yost, 6 March 1856; Henry Hill, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit. married 6 March 1856 by J. H. Ennis, J. P.
- Hill, Isaac & Mary Barnes, 12 Jan 1768; John Hunter, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.
- Hill, Isaac & Margaret Pines, 7 Dec 1815; William Dickson, bondsman; Jno. Giles, C. C., wit.
- Hill, Isaac & Elizabeth Roblin, 20 March 1823; David Barns, bondsman.
- Hill, Jacob & Rachel Morgan, 27 Jan 1823; David Barns, bondsman.
- Hill, John & Margret Logan, 22 June 1769; James Hill, Jas. Macay, bondsman; consent from James Logan, 21 June 1769.
- Hill, John & Mary Lynn, widow, 4 Jan 1780; Joseph Childes, bondsman; B. Booth Boote, wit.
- Hill, John & Anna Hicks, 8 Aug 1801; William Hall, bondsman; Jno Brem, D. C., wit.
- Hill, John & Saneth Andrews, 31 Dec 1811; George Andrews, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Hill, John & Sally Dedman, 30 Dec 1817; Stephen Caton, bondsman; Roberts Nantz, wit.
- Hill, John & Sarah Wecenhimmer, 24 Jan 1846; Henry W. Hill, bondsman; J. W. Turner, wit.
- Hill, Milas & Caroline Montgomery, 18 April 1855; G. W. Weant, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit. married 18 April 1855 by Wm. Lambeth.
- Hill, Moses & Sophia Pool, 31 March 1825; Jacob Hill, bondsman; W. Harris, wit.
- Hill, Richard & Lemender Hampton, 28 Feb 1811; David Hampton, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.
- Hill, Richard B. & Mary McB. Fisher, 5 May 1846; Jno. B. Lord, bondsman.
- Hill, Ruben & Sarah Rice, 23 Dec 1802; Henry Hill, bondsman; Hudson Hughes, wit.

## ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

- Hill, Rufus A. & Ally Park, 29 June 1853; Augustus W. Park, bondsman; Levi Trexler, wit.
- Hill, Seth & Betsy Lamb, 9 Feb 1822; Henry Hill Jr., bondsman.
- Hill, Shadrick & Susey Barns, 5 Oct 1815; William Bateman, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Hill, Thomas & Rachael Smith, 6 Oct 1779; Benj. Roussavall, bondsman; Jo Brevard, wit.
- Hill, Thomas & Betsy Rudisil, 20 Jan 1807; Lewis Beard, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.
- Hill, Thomas & Mary C. McConnaughey, 1 Dec 1858; B. R. Moore, bondsman; John Wilkinson, wit. married 8 Dec 1858 by T. G. Haughton, Rector.
- Hill, William & Polly Pegginger, 11 Dec 1818; Michael McKein, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Hill, William J. & Milly Pool, 23 Nov 1841; Henry Hill Jr., bondsman; Jno H. Hardie, wit.
- Hill, William J. & Avaline Black, 30 Aug 1847; Alexander Lamb, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, Jr., wit.
- Hill, William J. & Rachel H. Shepherd, 12 July 1851; John L. Hill, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit. married 17 July 1851 by Levi Trexler, J. P.
- Hillard, David & Jane Williams, 7 Feb 1786; R. Pearson, bondsman; W. W. Erwin, wit.
- Hillis, Robert & Sarah McDowell, 1 April 1776; Will. McDowell, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Hilton, Elifus & Easter Rupert, 24 March 1807; Wm. Coker, bondsman; Jn. March Sr., wit.
- Hilton, Joseph & Rebecah Johnson, 10 Feb 1807; William Glascock, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.
- Hilton, Lemuel & Elizabeth Maddox, 19 March 1817; Saml. Jones, bondsman; T. Hampton, wit.
- Hine, John & Phebe Philips, 7 May 1818; Henry Davis, bondsman; Sol. Davis, J. P., wit.
- Hines, Cornelius & Sarah Tarberry, 1 Dec 1816; Wm. Jones, bondsman; Sol. Davis, J. P., wit.
- Hines, Frederick & Pheby Grimes, 11 Feb 1811; Samuel Barnacasal, bondsman; W. Ellis, J. P., wit.
- Hines, John & Chorysas Pate, 10 Dec 1815; Allen Rice, bondsman; Sol. Davis, J. P., wit.
- Hinkle, Benjamin & Maryan Harwood, 16 June 1812; Jacob March, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.
- Hinkle, Charles & Susana March 13 May 1797; Jacob March, bondsman; Jno. Rogers, wit.

ROMAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

- Long, Joseph & Catherine Phillips, 13 June 1793; Joseph Sewell, bondsman; Jos Chambers, wit.
- Long, Joseph & Mary Ferrer, 29 Nov 1800; Wm. McClenehen, bondsman; C. Brem, J. C., wit.
- Long, Mathias & Mary Beryer, 13 Nov 1812; George Long, bondsman; J. Willson, wit.
- Long, Mathias & Barbara Miller, 27 Dec 1819; Armistead Owen, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Long, Richard W. & Mary Harorough, 30 Nov 1826; Geo. W. Brown, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Long, Thomas & Elizabeth Latham, 17 April 1816; Jacob Allen, bondsman; R. Powell, wit.
- Long, William & Sarah Love, 22 April 1826; Leonard A. Henderson, bondsman; M. A. Giles, wit.
- Long, William M. & Judith Oakes, 5 May 1829; Tho. J. Oakes, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.
- Longwick, George & Susanna Thomas, 21 Jan 1824; Lewis Thomas, bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.
- Lookintee, David & Betsy Bryant, 9 Jan 1813; Daniel Warner, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Lookintee, John & Susanna Swesgood, 28 Jan 1813; Andrew Swicegood, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Lopwasser, John & Mary Creson, 24 Jan 1797; Nichs. Creson, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.
- Lopp, Jacob & Molly Vaggoner, 1 Oct 1794; Henry Sleighter, bondsman.
- Lopp, Jacob & Molly Yontz, 27 Dec 1821; Jacob Long, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Lopp, Jacob & Mary Michael, 2 Feb 1822; John Lopp, bondsman.
- Lopp, John & Mary Hedrick, 20 Nov 1816; Green Magee, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.
- Lopp, John Jr. & Catharine Hamm, 8 Aug 1790; Valantine Harman, bondsman; Jno Moore, wit.
- Lot, Mark & Mary Ledford, 28 Aug 1769; Will Lettford, bondsman; John Frohock, Jr. Brandon, wit. consent from John Ledford, father of Mary.
- Louder, Daniel R. & Sophia Rebecca Ritchey, 25 Feb 1864; A. H. Heilig, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.
- Lountz, John & Eliz. Overcash, 20 July 1797; Geo. Overcash, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.
- Loupwasser, Adam & Catharine Lemly, 5 Jan 1802; Philip Lemley, bondsman; Jno Brem, wit.
- Lourance, David & Agness Sherrell, 16 Jan 1768; John Lowrance, Danl. Little, bondsmen; Thomas Frohock, wit.

ROMAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

- Loury, Richard & Isabella D. Young, 31 Feb 1831; James Owens, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.
- Loury, Richard & Elizabeth Todd, 16 Feb 1827; Jas. Blackwell, bondsman; Tobias S. Lemly, wit.
- Love, Julius W. & Elizabeth L. Kingsberry, 15 Aug 1843; Jos. F. Chambers, wit.
- Love, Samuel & Lilley Mayes, 25 July 1782; James Mayes, bondsman; Tho. McCaule, wit.
- Love, Samuel & Jane Sloan, 22 Jan 1784; Robert Sloan, bondsman; T. H. McCaule, wit.
- Love, William C. & Betsey McCay, 20 March 1811; Jno. L. Henderson, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Lovelace, Archibald & Nancey Holeman, 3 Feb 1827; David W. Holman, bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.
- Lovelace, Archibald & Jean Erwin, 7 Oct 1786; Evan Beall, bondsman; Jno Macay, wit.
- Lovelace, Elias & Ann Roby, 31 Dec 1775; Daniel Bealle, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Lovelace, Isaac & Susanna Wingler, 26 Feb 1811; Lewis Peck, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.
- Lovelace, James & Sarah MacDaniel, 3 Oct 1793; Isaac Hudson, bondsman; Elias Lovelace, Zadok Leach, wit.
- Loves, James & Hannah Bratcher, 6 April 1795; David Buckner, bondsman; Isham Frohock, wit.
- Lowder, John J. & Sarah L. Barringer, 21 June 1847; Clark Redwine, bondsman; Robert Murphy, wit.
- Lowrance, Abraham & Anne Swann, 22 April 1786; Thomas Swann, bondsman; Jno Macay, wit.
- Lowrance, Abraham & Catharine Frieze, 10 Aug 1815; John Freez, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Lowrance, Alexander & Margaret Young, 24 March 1805; Joseph Young, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.
- Lowrance, Andrew & Hannah Adams, 4 Aug 1775; John Adams, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Lowrance, Andrew J. & Mary C. Overcash, 23 Dec 1852; Jno A. Lowrance, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit.
- Lowrance, Daniel & Mary Cocks, 4 Aug 1809; Joseph Lowrance, bondsman; Jno Giles, C. C., wit.
- Lowrance, David & Sarah Dobbins, 28 March 1804; William Cowan, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.
- Lowrance, Jacob & Rebecca Beard, 17 Nov 1783; John Baird, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.
- Lowrance, Joel & Ann Hughey, 17 Feb 1803; Saml. Hughey, bondsman; Hudson Hughes, wit.

Owings, John & Rachel Jobe, 11 Oct 1813; John Henline, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.

Owings, Robard & Elizabeth Howard, 25 Aug 1817; Elijah Owings, bondsman; Jn March Sr., wit.

Owings, Thomas & Rebecca Coker, 15 June 1818; George Coker, bondsman; R. Powell, wit.

Owings, Thomas B. & Elenor Koon, 29 Aug 1824; John Hanelia, bondsman; J. Hanes, J. P., wit.

Owins, Samuel & Mason Hilton, 4 April 1791; Thomas Hilton, bondsman; C. Caldwell, D. C., wit.

Own, Humphrey & Eliza Smith, 13 June 1823; Hy. Giles, bondsman.

Owsby, Thomas S. & Jane C. Overcash, 24 Jan 1849; W. T. H. Plaster, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Ozburn, Jesse & Elizabeth Gordon, 2 Nov 1819; Samuel Farrington, bondsman; Sol. Davis, J. P., wit.

Ozburn, Stephen & Milley Haley, 19 April 1821; William Ozborn, bondsman; J. Willson, J. P., wit.

Pack, Azariah & Levins Kester, 9 July 1857; John B. Foster, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit. married 9 July 1857 by Peter Williamson.

Pack, James & Nancy Chaffin, 6 Jan 1804; Azariah Pack, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Pack, John & Patsy Potts, 22 Dec 1801; Joseph Pack, bondsman; Jno. Brem, wit.

Pack, John & Patsy Prewit, 26 Aug 1820; Wm. Coker, bondsman; Geo. Coker, wit.

Pack, Joseph & Sarah Myers, 21 Dec 1813; William Pack, bondsman; Jn. March Sr., wit.

Pack, Rezin & Agness Potts, \_\_\_ Feb 1795; Peter Potts, bondsman.

Pack, William & Nancy Myers, 25 Jan 1804; Joseph Pack, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Pack, William & Susanna McCarter, 3 Nov 1824; William Tucker, bondsman; Joseph Hanes, J. P., wit.

Pahel, John & Mary M. Sloop, 27 Jan 1842; Daniel W. Ramer, bondsman; J. S. Johnston, wit.

Pahel, Levi & Juliann Yarbrough, 19 June 1845; John Pahel, bondsman; John H. Hardie Jr., wit.

Pahel, Solomon & Ann M. Overcash, 19 Oct 1846; Moses Beaver, bondsman; John H. Hardie Jun., wit.

Pahela, Noah & Mary Ann Cotton, 21 Dec 1848; John Pahela, bondsman; J. H. Hardie Jr., wit.

Pain, Collison & Anna Brigs, 29 Aug 1801; Fredk. Morris, bondsman; Jno. Brem, wit.

Pain, Isaac & Jean Ragans, 21 Aug 1808; James Paine, bondsman.

Pain, John & Jeany Stoner, 10 May 1819; George Goodman, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Pain, Laurence & Mary Scrivner, 2 Sept 1808; Jno. Pain, bondsman.

Pain, Nehemiah & Juday Richard, 20 Jan 1820; John Payn, bondsman; Sol. Davis, J. P., wit.

Paine, Christopher & Anna Moury, 30 Oct 1838; Jacob Holshouser, bondsman; John Giles, wit.

Paine, William & Mary Hollis, 19 March 1798; Jesse Hollis, bondsman.

Palmer, Edmund & Elizabeth Parks, 16 June 1818; Jesse Hodges, bondsman; Jno. Giles, wit.

Palmer, James & Hannah McKern, 15 Jan 1794; Abraham Pessinger, bondsman; Jo. Chambers, wit.

Palmer, John C. & Mary Ann Hampton, 16 Oct 1827; Lewis G. Slaughter, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Palmer, Philip & Rachel Davis, 13 Oct 1798; James Palmer, bondsman; Jno. Rogers, wit.

Pame, Mathias & Sarah Madden, 3 March 1829; David Dayvalt, bondsman.

Pape, George A. E. & Martha A. Umsted, 10 Feb 1848; John Richards, bondsman; J. H. Hardie Jr., wit.

Pare, Philip & Jane N. Lancherri, 19 Dec 1864; Lucien Duval, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Park, Alexander & Sarah Been, 3 May 1849; Ebenezer Park, bondsman; H. F. Miller, wit.

Park, Calvin & Polley Messemore, 19 April 1849; Ebenezer Park, bondsman; H. F. Miller, wit.

Park, David & Polly Shepherd, 16 Jan 1827; John Shepherd, bondsman.

Park, Dempsey & Nancy Bean, 20 Jan 1824; John Park, bondsman.

Park, Ebenezer & Tabitha Mills, 6 Jan 1772; Matt. Troy, John Hankins, bondsmen.

Park, Ebenezer & Sally Pool, 17 March 1820; George Krider, bondsman; Milo A. Giles, wit.

Park, George A. & Hannah Hodge, 21 Dec 1829; Jonathan Miller, bondsman; Jno. H. Hardie, wit.

Park, Gilbert & Catharine Files, 6 Nov 1838; Phillip Lemly, bondsman; John Giles, wit.

Park, James & Anna Shemwell, 2 Dec 1799; David Ellis, bondsman; Edwin J. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Park, James & Betsy Shepperd, 5 March 1812; John Park, bondsman; Geo. Dunn, wit.





CEMETERIES OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Cedar Bluff Cemetery located 3 miles East of Fair Grove, Greene County, MO on Highway E between Fair Grove & Marshfield. Church & Cemetery were established in 1858.

YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly. YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly. Row 21

YARBROUGH, Louis F., b. 23 Nov. 1908, d. 9 Feb. 1925. Row 21

YARBROUGH, Olen H., b. 30 Mar. 1899, d. 7 Oct. 1906, son of G. L. & B. L.  
Footstone L.F.Y. 'Row 21

Patterson Cemetery 5.75 miles South of Sunshine Rd. (Springfield) and 3.25 miles West of U. S. Highway #160 on East side of road

✓YARBROUGH, John A. son of J. R. & M. C. - 13 July 1871 - 3 Dec. 1871

Alfred

✓YARBROUGH, William A. - 23 Aug. 1876 - 31 Aug. 1890

✓YARBROUGH, Mary C. - wife of Jerome B. - 6 June 1848 - 11 June 1892

✓YARBROUGH, Ambrose D. - 6 aug. 1885 - 7 June 1915

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI CEMETERIES VOL III

Rose Hill Cemetery, Sec. A. Row 14

YARBERRY, C. L., b. & d. 11 Aug. 1919. Son of A. G. & G. M.

YARBERRY, Arthur G., b. 10 Aug. 1890, d. 30 Dec. 1966

YARBERRY, Gertie Mae, b. 17 Apr. 1895, \_\_\_\_\_

Robberson Prairie Cemetery, Sec. F, Row 1


YARBERRY, Larry Jo, b. 5 Dec. 1952, d. 11 May 1983  
Louis G. Garrett, d. 17 Sept. 1926. - FATHER & SON

Copied by Jenny Lamore

**BOARD MEMBERS**

Allen Yarbrough, Chairman  
 Senator Ralph Yarbrough  
 Frances Lockwood  
 Karen Mazock  
 Arlene Weidinger  
 Charles Yarbro  
 Loyd Yarbrough  
 Phil Yarbrough  
 Roger Yarbrough

KAREN MAZOCK  
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL  
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452


**HONORARY BOARD MEMBERS**

Jane Yarbrough  
 Donald Yarbrough  
 Bill H. Yarbrough  
 John Yarbrough

**BOARD SECRETARY**  
 Alfred Yarbro

## *National Yarbrough Conference*

15 September 1990

Dear Ophelia:

Your letter just arrived and, since I have the Amelia County records spread out all over this room, I decided I'd answer right away. It will save me dragging out all these records at a later date.

I think Pat Streeter has a computer. I received an identical letter to the one she sent Charlie except that it was addressed to me instead of him. I have answered her and sent what records I had that I thought would be of interest to her or that would help her. I think you are right that her John Y. is connected to the Wm & Parmalia Parker Y. line.

As for the charts prepared by Evelyn Goble and Gayle Ord ... I hardly know where to start. From John Y. & Betty Hudson forward, they are probably substantially correct. But, there are some serious errors on the pages for Richard Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough. I wrote to Evelyn about two years ago about this and I must have upset her as I never again heard from her.

This chart starts with Richard b. about 1659, so I assume that this is Richard, Jr., not the immigrant Richard.

The 1690 court record that is referenced is the deposition given by Richard Yarbrough in the trial of Captain Jacob Lumpkin. In his deposition, Richard gives his age as "38 years or thereabouts", which would make his birth ca 1652. We have the records that prove Richard, Jr. was a son of Richard the immigrant. We also have the records to prove that Richard Sr. was in this land 10 to 15 years prior to the birth of Richard, Jr. I have serious doubts that Richard Jr. was born in England. I believe he was born in Virginia.

Some 20-30 years ago, George Yarbrough of Alabama stated that there was a New Kent County, Virginia record wherein Richard swore that he was born in England and, according to George, this record named his children. I don't know where George came up with this as those court records were destroyed during the civil war. They do not exist and haven't in his lifetime. Greg and I have searched the records here and have not found this record. IF it does exist and we just haven't found it, I'd be willing to bet money that it was Richard, Sr. who was giving the record -- not Richard, Jr.

As to Richard Jr.'s wife being Elizabeth Mason, daughter of Capt. John Mason, this could be correct -- I have nothing to prove or disprove it.

The children listed may be correct and I think Richard Jr. did have a son Thomas, but it is not the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan. Thomas and Hannah (Jordan) were involved in a long lawsuit against the heirs of Hannah's father's estate. It went on for years. One of the persons who gave a deposition in this lawsuit was Thomas Yarbrough, the father of the Thomas who married Hannah



Jordan. In the deposition, Thomas gave his age as 76 years (making his birth 1685 as the deposition was given in 1761). I am enclosing a typed copy of this deposition. I typed it from the original which is contained in the original loose papers of Amelia County, Virginia. Note in the deposition Thomas Sr. states "after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's daughter Hannah.." The father of the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan is clearly Thomas Yarbrough, not Richard Y. Jr. as is shown on the chart.

I think what may possibly prove out one day is that the father of Thomas Y. Sr. was Richard Y. Jr. I am particularly interested in the Thomas Y. Sr. as he is my ggggg grandfather. Thomas Y. Sr. went to NC and was a resident of NC at the time he made the deposition in 1761. The court order for the deposition makes reference to the fact that he is about to depart the colony. I believe he was just on a visit to Virginia at the time of the deposition.

As to the chart for Thomas Y and Hannah Jordan. . .

If Thomas Jr.'s father was born in 1685 (as the deposition proves), then the Thomas who married Hannah could not have been born in 1691 ... his father was only 6 years old in 1691. Thomas also could not have married Hannah in 1719. Using just an average age, if Thomas Sr. were 25 years of age when his son Thomas was born, that would make his year of birth ca 1710 -- give or take a few years.

The John, Manoah and Zachariah Yarbrough shown on this chart to be the sons of Thomas and Hannah is incorrect. These three were the sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Thomas Jr. must have been one of the older children. In 1743 he is having a survey made for land; in 1744 he has a survey done and the land description says this land joins "Cabines, his own line and his father's line." If you look at the Amelia Co. land plat in the last issue of the newsletter, you will see Thomas Jr.'s land right next to Thomas Sr.'s land. In 1744, the tithe list shows Thomas Y Sr. with son John Y. in his household. Thomas Jr. is shown separately on this list. In 1747, Thomas Sr. shows John and Zachariah in his household on the tithe list. This was the first year that Zachariah appeared. As the while males were taxed from age 16, Zachariah must have reached 16 years of age between the 1746 and 1747 list ... making his birth ca 1631. I believe that Manoah must have been the youngest son as he doesn't appear on the list with his father until they were in NC. (1755). All the court records for these years clearly show a Thomas Sr. and Thomas Jr. (or Thomas the elder and Thomas the younger).

In 1753, Thomas Sr. began selling his land. He disappears out of the Virginia records shortly after that and Thomas Jr. begins appearing without the Jr. after his name. By 1755 Thomas Sr. is on the tax lists of Granville Co., NC, along with his son, Manoah (or "Manner").

Thomas Sr.'s son John must have gone to NC about the same time. On 28 March 1755 there is an indenture in Amelia County, Va between "John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co., Virginia" for John Y's land. This was the same land conveyed to John Yarbrough by Thomas Y. Sr.



This is the last Amelia County, Va record of John Y. I think the records conclusively prove that these three were definitely sons of Thomas Y. Sr., not Thomas Jr. and wife, Hannah.

Thomas Y. Jr. stayed in Virginia. His will was written 20 Oct 1768 and proven in Amelia County in March 1769. In his will he named his wife, Hannah, sons, Jordan & Archibald and daughters Hannah, Mary, Jane and Catherine. He left his son Jordan 400 acres of land "whereon James Yarbrough now lives" and he left his son Jordan 200 acres of land "whereon Thomas Y now lives." He also named a grandson Thomas Yarbrough. He did not give the relationship of the James and Thomas Y. If they were his sons, it seems strange that he took the land they were living on and gave it to the other sons. But, they may have been farming the land only until the younger sons were old enough to claim it.

So, his children were:

Jordan

Archibald

Hannah

Mary

Jane (referred to as Janey, too)

Catherine

and possibly

James

Thomas.

On 8 Mar 1769 a William Johnson of Nottoway Parish wrote his will and it was proven on 23 March of that same year. He left everything to Archibald Yarbrough, Lewis Parham and Jordan Yarbrough. The witnesses to his will were John Baker, Hannah Yarbrough Sr. and Hannah Yarbrough. I have no idea who he was, but it would appear he was very close kin -- possibly to Hannah.

On the 1769 tithe list is shown:

Jordan Yarbrough

Archibald Yarbrough

James Smith Yearbrough.

I wondered if James Smith Yearbrough was the James Yarbrough mentioned in Thomas Y. Jr.'s will. If it is, then we know that James Smith Y. was the son of William and Dianer (Smith) Y. It would imply a fairly close relationship of William Y. to this family. James Smith Y. was born 2 Sep 1745 which would make him 24 years old in 1769. But, his father William was in Prince Edward County .. what was James Smith Y doing in Amelia County? James S. Y. was granted land in Nachez, Mississippi in 1777 and ended up in Louisiana. William Y. died in 1771. This is an interesting family. William died in 1771, but his final estate accounting did not take place until 1794. Maybe that is when his wife died. There is an interesting affidavit with the estate papers of Richard Yarbrough, who was a son of William and Diana and the brother of James Smith Y. The affidavit says that Richard had sold the estate without an appraisal because his brother who had had the estate in his possession had wasted much of it

and Richard was afraid that if he delayed the sale for an appraisal that the brother would have wasted even more of it. He also said that the negros from the estate had fled to him (Richard) in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough "carrying them to the Mississippa, the place that he was then destined for". Richard went on to say that he had delayed returning the estate proceedings because he had settled with all the parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of the county but who had lately returned. The younger brother's name wasn't mentioned, but I think it was probably Joseph who had married Temperance Walton and settled in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

Well, I certainly got sidetracked from the chart of Thomas Y., didn't I.

The chart shows that Hannah was the second wife of Thomas Jr. I don't believe he was married before Hannah. I think someone just decided that he was in order to make these extra children (who were actually Thomas Sr.'s) fit this chart.

I believe that Alexander was also Thomas Sr.'s son. However, I can't prove this.

As for John Y who married Elizabeth Hudson, I have nothing on this line except for an identical chart that Evelyn Goble sent me. The source on this chart gives the Will of Thomas Yarbrough Sr. The will referred to is actually that of Thomas Y. Jr. (wife Hannah Jordan). If Thomas Y. Sr. had a will anywhere, I'd dearly love to find it! The 1768 will of Thomas Jr. does not mention a son John. It would be interesting to find a will for John.

John was in Bute Co., NC for a period. In 1767 He bought land from Manoah Yarbrough. In 1776 John and Elizabeth Y sold this land to Thomas Nelms of Virginia. The deed was proven on 11 Feb 1777. On 11 Aug 1774 in Bute County John's son Littleton, brother Zachariah and John's daughter Judith Y each made oath to John Y's accounting at the suit of William Henry. So, he at least had a son Littleton and a daughter Judith.

I don't know where John and Betty went from here. There is a will of Elizabeth Yarborough in Cumberland County, NC, dated 18 Oct 1802 and probated February 1804 that names Catharine Utley, wife of Allen Utley, "my children" Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilma<sup>r</sup>..."

This would seem to be John's wife. He was apparently dead before her. But, where did he die? This indicates that their children were:

Catharine	m.	Allen Utley
Littleton		
Judith	m.	Taylor
Elizabeth	m.	Howard
Nimrod		
Moses G.		

This is the only Cumberland Co., NC record that I have except for some census records and a few marriages (starting with 1815). Do you have any?

I find John Yarbrough on the 1755 Tax list of Granville County, NC, immediately following "Thomas Yarbrough and son Maner".

I find him on the 1771 Tax list of Bute Co., NC - shows 2 adult males which could be John and a son or John and a slave .. list doesn't show.

By the 1790 census, there are several John Y's shown:

John Y. Caswell Co. name taken from tax list - census destroyed

John Y. Halifax Co. 6/1/2

This would not appear to be the same as the Bute Co., John as there are 6 sons here and 1 daughter, assuming his wife is one of the 2 females listed.

John Y. Montgomery Co. 2/2/4

This John had 3 sons and 2 daughters. This is the John Y who married Joanna Chambers. They had children: Henry H. (Rev. War Soldier); William, Joel, Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, John, Larkin, Wilson and Sally.

John Y. may have been dead by the 1790 census. The 1800 NC census index shows a John Jr. and John Sr. in Halifax Co and a John Y in Montgomery Co. The Caswell Co. NC Y's seem to be the William & Diana (Smith) Y. descendants.

Apparently John Y died between 1776 and 1802 ... I wonder where. Possibly in Cumberland Co. The only Y in Cumberland Co. in 1790 is Joseph Y. according to the Census.

I note that the chart prepared by Evelyn Goble shows that John died after 1789 in Warren Co. NC and Elizabeth died after 1789 in Warren NC. I have no idea where she got that information. I went to Warren County and searched the records there (the Bute Co. records are housed here) and John is not listed after that 1776 sale. He must have left that area when he sold his land. If the Elizabeth who died in Cumberland Co. is indeed the widow of John (and I believe she is), then she did not die in Warren Co., either. Further, I have nothing in my files and records that indicate that John and George were the sons of this John Y.

Looking back at the Halifax County John Y ... I guess that it is possible that this could be the same John Y. Perhaps the daughters were already married by then and Elizabeth didn't mention the older sons in her will if they were in another county. Someone needs to do some work on this line. There are so many John Y's ... I cringe everytime someone writes me about an ancestor John.

I guess the answer to your question about whether I think these records could be correct is a big no ... From George and Elizabeth Norwood Y forward, they seem to be accurate with the records I have. Behind that I see lots of questions and mistakes. I've found a lot of mistakes in the Morman records. One of the biggest ones is that they have my grandmother married to her brother-in-law. I wrote them to correct this once and they told me that it had already been microfilmed and couldn't be changed. Poor grandma. I wonder if she is happy being incorrectly microfilmed?

I just finished proofing and correcting Marion's printout. I am sure that he must cringe when he sees my return address on an envelope. He took so much of his starting information from Nelle Jenkins and Mrs. Dickey ... and they had so many errors in the information they printed. I am hoping that Marion and I can make a big dent in getting some of this "mis-information" finally put to rest.

I just got a letter from one of our Canadian cousins and he sent me some more photographs of our English cousins. Actually, they are photographs of paintings done in the 1700's. He has them nicely identified and I am going to see if I can get them to copy well enough that Charlie can put them in the newsletter. We have really been getting some splendid information from England and Canada ... what a find these cousins have been.

I am sure that you are tired of reading this ... and probably have better things to do with the rest of the winter than try to get through one of my "books." So, I'll close for this time by thanking you again for all you share -- with me and all the researchers.

Best wishes,

*Karen*



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's**

Justin James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

Karens Great Uncle

Birth 11 Jan. 1882

Dallas or Smith Co., Tex.

Chr'nd  
Mar.  
Death  
Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Jewell St. John

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Birth  
Chr'nd  
Death

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **9-Jan.-1991** **76372** Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11, Copyright 1988 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc. For Sale by The American Genealogical Society, Inc. 1000 North 17th Street, Suite 100, Fort Worth, Texas 76102. Send for a free catalogue with this and full description of every genealogical aid.

GREENWOOD CEMETERY - Marshall, Texas - Continued

Copied by B. R. Randolph

YOUNG, Joe Terrell 10 Jan 1889-24 Jul 1951  
 YOUNG, Nancy Elizabeth 1854-1931 )  
 YOUNG, James Wm. 1844-1914 ) One stone  
 YORK, Sarah Elizabeth 12 Sep 1842-9 Mar 1911  
 YORKEY, Nellie 18 Nov 1857-14 May 1907 )  
 YORKEY, Fred D. 14 Nov 1857-14 May 1907 ) One stone  
 YOUNG, Nancy J. wife of Gavin Young 27 Mar 1847-8 Jan 1897  
 YOUNG, Frank H. son of Gavin & N. J. Young 5 Aug 1889-18 Apr 1891  
 YARBOROUGH, J. J. 25 Sep 1853-East, La. d. 13 Oct 1902  
 YOUNG, Viola Rose Ella 10 Jan 1883-14 Jan 1961 (UM)  
 YOUNG, N. C. J. son of N. C. & Lillian J. Young 27 Dec 1910-  
 10 May 1911  
 YARBOROUGH, Wm. E. 3 Nov 1862-8 Dec 1915 )  
 YARBOROUGH, Alice V. 4 Dec 1865-23 Sep 1915) One stone  
 YARBOROUGH, Arthur R. 29 May 1893-8 Feb 1915  
 YARBOROUGH, Chesley E. 5 Sep 1890-2 Mar 1912  
 YOUNTS, Lony Elworth 8 Nov 1881-14 Sep 1945

- Z -

ZACHRY, John Bertrand 21 Aug 1886-10 Jul 1959  
 ZELLNER, Nettie Lou 8 Jan 1883-4 Nov 1948  
 ZELLNER, Ben S. 22 Aug 1876-15 Oct 1933

\* \* \* \* \*

The records below submitted by B. R. Randolph  
 Old Cemetery south of Waskom, Texas, Hill Family Burying ground.  
 Covered with brush and no longer kept up. These are the only stones  
 left.

Thomas Chappel Hill 3 May 1814 15 March 1864	Amie Wallace Hill 1 December 1819 9 December 1908	Ion Lillian dau of T. C. & A. W. Hill 21 October 1856 26 August 1867
Lavinia Caroline dau of T. C. & A. W. Hill 7 March 1855 17 August 1855	Un-named son of T. C. & A.W. Hill	Un-named daughter of T. C. & A. W. Hill

Old cemetery in field near the ARKLA Gasoline Plant - Waskom  
 Family Burying ground. Heavily grown with brush

In Memory of Martha J. Waskom June 15, 1814 May 12, 1866	William C. Lary 20th June 1851 Aged 45 years	
Amy Catherine dau of William & Martha J. Lary d. 9 January 1851 Aged 2 years & 9 days	Mary Anderson 22 June 1881 11 March 1919	Don Ray Fairchild Tenderfoot Troup No.15 27 May 1915 30 July 1928





Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County: Smith Co., Tx. State: Tex. Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: James J. Yarbrough California	
Twp./city/st.add: wife	
39	
26	
Tex.	



Date of birth: James Year/borough Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. Name: _____ St.													
1800-Co. Name: _____ St.													
1810-Co. Name: _____ St.													
1820-Co. Name: _____ St.													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. Name: _____ St.																											
1840-Co. Name: _____ St.																											

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:	Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:														



Children of Samuel Elwood And Eliza Tippenhour were:

Alda Mary b.2 Dec. 1873- married W. S. Ravick 17 Nov. 1895  
Winnie Mayb. 14 April 1871d. July 1876  
Charles Elwood b. 6 Jan 1876 d. 27 July 1930 married Sadie Albertine  
Sadie Albertine b. Oct. 1876 d. April 1955.

Charles Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jamina Merrill Yarbrough b. 23 Sept 1810  
Lexington, N.C. d. 17 July 1879. Buried at Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.  
Married Polly Serena Womack, daughter of - - - - - and Polly Wiseman  
19 Sept, 1833. She was born 9 Sept 1817 and May, 181896.at Lexington, N.C.  
Children-

Robert Alexander b. 17 Aug. 1836 d. 17 Nov. 1862- Married Margaret \_\_\_\_\_

Jamina Jane b. 19 Dec 1854 d. 1857.

John Thomas b. 1 Feb. 1839.

Amanda Matilda b. Nov 1849 d. 8 Jan. 1919 Married David Sinks 21 Sept 1865

Lucy Elizabeth b. 3 June 1842 d Jan. 1848

Charles Allison b. 3 March 1844 -Served Co. B. 48th Reg. Killed in Battle of  
Wilderness Fortress Monroe, Wilmington

Wilson or Winfield b. 11 Dec. 1845

James Knox b. 13 Sept. 1847 d. 20 June 1938 Married Polly Ann Bass 26 Feb. 1873 <sup>K Arcen</sup>

William Harrison b. 11 Nov. 1849 d. 4 April 1922 Married Irene Louisa Kindley

Samuel Milton b. Sept 29 d. 1926 Married Ida Elizabeth Fisher

Albert Lovelace b. 2 Sept 1852 d. 12 Feb. 1939 Married Alzenia Tussey

Mary Frances b. 29 Oct. 1855

Isaac Green b. 1 Feb. 1860 Married Alice Tussey

Laura Amelia 8 July 1862 d. April 1877

Albert Lovelace, son of Charles And Polly Serena Womack Yarbrough was married to  
Alzenia Tussey, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Sink Tussey 24 Aug. 1874.

Their Children:

Charles Franklin b. 22 Dec. 1875 married Midge Westmoreland

Walter Lovelace b. 6 June 1878 d. Aug. 1939 married Minnie Goss

Mary E. b. 26 Aug 1880 married Eli Fisher

Henry Blevins b. 25 Mar. 1883 married Ella Koontz

William D. b. 7 Oct. 1885

Bessie Eliza 25 Mar. 1888

Oliver Panford b. 11 Nov. 1893 married Daisy Miller

Janie Cloe b. 23 June 1896

Mathew Clay 3 Oct. 1898

Lovelace

William Henderson, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Irene Louise Kindley  
Children Were:

Minnie Loubb Jan. 1898

Leta Rebecca b. 1 May 1899

Mary Gladys b. 3 Nov. 1903

Eeffie Amanda b. 21 June 1905

Samuel Milton, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Ida Elizabeth Fisher  
3 May 1885, Lexington, N.C.

Children were :

Rossville b. Feb 15, 1886 married Nettie May Frank 1 Aug 1905 ?

Bert Lee b. 13 Sept, 1887 married Nannie Grubb 10 Aug 1912.

Mattie Pearl b. 12 Aug 1889 married John Lopp.

Lillian Lula b. 19 Aug. 1891 married W. L. Sink 26 June 1920.

Clifton Odell b. April 1894 married Nova ?.

John Thomas b. May 1895 d. 1896

Oscar Fenmott b. 19 April 1900 married Velma B. Koontz

David Dewitt b. April 19 1900

Marvin Roosevelt b. 8 Oct. 1901 married Floy Cobington

Mary Velma b. 8 Oct. 1903 married Walter Truall.

James Knox, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Polly Ann Ladd ? *Karen*  
of Stafford Mo.

Children:

Charles Lee ~~4~~B. Aug 1874 married Bessie Snyder

William H. 25 Mar. 1879 married Dora Snyder

Rosa Ellen b. 8 May 1880 married Elbert Owens

Justin James b. 11 Jan 1882 married Jewell StJohn

Layd Batnes b. 6 Feb. 1884 married Lula Phelps

Lawrence Sampson b. 4 Dec. 1887 married Christina Fitch

Herman Cleveland b. 6 Mar. 1886/8 (*Karen*)

Orin Columbus 2 May 1890 married Effie Brittian

David Clipton b. 7 Feb. 18927 married Jennie Noaglin

Issac Green, son of Charles and Polly S. Yarbrough married Mary Alice Tussey.

Children

daughter of Frank and  
Elizabeth Tussey (*Sink*)  
14 Dec. 1879(1879)

Charles m. Beulah Owens

James Cleveland m. Laura Marfeston

Grace B. m. Ray Frank

Maggie K. m. Jacob Taylor

Daisy M. Oscar Berhardt

Carry A. m. Grady Frank

Iva m. Hubert Smith

Myrtle E. m. Issac \_\_\_\_\_

David Carl m. Florence Snillingham

Minnie m. Albert Hill.



CEMETERIES OF GREEN COUNTY, MISSOURI

Bass Chapel Cemetery - Located at Baptist Church 7 miles North of Strafford,  
Greene County, MO on Highway #125 about 4 miles Southeast of Fair Grove, MO  
*Lee - son of James Knox*

✓YARBROUGH, Charles L., b. 6 Sept. 1874, d. 23 July 1936. YARBROUGH, Bessie L.,  
b. 5 Nov. 1877, d. 9 Dec. 1957

*Henderson - son of James Knox*

YARBROUGH, Dora, b. 1876, d. 1964, wife of Wm. H. YARBROUGH, Wm. H., b. 1878,  
d. 1938.

YARBROUGH, Floyd D., b. 6 Feb. 1884, d. 10 Sept. 1905 - 100F Symbol

YARBROUGH, Freman H., b. 27 Jan. 1910, d. 17 Feb. 1960, husb. of Luella V.  
YARBROUGH, Luella V., b. 28 Jan. 1915.

YARBROUGH, James K., b. 13 Sept. 1847, d. 20 June 1938, husb. of Polly A. - FATHER

*Sampson - son of James Knox Y*

YARBROUGH, Lawrence S., b. 1887, d. 1960, husb. of Christina B, YARBROUGH,  
Christina B. b. 1895, d. 1970

✓YARBROUGH, Lula, b. 24 Sept. 1888, d. 17 Sept. 1967, wife of Herman C.

YARBROUGH, Herman C., b. 8 Mar. 1886, d. 18 Nov. 1944

*Cleveland - son of James Knox Y.*

YARBROUGH, Jewell M., b. 14 Aug. 1917, d. 11 July 1919

YARBROUGH, Polly A., b. 18 Feb. 1856, d. 7 May 1934, wife of James K. - MOTHER

YARBROUGH, Jerry L., b. 4 Jan. 1941, d. 29 Oct. 1974

YARBROUGH, Jean, b. 20 Sept. 1942,

Our children - Pamela J., Jerry W., Kimberly and Kevin

YARBROUGH, Ira L., b. 21 May 1909, d. 27 Feb. 1976. YARBROUGH, Maggie A.,  
b. 15 Sept. 1909,

Their children - F. Leroy, Jerry L., F. Wayne, Naomi N., Patricia L. Lorraine,  
Beverly Jean

YARBROUGH, Mildred E., b. 14 May 1905,

YARBROUGH, Dwight O., b. 12 Sept. 1900, d. 10 March 1984

Married 12 Feb. 1920

YARBROUGH, Mildred, b. 11 Feb. 1912, d. 28 Jan. 1913

YARBROUGH, Dave C. (Bob), *Clifton - son of James Knox Y.* b. 7 Feb. 1895, d. 14 July 1967

YARBROUGH, Jennie L., b. 28 Dec. 1898,

Married 12 Oct. 1916

YARBROUGH, Cinnamon L., 3 Sept. 1971 only date. Centered "Darling"

Copied by Arlene Weidinger and Jenny Lamore

CEMETERIES OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI BY JOHN W. & LEMERLE COCHRAN OF THE  
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

Bass Chapel Cemetery - Located at Baptist Church 7 miles North of Strafford,  
Greene County, MO on Highway #125 about 4 miles Southeast of Fair Grove, MO

YARBROUGH, Charles L., b. 6 Sept. 1874, d. 23 July 1936. YARBROUGH, Bessie L.,  
b. 5 Nov. 1877, d. 9 Dec. 1957

✓YARBROUGH, Dora, b. 1876, d. \_\_\_\_, wife of Wm. H. YARBROUGH, Wm. H., b. 1878,  
d. 1938.

YARBROUGH, Floyd D., b. 6 Feb. 1884, d. 10 Sept. 1905

YARBROUGH, Freman H., b. 27 Jan. 1910, d. 17 Feb. 1960, husb. of Luella V.  
YARBROUGH, Luella V., b. 28 Jan. 1915

✓YARBROUGH, James K., b. 13 Sept. 1847, d. 20 June 1938, husb. of Polly A.

✓YARBROUGH, Lawrence S., b. 1887, d. 1960, husb. of Christina B. *(i)*  
YARBROUGH, Christina B. b. 1895

YARBROUGH, Lula, *phelp's* b. 24 Sept. 1888, wife of Herman C. YARBROUGH, Herman C.,  
b. 8 Mar. 1886, d. 18 Nov. 1944

YARBROUGH, Jewell M., b. 14 Aug. 1917, d. 11 July 1919

✓YARBROUGH, Polly A., b. 18 Feb. 1856, d. 7 May 1934, wife of James K.

Cedar Bluff Cemetery located 3 miles East of Fair Grove, Greene County, MO on  
Highway E between Fair Grove & Marshfield. Church & Cemetery were established  
in 1858

✓YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly. YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly.

YARBROUGH, Louis F., b 23 Nov. 1908, d. 9 Feb. 1925

YARBROUGH, Olen H., b. 30 Mar. 1899, d. 7 Oct. 1906, son of G. L. & B. L.

Patterson Cemetery 5.75 miles South of Sunshine Rd. (Springfield) and 3.25  
miles West of U. S. Highway #160 on East side of road.

YARBROUGH, John A. son of J. R. & M. C. - 13 July 1871 - 3 Dec. 1871

✓YARBROUGH, William A. - 23 Aug. 1876 - 31 Aug. 1890

✓YARBROUGH, Mary C. - wife of Jerome B. - 6 June 1848 - 11 June 1892

YARBROUGH, Ambrose D. - 6 Aug. 1885 - 7 June 1915

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

DUNKLIN COUNTY, MO CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS  
by Bobbie Hatton Richardson

VOL II

Liberty Cemetery

Bass, Otto Amos - Feb. 22, 1890 - Mar. 21 1957

Bass, Anna Yarbrow - Nov. 11, 1891 -

Yarbrow, Thomas L. - Aug. 5, 1894 - Sept. 8, 1951

VOL III

Senath Cemetery

Yarber, Amanda - Oct. 9, 1872 - Nov. 10, 1955

Homesville Cemetery

Yarberry, Beulah - July 22, 1938 - Sept. 11, 1943

Yarberry, Mattie Pauline - July 5, 1940 - Feb. 7, 1942

Cude Cemetery

\*Yarbrough, Rolla William born at Richwood, MO - March 14, 1907  
died Feb. 4, 1961 - son of Wm. & Louise Yarbrough - Vet. of WW II

\*Funeral Home record

Vol IV

Yarbrough, Thomas - d. Oct 13, 1918

Died in Dunklin County but shipped elsewhere to be buried

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

## HISTORY OF CARDWELL BAPTIST CHURCH

The first Missionary Baptist Church of Cardwell was organized on September 26, 1899, by Rev. J.A. Yarbrough. Seven members constituted the organization. They were: C.M. Ashley, J.J. Glenny and wife, Susie Hodge, Emily Suthers, M.L. Thomas, and E.A. Harris. Rev. Yarbrough was the first pastor, Rev. A.B. Church, the first permanent pastor of the church, and J.J. Glenny was the first church clerk. They met three Sundays of each month. For four years they met for worship at private homes and in an old shed located in the southeast part of town. From 1903 to 1905, they worshipped in the Methodist Church building. In 1905, they built their first house of worship and it was located where the present Cardwell Church of Christ now stands. In 1909 while McCanus was pastor of the church, another Baptist Church was started. This church was located in the northern part of town where Eulas Vaughn home is now located. Mr. E.C. Frie, Mr. J.J. Glenney, W.H. Lockard, and R. Williams, trustees of the First Baptist Church of Cardwell bought the lot from Mr. Glenney for \$325.00 on December 24, 1910. The storm blew the building down in 1914. Many of the members of the other Baptist Church were going to this church at the time it was discontinued. The Baptist met in the old First National Bank Building for years, and in 1952, their present church on Long Street was built. Bonds were sold to help finance the building.

The following pastors have served the church since organization: J.A. Yarbrough, S.B. Church, C.A. Merideth, R.D. McKinsley, C.F. Carpenter, E.P. Minton, W.G. Matthews, F.R. Allen, J.W. Seey, G.A. Crocker, Deammon, T.E. Williams, L.W. Lemmonds, N.E. McCoy, Pulliam, J.L. Newson, Rev. Vaughn, G.D. Faulkner, Ernest Blackford, Dr. W. Belton, E.T. Coon, O.C. Wilcoxson, Hovey Williams, George Graham, M.N. Monday, E. Robertson, A.G. Whitworth, Waif Hamilton, Seibert Halley, Jack Wasdrop, Jimmy D. Harness, Louis C. Manner, and in 1972, Rev. Lawrence Ray is pastor. Rev. Ray has been an inspiration to all the citizens of Buffalo Township. He is an old native of Cardwell. His father worked in the sawmills in Cardwell in 1911 and 1912.

The present church has an enrollment of 280 members and some of the active members of the church are Mr. and Mrs. Gus Hart, Mrs. George Sissom, Mr. and Mrs. Randal Sissom family, Mabrey family, Brewer family, Jessy Archer, Killion family, Huggins family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Burgess family, the

Washingtons, J.B. Hoesman family, Jane Grady family, Edna Halmark, Marvin Wells family, and other faithful members.

Mrs. Chester Mack Washington is the organist and Mrs. Vernon Hartsoe is pianist.

The church holds services on Sunday morning and night and is a church warm with love. "The Project Day" is the day to see this love and devotion illustrated. All the farmers, businessmen, and families of the church bring in the savings of their prospective money-making projects, and present the money to the church. This money is used to improve the church and parsonage.

Mrs. Lottie Malone of Senath organized the first "ladies aid society" of the Baptist Church (Page 172, Vol I., History of Dunklin County Historical Society). The Cardwell ladies that were active in the first organization of the Baptist Missionary Society in 1926 were: president, Mrs. John Warren; Mrs. Gist, Mrs. Seaborn, Mrs. Frie, Mrs. Estes, and others. Miss Grace Johnson served twelve years as association president.



COLONEL RHEW SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS (1917)  
Cardwell Methodist Church

In the picture is the Mickey children, J. T. Hale, Vasco Cunningham, Becky Lou Warren Hart, Lottie Ore, the Vail children, Thomas children.  
(English Collection)



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Charles Franklin Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1876				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	16	Dec.	1965	Age 89 yrs. 1 mo. 24 days.			
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compila Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

## THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

### CONTENTS

#### **The Early History in England and America**

The Early History of Yarbrough's	2
Yarbrough's in America: Family Tree	3
Gen. 1. Richard Yarbrough	4
Gen. 2. Richard Yarbrough, Jr.	4
Gen. 3. Thomas Yarbrough	5

#### **Descendants of Thomas Yarbrough in North Carolina and Later**

Gen. 4. Henry Yarbrough's Descendants	5
Gen. 5. Henry Yarbrough's Descendants	6
Gen. 5. Nathaniel Yarbrough's Descendants	6
Gen. 5. Elizabeth Yarbrough's Descendants	7
Gen. 5. Thomas Yarbrough's Descendants	7
Gen. 5. James Yarbrough's Descendants	8
Gen. 4. John Yarbrough's Descendants	68
Gen. 4. Zachariah Yarbrough's Descendants	69

## YARBROUGH FAMILY

### Early History of Yarbrough's

(I do not know the origin of much of this early history)

The name Yarbrough has been spelled many ways throughout the centuries. It may be spelled Yarberry, Yarber, Yarbrow, Yarbourough, Yarborough as well as Yarbrough. According to the chart prepared by the College of Arms, London, England, the original way of spelling the name was Yarburgh, Co. Loncoln. Later on some of the same English family spelled the name Yarbry and Yarborough.

When William the Conqueror landed in England and conquered that country, the Yarburgh or Yarbrough family helped him to organize its new government. The family is Danish in origin and can trace itself unbroken from 853 A.D. in Lincolnshire.

Eustacius Yarbrough of the Norman period was the ninth or tenth generation from the founding of the house of Yarbrough in 853 A.D. by Germund Yarbrough, a fact certified by the College of Arms, London, England.

Mr. G.W. Yarbrough (Senator of Alabama) informs us that genealogists who worked thirty years tracing the line of migration state that the following facts are indisputable:

1. Virginia, in the Big Reedy Creek area, started the family in America.
2. From Virginia (Glocester, Prince George, Accomac, King William, King and Queen Counties), after spreading to Amelia, Dinwiddie and Cumberland Counties, migrations began to North Carolina after 1740 and before 1775.
3. Migrants were the sons of three Virginia families, viz: John, Thomas and William. The Virginia families were linked in marriage to the Mason, Jeffry, Littleton, Henry and Middleton families.
4. The migration kept up intermittently to 1804 or 1805.
5. From North Carolina three distinct lines went elsewhere, viz: a. the Tennessee line, b. the Alabama line, and c. the South Carolina line (The Kentucky line appeared from the Virginia and North Carolina lines about the same time-1800 to 1808).
6. The South Carolina line came directly from Virginia, augmented by kinsmen from North Carolina, using the Catawba and Yadkin Rivers as bases from which they expanded from 1780 to 1800, and settled in Union, Fairfield and Chester Counties, primarily.
7. The English cousins surely had contact with the Yarbrough's of America for Ambrose Yarbrough left England in 1732 (about 90 years after the first immigrant, Richard Yarbrough came to America) and came directly to members of the family in Amelia county, Virginia, and married his distant cousin. This line came on down to South Carolina, into Georgia and into other states. Another line that came into Alabama in the early 1800's was the Limestone and Madison County families (descendants of Henry Murray Yarbrough Sr. of Franklin Co., NC (Henry M. III in Limestone Co., and Samuel, the son of James Sr. in Madison Co.).

Mr. Wagner, Herald of the College of Arms, London, England, verified in 1956, the fact that Richard Yarbrough married Frances Proctor in London in 1635, and made application for emigration in 1643.

Lord Alvingham of the original family line in Lincolnshire, and Lord Derremore of the Yorkshire branch, had the family chart, dating back to 1066, prepared by the College of Arms for the seating of the nobility in the Coronation of the late King George, the father of the present Queen Elizabeth. This family rated number 11 in order of age in the seating. The king allowed no family to antedate his own in age. As the King's family in England began with William the Conqueror, the Yarbrough's had to start at that date on their chart, even though their history went back more than two centuries prior to that time. Lord Derrimore was titular head of the family as Lord Alvingham died.

### **Yarbrough's in America: Family tree**

#### **GENERATION 1**

##### **Gen. 1: Richard Yarbrough.**

Richard Yarbrough was b. ca 1615, and probably married in London, England ca. 1635. There is evidence that he married one or more times after establishing himself in the new country. He was not an older son and had to make a living for himself. The first permanent settlement in America was in 1607; it was only a generation or about 35 or 36 years later that Richard came to America (1643) with his family. He had one of the second groups of land grants in Virginia. The first had come in 1634 when Henrico was founded. It is said that some land in the new world was won from the king by a certain Yarbrough in a card game. Perhaps it was Richard, and that may have been the reason that he came to the colonies. Richard Yarbrough, the first immigrant, was first mentioned in court records across the Chesapeake Bay in what is called Eastern Shore, near what is now called Cape Charles in 1656, in King and Queen County.

Richard deeded land in 1674, 1683 and 1702. He was in the fur trading business. Two sons were Richard Jr. and John, and others may have existed. In Amelia County, VA west and a little south of Richmond are deeds from William, John, Richard, Jr. and Thomas. It was here that Richard, Sr., gave his age as 87 in 1702. In Dinwiddle County, VA, the sons of John and Thomas were there in 1719, 1722 and 1729. It was in this county near Petersburg at old Blandford Church Yard that Richard is buried. His was the first burial in the cemetery and the church was built 33 years later. His grave is just to the left of the front door of the church. The church is Anglican. William and Mary Quarterly Vol. 5, page 233, April 1897, gives the following: "Old Blandford Church Yard near Petersburg, VA- Collected by C. G. Chamberlayne 1896; Richard Yarbrough 1702, age 87". He showed that the inscription, at that time was growing dim with age after 194 years. After John's marriage to Abigail in 1695, he was living in Charles City (Prince George), VA with Richard Jr. and his new wife, Sarah, among her family and friends. He was buried in the Poythress family property. These were neighbors at the time of his death. Children: Richard, John, Edward. Edward m. Frances August Calhoun.



## GENERATION 2.

### Gen. 2. RICHARD.

**I. Richard Yarbrough, Jr.,** I appear to have two different accounts of his birth. One is in Yarbrough Family Quarterly, Vol. No. 2, Page 17. This states he was born in 1653 in the Henrico-Charles City, VA area as his father moved from the area for the Mattapony River. Second, in another report in the Yarbrough Family Quarterly, the following is given for his birth: "Richard Jr., stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England: He swore in court, New Kent County, VA, that he was 38 or thereabouts, and Elizabeth, his wife, was 34. One could not say for certain whether the date was 1680 or 1690. As he had said prior to that time he was born in England and we knew that Richard and family came to America in 1643, we will accept the date of his birth as 1642 and it was 1680 that he made the statement in court". When young, he apparently worked as a Ranger, with duties with the Indians. He appeared to be in this capacity in 1683, working with William Byrd. There is evidence that Richard Jr. married Elizabeth Mason. We know he married Elizabeth in 1680 and she died in 1694/5. In 1704 his wife was Sara, who died in 1719. He may have married a third time then. In 1702 Richard Jr. moved to 'new ground' on tobacco land, along the Mattapony River. In 1704, Richard Jr. and Sara sold the old place to Joseph Cotton. According to the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography on 8 Nov. 1704 Richard Yarbrough sold 80 acres of land to Robert Abbot, Sara Yarbrough, his wife, relinquished her dower right. In 1710 to 1715 the Yarbrough's were in King William Co., VA. The older sons of Richard Jr. were coming of age and needed their own plantations. On 1725, John Yarbrough was granted 400 acres of Reedy Swamp land. In 1724, William and Richard III also got 400 acres in King William Co. In 1722 Henry Yarbrough was in King William County, VA. He sold land to 16 December of that year, which he and John Hutton had patented. William's wife was Elinor, also they sold land to Martin Chandler on 22-February 1722. A list of Surveys shows that William and Richard Yarbrough, each patented 400 acres of land. Another son was Thomas whose mother was Elizabeth Mason. The son Richard III was in Brunswick Co., VA on the tax roll in 1748, near Michael Cadet Young. Richard Yarbrough, Jr. had three sons: William, Richard III, and Thomas (see Gen. 3, p. 5).

### Generation abbreviations for Generation 4-13:

**I. Gen. 4**

**1. Gen. 5**

**A. Gen. 6**

**a. Gen. 7**

**(1). Gen. 8**

**(A). Gen. 9**

**(a). Gen. 10**

**II. Gen. 11**

**IA. Gen. 12**

**Ia. Gen. 13**

### GENERATION 3.

#### Gen. 3. RICHARD JR., RICHARD.

1. **Thomas Yarbrough**, b. 1685 in VA, d. after 1760. His mother was Elizabeth Mason, m. Hannah Jordan, daughter of Samuel Jordan. They moved from King William Co., To Amelia Co., VA along with William Yarbrough and other Yarbrough kin. He moved again in old age to Granville and Franklin Co., NC. Although there is information on Thomas Yarbrough that allows us to determine his place in the family, and that show moves he made to new locations, little detailed information appears to be available on his life. Five children at least, and others thought to be his children:

I. **Henry Yarbrough** (see Gen. 4, p. 5)

II. **John Yarbrough** (see Gen. 4, p. 64)

III. **Zachariah "Joab" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 4, p. 67)

IV. **Thomas Yarbrough Jr.**, b. abt. 1727 in VA, d. 1769 in Amelia Co., VA, m. Hannah Jordon, daughter of Samuel Jordan.

V. **Manoah Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1737-1739 in VA, moved to Granville Co., NC by July 1756, and GA by 1769, requested a land grant in St. George Parish in May 1770.

VI. **Archibald?**

VII. **Alexander Yarbrough?**

VIII. **Joshua Yarbrough?**

### GENERATION 4.

#### Descendants of Thomas Yarbrough in North Carolina and later

#### Gen. 4. Descendants of Henry Yarbrough

#### Gen. 4. THOMAS, RICHARD Jr., RICHARD.

1. **Henry Yarbrough, Sr.**, b. abt. 1720 in VA, d. 1796 in Franklin Co., NC, m. abt. 1740 in VA to Martha Robinson, b. abt. 1725 in VA. They were living in Amelia Co., VA in 1739, and first bought land in Franklin Co., NC in 1766. They moved there with their children and Henry's father, Thomas Yarbrough. Henry and Martha first paid about 130 Pds for 370 acres in Granville Co., NC in 1760. They were residents of VA at the time. He sold this land in VA in 1762, and this was next to land of William Duke. The involvement of Martha Yarbrough in the initial purchase of land in NC makes this reviewer believe she brought a significant inheritance to the marriage. Ten children:

1. **Henry Yarbrough** (See Gen. 5, p. 6).

2. **Nancy "Ann" Yarbrough**, b. before 1750, m. John Parrish who d. before 1812, lived in Orange Co., NC.

3. **Charles Yarbrough**, b. before 1755, d. May, 1812. He did not name children or a wife in his Will and named his brothers and sisters, and their offspring as his heirs. However, in one of the Census records, he named two women living with him. One was younger and the other his age. Were they family members? Note when Elizabeth Yarbrough m. Alfred Davis in Franklin Co., NC in 1825, Charles was listed as the father in one report, but this was corrected to name his brother, James Yarbrough.

4. **Nathaniel Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 6)
5. **Clement Yarbrough**, b. before 1760, came home from Rev. War emaciated and d. soon afterward, this was told by Martha Curtis' granddaughter (from World Family Tree, Margaret Smith).
6. **Thomas Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 7)
7. **Edward Yarbrough**, d. abt. 1813 in Bute Co., NC (he was living when his brother Charles estate proceeding began in 1812 but not by the end of 1813). He left no heirs except his brothers and sisters.
8. **Elizabeth Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 7)
9. **Martha Yarbrough**, d. 1817, unmarried, heirs were nieces and nephews.
10. **James Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 8)

#### GENERATION 5.

##### **Gen. 5. HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

1. **Henry Yarbrough**, b. 1741 in VA, d. 1794 in Franklin Co., NC, m. Elizabeth "Betsy" Murray, b. abt. 1742 in VA, d. abt. 1807 in NC, parents were Frances and James Murray, d. 4-20-1804. Ten children:
  - A. **Frances "Fannie" Yarbrough**.
  - B. **Archibald Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 8).
  - C. **Charles Yarbrough**, d. as a young man as a result of illnesses during the Rev. War. He returned home from the War and d. soon afterwards.
  - D. **David Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 8).
  - E. **Henry Murray Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 9).
  - F. **Thomas Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 9).
  - G. **James Yarbrough, Jr.**, d. app. 1832, m. Temperance McGregor who d. soon after marriage, no children, his heirs were his sisters and brothers.
  - H. **Nancy Murray "Ann" Yarbrough**, m. John "Jack" Ligon and not mentioned in his Will, lived in Wake Co., NC in 1812. (A Nancy Y. m. ? Howze and moved to Perry Co., AL and he operated a saw mill. Which one was this Nancy?)
  - I. **Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough**, d. before 1832, m. John House (Howze?) on 7-1790 in Franklin Co., NC, lived in Franklin Co., NC in 1812, but d. soon afterwards.

##### **Gen. 5. HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

4. **Nathaniel Yarbrough**, b. 1755 in VA, moved to Franklin Co., NC and lived there, moved back to VA with family abt. 1-16-1803 and d. 5-21-1803 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co. VA. The information on this family was provided primarily by Agnes Branch Pearlman. Nathaniel m. abt. 1790 in Franklin Co., NC to Mildred "Millie" Fuller, b. 2-22-1768, d. 7-18-1853 in NC, parents were Jones Fuller, d. 5-1-1812 and Ann Fuller. She is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, Franklin Co., NC. While on a business trip, Nathaniel Yarbrough turned over his real estate interest to his brother Charles to settle some of his debts. However, this led to a suit in Franklin Co., NC by his family and aunt, Martha Yarbrough, who sued Charles Yarbrough's estate in a suit that continued until 1834 and included all of the Henry Murray Yarbrough Sr. descendants. Mildred m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Anthony Winston on 10-11-1825 in Franklin Co., NC. Six children, all by Nathaniel Yarbrough (from a court document and his Will).

**A. Elizabeth "Betsy" Allen Yarbrough**, b. 12-1-1793, m. Simon E. Clement, b. 5-12-1792, in Granville Co., NC in 1811. They were in Red River Co., TX in 1850, and he was listed as a farmer.

**B. Sally R. Yarbrough**, b. before 1797, m. Simon G. Jeffreys Jr. on 12-10-1811 in Franklin Co., NC. His parents were Mary and Captain William Jeffreys and grandfather, Osborn Jeffreys, all wealthy planters of Franklin Co., NC. He initiated the law suit against the estate of Charles Yarbrough that tied up the settling of that estate until 1834.

**C. Richard Fenner Yarbrough**, name change to Yarborough (See Gen. 6, p. 10).

**D. Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1799, m. Mr. Curtis.

**E. Mary Ann "Polly" Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 10)

**F. Clement Yarbrough?**, I have seen where one son was Clement and d. abt. 1813. Five children made the 1800 Census, so they were born between 1790 and 1800. Two of these were listed as males under 10. One of these was Richard Fenner Yarbrough and the other could have been Clement Yarbrough?

**Gen. 5. HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**6. Thomas Yarbrough**, He appears to be the older Thomas Yarbrough with older children in the 1800 Census of Franklin Co., NC, but he was not in the 1810 Census there. He appears to have d. before 1810 and his wife took the children to AL. I believe she later took them to Natchez, Adams Co., MS as some m. there. Three or four children:

**A. Keziah Yarbrough**, m. John M. Parnell after 1811 and lived in Natchez, Adams Co., MS in 1828.

**B. Maria Yarbrough**, m. James G. Moore after 1811 and lived in Natchez, Adams Co., MS in 1828. I believe this is James Moore Jr., son of James who lived in Natchez, MS in the 1700's. The 1820 Census looks like James Jr. and Maria had about 5 boys and 5 or 6 girls, but I do not have information on them.

**C. Betsy Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 10).

**D. Rebeccah Yarbrough**, listed in a law suit in Franklin Co., NC in 1812 over Charles Yarbrough's Will. I do not find her after that date.

**Gen. 5. HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**8. Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarbrough**, b. 1756 in Bute Co., NC, m. before 1780 to Drury Allen, b. 12-1-1749 in GA., lived in Green Co., GA. He was in the Revolutionary War in NC, moved to Sculls Shoals or Poland Factor soon after the close of War. In 1824 moved to Pike Co., GA. Six children:

**A. Josiah Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 11)

**B. Clement Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 11)

**C. Stokes Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 11)

**D. Nancy Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 11)

**E. Martha Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 12)

**F. Young David Allen** (See Gen. 6, p. 12)

**Gen. 5. HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**



**10. James Yarbrough** (often James Yarbrough, Sr.), b. abt. 1864 or soon after, probably in Franklin Co., NC, d. 1814 in Franklin Co., NC, m. abt. 1794 or before to Temperance Elam, d. apparently out of state after 1834. The m. is based on the age of his children, but he obtained land in 1884, and could have married about that time. The Elam line is not known, Elam's were rare in NC, most were still in VA at that time). James Yarbrough's family, except for Elam Yarbrough, were living outside the state of NC in Apr. 1834, according to a court document in Franklin Co., NC. Since her death was not mentioned in any of the extensive court documents on this family, I assume she was living in 1834 when the Nathaniel Yarbrough descendants case against heirs of Charles Yarbrough was finally settled. Temperance Yarbrough was probably living with one of the children in another state. James Yarbrough appears to have lived his entire life inside of NC. Seven children:

- A. **Henry Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 12).
- B. **Nancy Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 13).
- C. **Elam B. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 13)
- D. **Samuel B. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 15).
- E. **Charles B. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 16).
- F. **Nathaniel Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 16).
- G. **Elizabeth Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 17).

#### GENERATION 6.

##### **Gen. 6. HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**B. Archibald Yarbrough**, b. 1784/1800, d. 1-11-1842 in Franklin Co., NC, m. Elizabeth "Betsy" Sherrod on 3-15-1809 in Franklin Co., NC. Her parents were James Sherrod, b. abt. 1819 in Franklin Co., NC and Rebecca Perry. Ten children:

- a. **Emily A. Yarbrough**, m. Dr. James R. Glenn on 1-18-1826 in Franklin Co., NC.
- b. **Elizabeth "Betsy" Mary Yarbrough**, m. William B. Hunter on 1-5-1841.
- c. **Rebecca P. Yarbrough**, m. Joseph A. Whitaker of Wake Co., NC on 2-15-1834 in Franklin Co., NC.
- d. **Catherine "Kate" Jean (or M.) Yarbrough**, m. Dr. Cooper and M. A. Williamson on 10-15-1841. I have also seen that she m. a Mr. Nichols.
- e. **James S. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 18).
- f. **Thomas Edward Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 18).
- g. **Archibald Yarbrough** (Is this the one in Lee Co., AR).
- h. **Francis Ellen Yarbrough**
- i. **Henry Yarbrough**, m. Demaris Jones, on 2-16-1826 in Franklin Co., NC.
- j. **David Yarbrough**, m. Sarah ?.

##### **Gen. 6. HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**D. David Yarbrough**, d. 9-23-1841 in Marion, Perry Co., AL, moved from Franklin Co., NC to Orange Co., NC, m. Helen M. (Nelly) Doherty (I have seen it spelled with and without the G.) there on 9-20-1805. Her father was George Doherty of Orange Co., NC. Her sisters were Frances W. Bond (by 1823 it had become Francis W. Porter) and Mary Doherty. Her father left them land in Giles Co., TN. They sold 134 acres of this on 2-26-1839. They were to be paid in corn fed pork in Marion, Perry Co., AL. Three children:

**a. Henry Yarbrough**, d. in Marion, Perry Co., AL on 9-8-1841. He was visiting there with his father. His father and mother sold him 276 acres in Orange Co., NC for \$1,883, that was next to William Terry, etc. on 3-2-1816 (Deed Book "D").

**b. Frances "Fannie" D. Yarbrough**, m. Alexander S. J. Allison on 8-4-1831 in Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC.

**c. Elia Yarbrough**

**Gen. 6. HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**E. Henry Murray Yarbrough** (most of this is from Ann Bush in Yarbrough Family Quarterly), b. 4-1-1785 in Franklin Co., NC, d. 12-14-1854 in Limestone Co., AL, buried alone in the Gordon Cemetery there. He was a rich planter with 4,000 acres and 20 slaves in 1850, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 10-24-1812 in Warren Co., NC to Mary Parham Duke, d. abt. 1817, prob., in Blountsville, TN after the birth of her daughter Elizabeth (William Green was the best man at the wedding). Her parents were William Parham Duke, b. abt. 1775 in Warren Co., NC, d. 1843 in Henry Co., TN and Ann Davis, d. 3-9-1820 in Williamson Co., TN. She was said to be the daughter of Jonathan Davis and Winifred Duke, but that Ann Davis m. Thomas Reeves as proven by her father's Will in 1819. Henry Murray Yarbrough moved to Blountsville, TN and then to Limestone Co., AL, and m. Mary Ann Briggs Malone, b. 8-11-1801 in Sussex Co., VA, and came to AL with her parents in the spring of 1818, d. 10-19-1870 in Limestone Co., AL. She and Henry Yarbrough lived in the Petty community in the rural southwestern part of the county. The location of her grave is unknown. Henry left 4,709 acres in his Will. Seven children:

**a. Dr. William Henry Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 18).

**b. Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 18).

**c. Francis Martha Yarbrough**, b. 5-2-1824, d. abt. 1887 in Houston, Chickasaw Co., MS, m. 1-5-1843 in Limestone Co., AL to Francis Bevill Calvin.

**d. Thomas E. Yarbrough**, b. 9-7-1830, probably d. young.

**e. James Archibald Yarbrough**, b. 11-5-1832 in Limestone Co., AL, d. 3-1-1906 in Needmore, Hopkins Co., TX, m. 10-24-1869 in Limestone Co., AL to Martha Sue Yarbrough, a cousin, daughter of David H. Yarbrough.

**f. David Berthier Yarbrough**, b. 3-14-1835 in Limestone Co., AL, d. 8-23-1899 in Tuscaloosa, AL, m. 9-22-1858 in Madison Co., AL to Mary Elizabeth Turner.

**g. Albert Gallatin Yarbrough**, b. 12-21-1837 in Limestone Co., AL, d. 2-8-1890 in Athens, Limestone Co., AL, m. Ann Susan Yarbrough.

**Gen. 6. HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**F. Thomas Yarbrough**, b. little before 1770 in Franklin Co., NC, d. 6-13-1837 in Fayette Co., TN from a spider bite, m. 8-25-1812 in Wake Co., NC to Mary Green Davis. Her parents were Winifred Duke and Jonathan Davis of Wake Co., NC (formerly of Warren Co., NC), d. 1818. Thomas Yarbrough was a grocer and close to his uncle James Yarbrough and his children. They grew up near each other and Thomas and James may have been about the same age. He was one of the executors of James Yarbrough's Will in 1814, the Executor of James' son Henry Yarbrough's estate after Henry's early death in 1824, and adopted James' two youngest children, Nathaniel and Elizabeth. When Henry Yarbrough d., the notice for the estate sales was placed at Thomas Yarbrough's store as well as the courthouse. Note that Thomas Yarbrough and his cousin Henry Yarbrough m. Davis' sisters as Henry m. Mary Green Davis' youngest sister,

Winifred Davis. Also note that Mary Green Yarbrough's brothers, David and Green Davis helped inventory Henry Yarbrough's estate. Thomas Yarbrough appears to be missing from the 1830 Census rolls. No wife is listed for Thomas Yarbrough in any of his children's dealings after he died. This leads me to believe that Mary Green Yarbrough died before her husband, perhaps in the early 1820's when they had no more children. I have also wondered if this Thomas Yarbrough was the one who m. a Kimball girl in 1825 in the area. Thomas Yarbrough moved to Fayette Co., TN as an older man. Although Thomas d. in Fayette Co., TN, I did not find any information on him in the County before his death. The records I found after his death concerned his four children. The two oldest children were also listed in the Will of Jonathan Davis, their maternal grandfather. These two children were in Fayette Co., TN as were James H. and Henry Wiley, the youngest two children. Four children:

- a. **David H. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 19).
- b. **Martha Ann Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 19).
- c. **James S. Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 20).
- d. **Henry Wylie Yarbrough** (See Gen. 7, p. 20).

**Gen. 6. NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**A. Richard Fenner Yarbrough (later Yarborough)**, b. 1-30-1797 in Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, d. 4-22-1853 in the same town, m. Elizabeth Allen "Rebecca" Brown on 6-20-1825 in Wake Co., NC. She was b. in 1809 in Southampton, VA, d. 1861. They are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Franklin Co., NC. Seven children from his Will:

- a. **James H. Yarborough**, m. Elizabeth T. Neal on 11-28-1853 in Franklin Co., NC.
- b. **Mary M. Yarborough**, m. 11-30-1850 in Franklin Co., NC to Dewitt Stone.
- c. **Richard Fenner Yarborough** (See Gen. 7, p. 20).
- d. **John Brown Yarborough**, b. 6-5-1836, d. 4-7-1934, m. Cora M. Foster on 11-14-1855 in Franklin Co., NC.
- e. **William Henry Yarborough**, Col. (See Gen. 7, p. 21).
- f. **Adella Fannie Yarborough**, b. 4-13-1842, d. 10-26-1909, m. 8-4-1859 in Franklin Co., NC to John Neal, buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC.
- g. **Josephine A. B. Yarborough**, b. 7-31-1827, d. 5-10-1887, m. 11-1-1845 in Franklin Co., NC to William Perry.

**Gen. 6. NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**E. Mary Ann "Polly" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1801, d. 11-4-1865, m. in Franklin Co., NC on 2-13-1815 to David M. Lewis, b. abt. 1782, d. 5-16-1867 in Franklin Co., NC, son of Nathaniel Lewis. They lived their entire lives in Franklin Co., NC. At least one child:

- a. **Martha Ann Lewis** (See Gen. 7, p. 21).

**Gen. 6. THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**C. Betsy Yarbrough**, m. Jesse B. Moore of Natchez, MS before 1812, and appears to have d. by Sept. of that year, according to the law suit over Charles Yarbrough's Will. Two children: Thomas and Henry.

- a. **Thomas Moore**, b. by 1812.
- b. **Henry A. Moore**, b. by 1812.

**Gen. 6. ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**A. Josiah Allen**, M. Elizabeth Browning. Five children:

- a. **Robert Allen**
- b. **Mary Allen**, m. Mr. Hester.
- c. **Barbara Allen**, m. Mr. Simmons.
- d. **James D. Allen**
- e. **Pleasant Allen**

**Gen. 6. ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**B. Clement Allen**, M. Nancy McKissick. Eight Children:

- a. **Josiah Allen**, m. Mara Atkinson.
- b. **Stokes Allen**, m. Frances Allen.
- c. **Elizabeth Allen**, m. John Horn.
- d. **John Allen**, m. Mary Jackson.
- e. **Drewry Allen**, m. Caroline?.
- f. **Nancy Allen**, m. John Thurmon.
- g. **Luck Allen**, m. Docke Stewart.
- h. **James Allen**, m. Adelaide Gechet.

**Gen. 6. ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**C. Stokes Allen**, d. abt. 1831, m. Susan Jay. Six children:

- a. **Clement Allen**
- b. **Elizabeth Allen**, m. James Ravens, 1<sup>st</sup> cousins.
- c. **Frances Allen**
- d. **Tim Allen**, never m.
- e. **Stephen Allen**, m. Martha Pyron.
- f. **Young D. Allen** (see Gen. 7, p. 21.)

**Gen. 6. ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**D. Nancy Allen**, d. 12-12-1847 in Pike Co., GA, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. West, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Razens, and 3<sup>rd</sup> on 2-14-1807 in Oglethorpe Co., GA to John Yarbrough (descendent of Joshua Yarbrough, reportedly m. 1<sup>st</sup> cousin). Ten children by her.

- a. **Martha West**, m. Clem Allen.
- b. **James H. Ravens**, m. Elizabeth Allen.
- c. **David Ravens**
- d. **Elizabeth Ravens**
- e. **Henry S. Yarbrough**, b. 5-17-1808 in Pike Co., Ga, d. 9-30-1862, m. 8-11-1831 to Sarah C. Harper.
- f. **Mary Yarbrough**, b. 3-15-1827 in Pike Co, GA, d. 1883 in Tallap, m. 3-15-1827 in Pike Co, GA, in Randolph Co, AL in 1850, Tallap in 1860 Census.
- g. **Stokes Allen Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 21).
- h. **Pleasant Josiah Yarbrough**, b. 11-22-1814, d. 2-18-1882 in Millerville, Clay Co, AL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mary Ann Jackson and 2<sup>nd</sup> Margaret Elizabeth Wright.

**Gen. 6. ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**



**E. Martha Allen**, m. William Pyron. Six children:

- a. Drewery Pyron**
- b. Lewis Pyron**
- c. Charles Pyron**
- d. Josiah Pyron**
- e. Martha Pyron** (stillborn twin).
- f. Susan Pyron** (stillborn twin).

**Gen. 6 ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**F. Young David Allen**, d. abt. 1848, m. Janes "Jincy" Moore. Five children:

- a. Abraham Allen**
- b. Drewry Allen**
- c. Robert "Major Bo" Allen**
- d. Elizabeth Allen**
- e. Nancy Allen**

**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**A. Henry Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1896 in Franklin Co, NC, d. bet. 6-6-1824 and 9-12-1824 in Franklin Co, NC. The records of the Nathaniel Yarbrough lawsuit show Henry Y. living in the County in June 1824, so he died sometime bet. then and the first record of his estate in early Sept. of that year. He lived on 207 acres next to Archibald Yarbrough on 12-30-1823. He m. Winifred "Winny" Davis, b. abt. 1896 in NC on 2-8-1817 in Wake Co., NC. Her parents were Jonathan Davis and Winnifred Duke of Warren Co., Franklin Co. and then Wake Co, NC. I believe the Franklin Co. address was on the County line with Wake Co. and the same address. Winifred is mentioned occasionally in the proceedings of Henry's estate. She m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Winston, and may have stayed in Franklin Co., until the late 1830's. Henry Ann Yarbrough showed up there at two estate sales in 1837. Seth Yarbrough witnessed for Richard Yarbrough a land purchase on 4-10-1839. However, family lore states that they moved from NC to northern AL and then briefly to southwestern TN. Furthermore, court records in Franklin Co, NC in 1834 state that all of James Yarbrough's descendants except Elam Yarbrough were out of state. Nothing else is known of Winifred Yarbrough until abt. 1841 when she arrived in Marshall Co, MS as Winifred D. Winston, and with the children. She appears to have been single at that time. She may have m. a Winston and he d. in the early 1840's. I believe she and her children lived with or near her brother, Wiley Jones Davis, and his son, Ebin Nelms Davis of the Stawberry Plains Plantation. Charles Yarbrough, her former brother-in-law, also lived in Marshall Co., south of Red Banks. In the 1850 census, she lived with her former son-in-law and his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife in the southwestern part of Marshall Co., MS. She later lived with her son, Seth Green Yarbrough in Memphis, Shelby Co., TN in 1860 Census, but was not found in records after that. She likely d. while living with his family in Shelby Co., TN or in eastern AR in the 1860's, but no record of her death has been found. Three children are known to her through court records in Franklin Co., NC and Marshall Co., MS. Three children:

- a. Seth Green Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 22).
- b. James O'Keefe Yarbrough**, b. 1821 in Franklin Co., NC, d. suddenly on 4-5-1843 in Benton Co, MS while visiting the camp of Sandy Young. He lived in Marshall Co, MS, joining Benton Co., at the time of his death. James O. K. Yarbrough was listed after Seth as the sons of James

Yarbrough in the Franklin Co, NC suit of Nathaniel Yarbrough's heirs against heirs of his brother, Charles Yarbrough. Family lore states that Winifred and children arrived in Marshall Co, MS soon after 1840, and we know that they were residents of the County in 1845. James O'Keefe Yarbrough fits well as the second son of Henry Yarbrough. He was listed several times in the family lawsuit in Franklin Co, NC. The last time he was listed was when the suit was finally settled on the last day of Spring Court in 1834.

c. **Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 22).

**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**B. Nancy P. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1796 in NC, m. John P. Weathers, b. abt. 1796 in NC (Her aunt Martha Yarbrough appears to have left her a slave in her Will in 1817). They were living in Granville Co, NC in the 1820 Census. They had a son and daughter under 10 at that time. I can not locate them in the 1830 census records. They were known to be living outside of NC in 1833, apparently in TN. They were in Carroll Co, TN in the 1840 and 1850 Census records. In 1840 boys in the household were, one under 5, one 5-10 and one 20-30. Girls were one 5-10, three 10-15 and one 15-20. I believe they had 2-3 boys and 5-6 girls. A lady with them was 60 - 70 (Was this his mother-in-law, Temperance Elam Yarbrough?). Nancy Weathers also had two brothers to move to that county in the 1820's and one in 1830's. James E. Weathers may be the father of John P. Weathers, as James made him a deed in Granville Co., NC on 1-1-1819. He had also made a deed to William Weathers, possibly another son. Children:

a.? **James E. Weathers**, b. abt. 1817 in NC, merchant and unmarried in Carroll Co., TN in 1850 census. I suspect he was the son of John P. Weathers listed in the 1820 Census, m. Mary Jane ?, d. 2-26-1851 in Carroll Co., TN, buried in Hampton Cemetery in Carroll Co., TN.

a. **Francis M. Weathers**, b. abt. 1826 in NC, listed at 10-15 in 1840 census. Other girls near her age or older may have married and left home by 1850.

b. **Sophrona M. Weathers**, b. abt. 1833 in TN, listed as 5-10 years of age in 1840 Census, m. Wilborn H. Graves on 7-18-1854 in Carroll Co., TN.

c. **Gustavus A. Weathers**, b. abt. 1834 in TN, listed as 5-10 in 1840 Census. He was an unmarried lawyer in Corinth, Tishomingo Co, MS in the 1860 census.

d. **Robert T. Weathers** (see Gen. 7, p. 22).

e. **Cordilia T. Weathers**, b. abt. 1840 in TN, not listed in 1840 census.

f. **Erastus C. Weathers**, b. abt. 1845 in TN (grandson?).

g. **Hariet M. Weathers**, b. abt. 1847 in TN (granddaughter?).

h. **John P. Weathers**, b. abt. 1848 in TN (grandson?).

i. **Robert A. Weathers**, b. abt. 1844 in TN (grandson?).

**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**C. Elam B. Yarbrough**, b. 1798 in Franklin Co., NC, d. early 1867 in Fayette Co, TN, m. Jane A. Barham (b. 1800 in VA) on 8-20-1819 in Franklin Co, NC. She d. between the 1860 census and Elam's death. John O. Ligon was the best man at their wedding. Elam sold his share of the estate to his brother, Henry in 1823, and moved to Henderson Co, TN after 1835. Charles, Nathaniel and Nancy had gone there in the 1820's. He was in Carroll Co, TN in the 1850 Census. I assume he left Fayette Co. before 1850 for Carroll Co. and then came back in the 1850's. He was a member of the Mt. Pleasant Cumberland Presbyterian Church in the town of Macon in Fayette Co, TN from 1847 to 1856. I believe this church folded and he transferred to

another. The Episcopal Church took over the grounds a few years later. He was living in Fayette Co, TN as a grocer and his son Wilson was farming in 1860. His heirs, submitted his Will to probate Court in early 1867. Elam's afflicted son, Charles E. Yarbrough, was named to receive everything in the estate for his care, except the oldest son, Henry James Yarbrough was to get a grey horse or money in lieu of that horse. After Elam died, the siblings challenged the Will, and the Court ruled in favor of the children. Charles E. Yarbrough was placed in a home outside of the family. Nine children, I believe. I think that I am missing one of the oldest girls in the family. When I look at the early census records, there appears to be a son and two daughters not in the 1850 census. We know the son was James Henry and one daughter appears to be Temperance Elam Yarbrough.

Will of Elam B. Yarbrough:

In Fayette Co, TN, in Probate Court in February, 1867. Know all men by these present that I, Elam B. Yarbrough, of Fayette Co, TN, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. eighteen hundred and fifty nine A. D., being in his right mind in the name of Almighty God, do make this my last will and testament. Amen. I will that all my estate be given to my wife, Francis Yarbrough at my death, to be hers during her natural life time, and that she shall support out of said estate, my afflicted son, Charles E. Yarbrough, and at her death, if said Charles E. Yarbrough survives her, the estate to accrue to him because of his affliction, if not then the estate be equally divided between my children with the following exception, Item 2<sup>nd</sup>, my son, James H. Yarbrough, in addition to his being an equal claimant with my other children of my estate, shall have by my will, one grey horse or the valuation of one in money.

**a. James H. Yarbrough**, eldest son. He may have been the groom who m. in Carroll Co, TN in 1860. A James Henry Yarbrough was in Tippah Co, MS in 1856 Court Document and m. to Elizabeth T. Neal. James H. Yarbrough was living when his father's will was prepared, as he was listed in the Will.

**b. Temperance Yarbrough**, m. David Kizer on 2-9-1848 in Carroll Co, TN. She has her grandmother Yarbrough's name. They were not found in the 1860 Census.

**c. Mary A. Yarbrough**, b. 1826 in Franklin Co, NC, m. Nathan Baxter, b. abt. 1822 in NC, on 8-31-1850 in Carroll Co, but not in 1860 census. She was shown living at home in the County in the 1850 Census. Her husband was a tailor in 1850.

**d. Unknown daughter?**

**e. Nathaniel Yarbrough**, b. 1830 in Franklin Co, NC in 1850 Census. He was farming at the time.

**f. Charles E. Yarbrough**, b. 1832 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 1869-1870. His estate was settled in 1870 in Fayette Co, TN. He was afflicted and remained at home until his father died.

Everything in his father's estate except a horse was left to take care of him, but his brothers and sisters challenged the Will in court in 1867 and had him declared insane. They received the estate.

**g. H. D. Yarbrough (?)**, b. 1835, 25 year old female in the 1860 Census. Three years younger than Charles.

**h. Wilson Carr Yarbrough**, (see Gen. 7, p. 22).

**i. Elam F. Yarbrough**, b. 1840 in Henderson Co, TN from 1850 Census. In 1860 Census, living in Madison Co, AL with William Yarbrough, son of his uncle, Samuel Yarbrough. He has not been located in a record since then.



**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**D. Samuel B. Yarbrough** ( much of this line is from Ann Bush), b. 12-27-1799 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 11-25-1877 in AL. He moved by 1823 to Madison Co, AL, where he married Elizabeth M. Robinson on Oct. 2, 1823, Madison Co, AL Marriage Book 3, ph 247. She was b. 11-13-1805, d. 10-25-1879. Her father was James O. L. Robinson of Madison Co, AL, who d. 9-11-1837 in AL. Samuel Yarbrough and John Robinson applied for letters of Administration on his estate. He named as heirs under the age of 21: William H. Robinson and Mary B. Robinson. Madison Co, AL Will Book, 7 page 105. In 1843 John Robinson d. interstate. The Yarbrough's post office in 1870 was listed as New Castle. Their daughter, Eliza Jane's children, appear to be the ones with them in the 1870 Census. Twelve children:

a. **Charles O Yarbrough** (see Gen 7, p. 23).

b. **John J. Yarbrough**, b. 10-10-1826 in AL, not at home in 1850 census (John his brother-in law was there).

c. **Eliza Jane Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 23).

d. **James M. Yarbrough**, b. 9-13-1831 in AL, in 1860 he was an overseer for Mary Scraggins in the area of his parents. Note that his post office was Hayes Store just as his parents.

e. **Samuel Houston Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 23).

f. **William Fletcher "Fletcher" Yarbrough**, b. 5-3-1838 in AL, d. Sep. 1923 in Madison Co, AL. William Fletcher was called Fletcher in family Bible.

g. **Seabron H. Yarbrough**, b. 5-3-1838 in AL.

h. **Robert J. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 24).

i. **George W. Yarbrough**, (see Gen. 7, p. 24).

j. **Erasmus Yarbrough**, b. 3-24-1844 in AL, at home in 1860.

k. **Elizabeth Temperance "Temperance" Yarbrough**, b. 4-11-1846 in AL, probably named after her grandmother Yarbrough, at home in 1860 Census.

l. **Sarah F. Yarbrough**, b. 1-24-1849 in AL, at home in 1860 census.

Additional info from Family Bible:

Erasmus and Sarah were not listed in the bible record and could be grandchildren.

C. O. Yarbrough, b. 8-24-1824 and was another child, m. Ameda Rice, 4-13-1848.

William is William Fletcher Yarbrough, and may appear as Fletcher Yarbrough.

Bible records of Samuel B. Yarbrough:

Samuel B. Yarbrough, b. 12-27-1799

Elizabeth M. Robinson, b. 11-13-1805

Charles O. Yarbrough, b. 8-26-1824

John J. Yarbrough, b. 10-10-1826

Eliza J. Yarbrough, b. 1-28-1828

James M. Yarbrough, b. 9-13-1831

Samuel H. Yarbrough, b. 11-16-1833

William A. Yarbrough, b. 2-6-1836

Sebron H. Yarbrough, b. 5-2-1838

Robert J. Yarbrough, b. 8-5-1840

George W. Yarbrough, b. 1-9-1842

Elizabeth Temperance Yarbrough, b. 4-11-1846



Sarah F. Yarbrough, B. 1-24-1849

**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**E. Charles B. Yarbrough**, b. 6-13-1801 (or 9-18-1801) in Franklin Co, NC, d. 11-26-1872 in Marshall Co, MS, buried in Holly Springs, MS in Hillcrest Cemetery, m. in Henderson Co, TN on 9-19-1829 to Sarah "Sally" B. Anderson, b. 6-13-1813 in Lunenburg Co, VA, d. 5-6-1894 in Marshall Co, MS, buried in Holly Springs, MS Hill Crest Cemetery. Daughter of Garland and Nancy Hamlett Anderson (Sarah also had a brother by that name who gave his niece, Martha Garland a gift). Charles moved first to Henderson Co, TN in the early 1820's and then in 1838 to Marshall Co, MS. In the 1860 Census, his real estate was valued at \$15,000 and his personal estate at \$50,000. Note that Emily Peel was living with them in the 1860 Census. She was the granddaughter of his long deceased baby sister Elizabeth Ann Davis, wife of Alfred Davis.

Emily Peel's mother was Mary (May) Davis Peel who was orphaned as a small child in about 1828 in TN. She grew up with the Peel's who moved to Marshall Co, MS. Mary m. William Peel and they both died young. Mary had died by 1860. Eleven children, at least:

**a. Nancy Lee Yarbrough**, b. 5-19-1830 in Henderson Co., TN, d. 6-4-1834 in Henderson Co., TN, stone in family plot in Holly Springs, MS in Hillcrest Cemetery. I have found different dates for she and Rebecca B., but am using tombstone records in Holy Springs, MS for their dates. It appears her father moved Nancy's grave from TN to Holly Springs.

**b. Rebecca B. Yarbrough**, b. 11-23-1832 in Henderson Co., TN, d. 9-15-1839 in MS, buried in Holly Springs, MS in Hillcrest Cemetery.

**c. Martha Garland Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 24).

**d. Dianithia Beatrice "Beatrice" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 24).

**e. Charles "Charlie" Garland Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 24).

**f. Dr. Archibald "Archie" Samuel Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 25).

**g. George Woodson Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 25).

**h. J. J. Yarbrough**, b. 1882 in MS, living at home in 1900 Census. The dates of this individual make him appear to be a grandchild.

**h. James Henry "Henry" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 26).

**i. John W. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 26).

**j. Sallie G. Yarbrough**, b. 7-27-1849, d. 1-22-1861 in Marshall Co, MS, buried with parents and other sisters that died as children.

**k. Jennie B. Yarbrough**, b. 6-5-1855 in MS, d. 4-14-1861 in Marshall Co, MS, buried with parents

Note: all four of the girls that died young are on the same marker.

**Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**F. Nathaniel Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1804 in Franklin Co, NC, d. in Smith Co, TN, I believe. He moved to Henderson Co, TN when Charles was there and was listed at the same residence and alone in the 1830 census. However, he married Sarphonia Wallace, b. 1806 in GA, in Henderson Co, TN in the late 1820's so they should have been in the census. Her father was George P. Wallace. They all moved to Benton Co, AR with his family in 1836 (paid taxes there in 1837). They were not in the 1840 Arkansas Census, however. They again moved, this time to Cherokee Co, TX about 1847 and Smith Co, TX about 1849. The Smith County Tax Rolls showed that Nathaniel obtained 111 acres of land in the same survey as James Henry. Is this father and son?

He was a farmer. A Nathaniel Yarbrough, m. Mrs. F. A. Brandon on 9-1-1870 in Nacogdoches, TX. Is this a second wife for Nathaniel, or his son's marriage. His first wife, Sophonia Yarbrough was a member of the Whitehouse Methodist Church in 1869, and removed from the roll in 1875. This membership record was from a teacher's class book in 1869. Did she die in 1869 or 1875?

a. **Female Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1829 in TN.

b. **Elizabeth V. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1831 in TN.

c. **George P. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1833 in TN, farmer, m. Cynthia A. Gandy on 4-7-1859 in Smith Co, TX.

d. **Nancy W. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1835 in TN.

e. **James Henry Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 26).

f. **Harriet C. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1839 in AR, m. J. W. Weeks on 3-8-1860 in Smith Co, TX.

g. **Samuel E. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1841 in AR.

h. **Alfred W. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1843 in AR, an Alfred Yarbrough, aged six, buried in Seastrunk cemetery in Smith Co, TX, but may not be this Alfred because he was six or seven at the 1850 census.

i. **Sophonias J. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1845 in AR.

j. **Mary J. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1847 in AR. Someone named Mary J. Yarbrough m. James F. Senter on 9-27-1866 in Smith Co, TX, and m. J. Johnson on 3-3-1878 in Smith Co, TX.

k. **Nathaniel Willis (Wallace or Willis?) Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1849 in TX. Either he or his father m. Mrs F. A. Brandon on 9-1-1870 in Nacogdoches, Smith Co, TX.

#### **Gen. 6. JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**G. Elizabeth A. "Betsy" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1805 in Franklin Co, NC, m. Alfred M. Davis of Greensborough, GA on 9-23-1835 in Franklin Co, NC (two corrections printed for this marriage, 1<sup>st</sup> it was Elizabeth A. Yarbrough, 2<sup>nd</sup> Elizabeth Yarbrough, daughter of Charles Yarbrough, and 3<sup>rd</sup> as daughter of James Yarbrough). They died in western TN in 1828. Thomas Yarbrough, exc. Of James Yarbrough's Will, was the guardian of Elizabeth and Nathaniel in 1821. These were the youngest children of James Yarbrough. Her aunt, Martha Yarbrough, left her a slave in her Will in 1817. Two children:

a. **Mary "May" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 27).

b. **Priscilla Duke Davis**, b. 1830 in LA?, d. 2-28-1915 in Little Rock, Pulaski Co, AR in the home of Hunter Peel Alexander after an illness of 5 months (the birth information came from her tombstone, but her great nephew may not be correct on her birth date or state of birth). She was living in her great nephew Hunter Peel Alexander's home when she died in Little Rock, AR. She was buried in Little Rock in the Oakland Cemetery. The obituary listed her as Priscilla Davis Lanier, Hunter Peel's Alexander's aunt. She was a Baptist. She was m. at least three times, and had no children. She lived in Newburn, Dyer Co, TN most of her life. She moved to Little Rock as an elderly lady to live with her great nephew, Hunter Peel Alexander. The 1900 census lists her parents as being from NC, and her mother was known to be a deceased sister of Charles Yarbrough. Priscilla corresponded a lot with her sister, May Davis Peel, until May's death. Priscilla Davis' full name was Priscilla Duke Davis Hampton Lamb Lanier. Married 1<sup>st</sup>, James G. Hampton, 2-25-1841 in Carroll Co, TN. I have not found the other marriages for her (Her parents d. in late 1828 according to Franklin Co, NC Court Records (Nathaniel Yarbrough heirs vs his family). The obituary birthday of 1830 leaves a year or two discrepancy in dates.

May's son, Hunter Peel, lived with Priscilla in the Newburgh, TN area for some time after the death of his mother. Priscilla's middle name of Duke suggests to me that her father's mother was probably a Duke from Warren Co, NC. Alfred Davis may be a nephew or cousin of my ancestor Winifred Davis Yarbrough Winston. The initial information on both girls came from answering queries from Ellen Wild, a descendant of May Davis, on the Marshall Co, MS Genealogy Society message board.

#### GENERATION 7.

##### **Gen. 7. ARCHIBALD, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**e. James S. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1812 in Franklin Co, NC, d. there in 1863, m. Elizabeth Ann Williams, b. 12-27-1813, d. before 1860. Four children:

- (1). **Recina Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1846.
- (2). **Martha Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1850.
- (3). **Robert Edgar Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 27).
- (4). **James S. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1853.

##### **Gen. 7. ARCHIBALD, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**f. Thomas Edward Yarbrough**, d. by 1859, m. Ann Battle on 10-2-1836 in Nash Co, NC. Her father was Frederick Battle of the County. In 1839 he paid debts to James S. Yarbrough, his brother, because he planned to move west. After his death, his children were taken care of by Thomas J. Battle, his brother-in-law, who became their guardian.

- (1). **Tempy Ann Yarbrough**
- (2). **Archibald Yarbrough**

##### **Gen. 7: HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**a. William Henry Yarbrough**, b. 6-11-1816 in Blountsville, TN, d. 3-12-1873 in Marianna, AR, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 9-16-1841 in Limestone Co, AL to Harriet I. or L. Richardson, b. 12-31-1820, d. 12-11-1855, and 2<sup>nd</sup> to Ann Abigail Jones, b. 10-4-1836, d. 12-15-1882 in Marianna, Lee Co, AR. Her father was Hamilton Jones. Dr. William Henry Yarbrough was a physician in Limestone Co, AL and Marianna, Lee Co, AR. He was a distinguished citizen there, but the Yarbrough School in Lee Co, AR was not named for him. It was named after the forefathers of Henry ? Yarbrough, who was there before Dr. William Henry Yarbrough. They donated the land for the school. The name was later changed to Gill School after the two schools combined. Two children:

1<sup>st</sup> wife: Harriet Richardson:

- (1). **Lawrence M. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1842.

2<sup>nd</sup> wife: Ann Abigail Jones:

- (2). **Julia J. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 27).

##### **Gen. 7. HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**b. Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 9-13-1818 in Blountsville, TN, m. 11-23-1836 in Limestone Co, AL to James "Jim" Henry Malone, b. 1812, d. 1876. They had the plantation, "The Cedars", built app. 1846. She d. in 1853 before her father d. in 1854. Her daughters were listed in his Will. In 1861, her husband organized what was to become Co, E. 50<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt., and James S. Yarbrough served in it. Six children:



- (1). **Francis "Fanny" Jane Malone**, b. 1838, m. James Lindley Coman.
- (2). **Henry W. Y. Malone**, b. 1841, m. Susan E. Hardeman, b. 7-21-1872, but a letter says he was killed in Shiloh Battle.
- (3). **Susan E. Malone**, b. 1845.
- (4). **Sarah E. "Sallie" or "Bettie" Malone**, b. 1846, m. 1<sup>st</sup> E. Rice and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dr. John Westmoreland, and moved to Hot Springs, AR.
- (5). **Nancy R. Malone**, b. 1848 or 9, m. Mr. McWilliams.
- (6). **Emmette Malone**, m. Walter B. Jones.

**Gen. 7: THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

a. **David H. Yarbrough**, b. 1813-4 in NC, d. 1870 in AL, m. abt. 1834 to Mary Haskins Williamson, b. abt. Feb. 1820 in NC, d. 3-6-1872 in Limestone Co., AL, buried in Yarbrough Cemetery, daughter of John Williamson and Susannah Sutherland of Giles Co, TN. They were living in Fayette Co, TN in 1837 when he gave slaves to his two oldest sons, who were infants. He was in Giles Co., by the 1840 Census. David named his oldest son after his father-in-law and the others after his father and his father's brothers. His youngest daughter was named after his mother Mary Green Davis (note there is another David Yarbrough in Giles Co., TN while this David Yarbrough is there). Eleven children:

- (1). **John T. Yarbrough**, b. 1834 in Fayette Co, TN, living in 1870 in Limestone Co., AL.
- (2). **William H. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1836 in Fayette Co, TN, living in 1850 census.
- (3). **James S. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 27)
- (4). **David Alexander Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 27)
- (5). **Archabald N. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1842, TN, d. 1862 in Limestone Co, AL, buried Yarbrough Cemetery in Limestone Co, AL.
- (6). **Leonidas H. "Lee" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 28)
- (7). **Mary G. Yarbrough**, b. Abt. 1846, TN; Giles Co., TN; listed on 1850 Limestone Co., AL Census; HH 536/536; d. November 20, 1905, Limestone County, AL; buried Yarbrough Cemetery #1, Limestone Co., AL.
- (8). **Charles Wesley Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1847 in Giles Co, TN, d. 8-13-1921 in Limestone Co, AL, buried in Yarbrough Cemetery #1 in Limestone Co, AL.
- (9). **Martha Sue Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 28)
- (10). **Charlotte Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1850 in TN and in Limestone Co, AL in 1860 Census.
- (11). **George Fenner Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1853, d. abt. 1870 in limestone Co, AL, buried in Yarbrough Cemetery #1 in Limestone Co, AL.

Note: information on David H. Yarbrough was given to Ann Bush by his descendants.

**Gen. 7. THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

b. **Martha Ann Yarbrough**, b. 1814-1815 in NC, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas Williams in Fayette Co, TN near Lambert as his second wife in 1838. He already had 14 children by his first wife. He was b. 3-17-1786 in Sampson Co, NC, d. 9-37-1845 in Fayette Co, TN. Martha Ann m. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Isaac O. Sawyers. Five children with her 1<sup>st</sup> m:

- (1). **William Henry Harrison (Williams?)**, b. 12-3-1843, d. 4-4-1932, in Memphis, TN, m. Nancy Catherine Oates.
- (2). **Jeanetta Williams**, b. 3-17-1845, m. William Ballard-Noley, moved to AR, then to OK, both d. in Chickasha, OK.



- (3). **Arabella Green Williams**
- (4). **Araminta C. Williams.**
- (5). **Haywood D. Young (Williams?).**

**Gen. 7. THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

c. **James S. Yarbrough**, b. 1818-1819 in NC, m. 1-25-1844 in Fayette Co, TN to Martha A. Solomon, b. abt. 1828 in VA. Henry and James were children when their father died and were adopted by Montague s. Young. Two children in the 1850 Census in Fayette Co, TN, and possibly others later:

- (1). **Mary Jane Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1845 in TN.
- (2). **Martha C. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1847 in TN.

**Gen. 7. THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

d. **Henry Wiley Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1821 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 1870 in Brazos Co, TX, marriage license taken out for 1<sup>st</sup> time in Fayette Co, TN on 2-14-1846 to Tennessee Anne Williams. However, this license does not seem to have been returned and she m. Brown Belote six months later in the same County. Is this the same Williams family that his sister married into? Henry Wiley m. in Fayette Co, TN on 9-10-1860 to Julia Anderson Demaris Bucey Cleaves as her 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, b. 9-29-1831 in NC, d. 4-2-1932 in Tate Co, MS. She did not remarry after his death. She moved the boys to Senatobia, Tate Co, MS soon after his death, lived there until her death. She went by the name of Julia D. Yarbrough in Tate Co, MS records, and had a son and daughter by the first marriage to James Cleaves in Fayette Co, TN on 5-11-1852. She was b. in VA and is buried in the Bethesda Cemetery, Tate Co, MS. Three Yarbrough children:

- (1). **James Thomas Yarbrough**, b. 7-4-1861 in TX, d. 1-20-1941 in Tate Co, MS. He was in Quitman Co, MS in the 1910 Census and a merchant. He lived in Lambert, I believe. He was not m. and lived alone. He is buried in the Bethesda Cemetery, Senatobia, Tate Co, MS.
- (2). **Henry Lee Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 28).
- (3). **David A. Yarbrough**, b. 12-28-1866 in TX, d. 6-28-1942 in Tate Co, MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Alice R. King in Tate Co, MS on 9-2-1891. Was this the sister of his brother's wife? He m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Addie E., b. abt. 1885 in CA and her father was b. in Germany. David A. is buried in the Bethesda Cemetery, Senatobia, Tate Co, MS, as was his brother, James.

**Gen. 7. RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

b. **Richard Fenner Yarborough**, b. 1834 in NC, d. 1910 in NC, m. 8-4-1859 in Franklin Co., NC to Elenor Scott Foster, b. 11-29-1840, d. Feb. 1925. Her father was Richard Foster and mother Mary Ellenor Wiatt. They are both buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, Franklin Co, NC. He donated this site for a cemetery. Ten children:

- (1). **Richard Fenner Yarborough**, b. Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC.
- (2). **Charles Hill Yarborough**, b. Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC.
- (3). **Mary Yarborough**, b. 2-28-1863 in Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC, d. 1954 in the same town, buried in the Oakwood Cemetery there, m. John Wiatt.
- (4). **Eleanor Nelson Foster Yarborough**, buried in Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC, in the Oakwood Cemetery, m. Oliver Dimock Wells on 6-4-1927. She may have also m. James Redman Collie.

- (5). **William Henry Yarborough** (see Gen. 8, p. 29).
- (6). **Edward Foster Yarborough**, b. 2-7-1872 in Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC, d. 7-22-1924 and is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery in Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC.
- (7). **Kemp Plummer Yarborough**, m. Susie Webb.
- (8). **Tempe Gee Yarborough**, b. 4-23-? in Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC.
- (9). **Elizabeth Agnes Brown**.
- (10). **John Brown Yarborough**, m. Susie Webb.

**Gen. 7. RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**  
**g. William Henry Yarborough, Col.**, b. 3-1-1840 in NC, d. 8-3-1914 in Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, m. Lucy Massenburg "Lula" Davis, b. 2-7-1847, d. 1873. She was the daughter of Archibald Davis and Caroline Cornelia Kearney, b. 10-8-1820, and the granddaughter of Archibald Davis, rich planter of Franklin Co., NC. Two children:

- (1). Fanny Neal Yarborough (see Gen. 8, p. 29)
- (2). Richard Fenner Yarborough, MD. (see Gen. 8, p. 29)

**Gen. 7. MARY, RICHARD, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**  
**a. Martha Ann Lewis**, b. 12-4-1820, d. 12-3-1883, m. 5-15-1839 to Washington Lenoir Branch, Sr., son of Col. John and Elizabeth "Northwood" Branch, b. 12-23-1803 in Halifax Co, NC, d. 12-8-1888 in Warren Co, NC at his daughter Agnes' home. They had seven children:  
 (1). **Mary Elizabeth Branch**, b. 4-2-1840, d. 2-13-1871, both in Franklin Co, NC, never married.  
 (2). **Washington Lenoir Branch, Jr.** (see Gen. 8, p. 29)

**Gen. 7. STOKES A., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**  
**f. Young D. Allen**, m. Sarah Sale, lived in Carroll Co., TN in 1830's and 1840's. One child, at least:  
 (1). **Camilla Allen** (Gen. 8, p. 30).

**Gen. 7. STOKES A., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**  
**g. Stokes Allen Yarbrough**, b. 8-11-1812 in Oglethorpe Co, GA, d. 9-11-1874 in AL, m. 9-26-1834 to Jane Sentelle, b. 12-18-1813 in Lawrence District, SC, d. 12-23-1885 in Orion, AL, moved to AL from GA abt. 1843-45, Coosa Co, AL in 1850 Census. Eight children:  
 (1). **Joseph Straton Yarbrough, Rev.**, b. 8-11-1833 in GA, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Jane Emily Thorwer and 2<sup>nd</sup> Emily Jones.  
 (2). **John Cargile Yarbrough**, b. 8-18-1837 in GA, in Civil War, d. after battle of Corinth, buried near Saultillo, MS.  
 (3). **James Charles Yarbrough**, b. 8-18-1839 in GA, in Civil War, d. in Seven Day Battle near Richmond, VA, buried at Drewry's Bluff, later moved to Oakwood Cemetery in Richmond, VA.  
 (4). **Sara Elizabeth Yarbrough**, m. 1<sup>st</sup> George Champion, 2<sup>nd</sup> ?, 3<sup>rd</sup> Mr. Fuller, and 4<sup>th</sup> M. P. Johnson.  
 (5). **Henry Pleasant Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 30).

**Gen. 7. HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**a. Seth Green Yarbrough**, b. 11-13-1819 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 9-12-1894 in St. Francis Co, near the town of Colt, in AR. He and his wife are buried there in the Yarbrough Cemetery, m. on 9-9-1849 in Shelby Co, TN to Elizabeth Bettis, b. 6-24-1831 in Shelby Co, TN, d. 1-24-1910 in Colt, St. Francis Co, AR, and buried with husband. Seth moved to Marshall Co, MS near Holly Springs with his mother in early 1840's, inherited slaves and bought farm there abt. 1846, but soon sold it and moved to Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. He was listed as a real estate salesman in Memphis in a Census record, but moved in 1860's to AR near Prescott, and then near Colt. There he was a postmaster. Four children:

- (1). **Henry Ann Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 31).
- (2). **Mary "Virginia" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 31).
- (3). **Francis "Sally" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, 31).
- (4). **Estelle Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, 31).

**Gen. 7. HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**c. Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough**, b. 2-1-1825 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 11-30-1847 in Marshall Co, MS. Henry Ann is buried in the Davis Family Cemetery on the Davis Plantation near Strawberry, Marshall Co, beside her uncle Wiley Jones Davis. Henry Ann Eliza d. about two weeks after the birth of her second child. Henry Ann's mother, Winifred Davis Yarbrough Winston may have moved to Marshall Co, MS to live with Wiley Davis and his son after their mates had died. Henry Ann Eliza m. James Lewis Phillips on 10-29-1845 in Marshall Co, MS. Both were listed as residents of the County at that time. She may have lived as a child in Franklin Co, NC. She was listed at estate sales of Samuel Joyner on 1-2-1837 and Dec. 1838. Both times there were also Winston men there and listed near her. While this suggests that she grew up in Franklin Co, NC, Richard F. Yarbrough stated in Court that all descendants of James Yarbrough, except Elam Yarbrough, lived outside of NC on 10-12-1832, and our family lore states that her family moved to Alabama, and briefly on to western TN before moving to Marshall Co, MS. After her death, James Lewis Phillips m. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Harriet Pegues and 3<sup>rd</sup> to Amanda Apperton. He had additional children by both of these wives. Two children of Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough Phillips:

- (1). **William Henry Phillips**, b. 1846 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 1862 in Virginia in his first battle of the Civil War.
- (2). **Anna Eliza Phillips** (see Gen. 8, p. 31).

**Gen. 7. NANCY W., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**b. Robert T. Weathers**, b. abt. 1863 in TN, listed as 0-5 in 1840 census, in Decatur Co., GA in 1870 census and farming, m. Elizabeth ?, b. abt. 1830 in GA. Two children, at least:

- (1). **John A. Weathers**, b. abt. 1863 in GA, in Cherokee Co., GA in 1900 census.
- (2). **Miller P. Weathers**, b. abt. 1867 in GA.

**Gen. 7. ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**h. Wilson Carr Yarbrough**, b. 12-28-1836 in Raleigh, Wake Co, NC, d. 7-26-1909 in Rogersville, Lauderdale Co, AL, and is buried in the Rogersville Cemetery. He was living at home when his father died, and was appointed Executor of the Will. He bought 260 acres in the County. He m. on 9-8-1859 to Penelope Ann Riddick, b. 4-18-39 in Madison Co, AL, d. 2-8-1923 in Rogersville, Lauderdale Co, AL, father Joseph Riddick, b. in Madison Co, AL. Wilson



and wife lived in AL after marriage, and he was a farmer. He appears to have gone back to Fayette Co, TN after his father died about 1867, and returned to AL sometime in the 1870's after the birth of Josiah Riddick Yarbrough, bought a farm in TN. They had six children:

- (1). **Thomas Lynwood Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 32).
- (2). **Anna Belle Yarbrough**, b. 4-9-1863 in Macon, Fayette Co, TN or Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL. She was living at home in 1900 Census in Rogersville, Lauderdale Co, AL.
- (3). **Mary Ellen Yarbrough**, b. 1865 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (4). **Josiah Riddick Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 32).
- (5). **Steward Earnest Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 32).
- (6). **R. L. Yarbrough (dau.)**, b. abt. 1878 in Florence area of Colbert Co, AL.

**Gen. 7. SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**a. Charles O. Yarbrough**, b. 8-24-1824 in AL, m. Ameda Rice in 4-13-1848 in Madison Co, AL. She is living with Jonathan Rice and family in area of Hayes Store and New Market in 1870. Her husband is not there in 1860 or 1870 but was there in 1850. He was a school teacher. The 1880 Census states that she was widowed, so he might have d. before 1860.

- (1). **Sophia Jane Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1855 in AL. She is listed as Jane in 1860 Census and Sophia J. in the 1870 Census.
- (2). **Joseph Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1857 in AL, and living with mother and farming in the county in 1880.
- (3). **Laura Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1858 in AL.

**Gen. 7. SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**c. Eliza Jane Yarbrough**, b. 1-28-1828 in AL, m. John J. B. Yarbrough on 1-24-1849 in Madison Co, AL, he was b. abt. 1825 in NC. The family was living with her parents in the 1850 Census. They all looked like children of Samuel, but look where John Yarbrough was born in NC, just as her husband in the 1860 Census. Samuel Yarbrough had married and lived in Madison Co, AL, not NC. Note that William Yarbrough, the baby in the 1850 census, was the oldest child of Eliza Jane and John. Note also their post office in 1860 Census was Haye's Store just as her parents, brother James Yarbrough and sister-in-law, Ameda Yarbrough.

- (1). **William Fletcher Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 33).
- (2). **Temperance Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1858 in AL.

Note: E. F. Yarbrough, abt. 20 was a male in their household in the 1860 Census. This was son of Elam B. Yarbrough, Samuel's older brother in Fayette Co, TN. He was listed as "serving".

**Gen. 7. SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**e. Samuel Houston Yarbrough**, b. 11-16-1833 in AL, d. 5-7-1915 in Madison Co, AL, m. Mary Addie Russey on 5-27-1860 in Madison Co, AL. She was b. abt. 1830 in TN, d. 3-15-1918 in Madison Co, AL. Samuel was a merchant in Madison Co, AL. He may have worked at Haye's Store since it was also the post office for his father and Eliza Jane Yarbrough. He was a farmer in 1870, and his post office was New Market. They were farming in 1880, but living in Huntsville in 1900 Census. Five children:

- (1). **Charley F. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1862 in Madison Co, AL, d. May 1931 in Madison Co, AL.
- (2). **Elbert C. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 33).
- (3). **William M. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 33).



- (4). **Texis E. Yarbrough**, b. Apr. 1887 in Madison Co, AL.
- (5). **Nannie Yarbrough**, b. May 1882 in Madison Co, AL, still at home in 1900.

**Gen. 7. SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**h. Robert J. Yarbrough**, b. 8-5-1840 in AL, still at home in 1860, m. Elvira ?, b. abt. 1847 and living in the County in 1880 Census, where he was a farmer. Four children:

- (1). **Sebron Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1865 in AL.
- (2). **Betsy Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1869 in AL.
- (3). **Catherine Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1872 in AL.
- (4). **Houston Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1876 in AL.

**Gen. 7. SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**i. George W. Yarbrough**, b. 1-9-1842 in AL, at home in 1860 Census, in Elmore Co, AL in 1870, m. Mary ?, b. abt. 1835 in AL, George was a farmer but could be the wrong George Yarbrough.

- (1). **George Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1865 in AL.
- (2). **William Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1866 in AL.

**Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**c. Martha Garland Yarbrough**, b. 5-30-1834 in TN, d. 2-1-1910 in MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> in 1851 to W. W. Cockrum of DeSoto Co, MS on 12-26-1851, and 2<sup>nd</sup> in 1870 to James Sims. Three children:

- (1). **Beatrice Sims**, m. Mr. Taylor.
- (2). **Virginia Cockrum or Sims**
- (3). **James Sims Jr.**

**Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**d. Dianithia Beatrice "Beatrice" Yarbrough**, b. 7-18-1836 in TN, d. 5-23-1862 in MS, buried in Holly Springs, MS, m. Dr. William M. Compton, b. 7-18-1836, d. 5-23-1862, buried with his wife. Three children:

- (1). **Charles Yarbrough Compton**, b. 7-14-1860, d. 2-26-1861, buried in Hill Crest Cemetery in Holly Springs, MS with his parents.
- (2). **William A. Compton**
- (3). **Fanny Compton**

**Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**e. Charles "Charlie" Garland Yarbrough**, b. 8-30-1838 in Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS, d. 2-10-1907 in Marshall Co, MS, buried in Holly Springs with his wife, m. 1st Janie Taylor, b. 10-17-1846, d. 4-21-1877 in Marshall Co, MS. Three children in the 1880 Census. His mother is living with them in the 1880 Census. He was an executor of his father's Will. He was in the Civil War, enlisted in the 3<sup>rd</sup> MS Cav, E 2<sup>nd</sup> H. (There is a record in Tate Co, MS that shows a Charles Garland Yarbrough m. Bettie Anderson in Tate Co, MS on 10-22-1885. Her bother was R. V. Anderson, and sisters were Sally B. Parrish and Eliza J. Daughterty. This shows in the Tate Co, MS marriage records and sounds like she was in Charles Garland's mother's family).

- (1). **Charles Yarbrough**, b. 1872 in MS.
- (2). **P. J. Yarbrough**, b. 1874 in MS.

(3). **Janie Y. Yarbrough**, b. 1876 in MS, d. 1960, m. John Ingram, b. 9-10-1869, d. 6-20-1937, buried in Hill Crest Cemetery in Holly Springs, MS. He was a brother of Earl Ingram.

(4). **C. Garland Anderson Yarbrough**, son of C. G. and E. A. Yarbrough, b. 12-27-1886, b. Holly Springs, MS, buried with his father and apparently step mother?

"Note" One M. J. Yarbrough, age 28 lived with this family in the 1880 Census. The relationship is listed as S. L. Or S. H. Nieces and nephews also lived with them. I believe they are the children of his brother John Yarbrough who is known to have died before 1891.

Nieces and nephews living with family in 1880 census:

(1). A. L. Yarbrough, b. 1874 in MS.

(2). David Yarbrough, b. 1875 in MS.

(3). James E. Yarbrough, b. 1877 in MS.

#### **Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**f. Dr. Archibald "Archie" Samuel Yarbrough**, b. 10-12-1841 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 5-14-1914 in Como, Panola Co, MS. He was a physician and wealthy planter (2,300 acre plantation) in Panola Co, MS. He also appears to have spent time in Tate Co, MS from the records there. He had been sickly as a boy. At 18, he went to Texas and spent a year as a cowboy. He returned to MS and studied medicine with Dr. William M. Compton, and at the Medical College at Nashville, TN. He was a surgeon in the Civil War, and he served with a brother, George Woodson Yarbrough, in the 1<sup>st</sup> MS Infantry. He was captured and released two times. His Civil War time has been written up in the Yarbrough Quarterly. He enlisted in the 1<sup>st</sup> MS Cav., Co. B, Asst Surgeon. He was elected to the legislature as a democrat from his Co. in 1889. He m. 1<sup>st</sup> in 1865, Texanna J. Wilburn, b. 9-23-1843, d. 6-18-1872, parents Elizah and Eliza Wilboun. All from the 1<sup>st</sup> m. are buried in the same cemetery in Panola Co, MS. He m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Emma McGehee abt. 1875, parents were Edward and Sarah McGehee, a prominent pioneer family of Panola Co, MS. Three daughters by 1<sup>st</sup> m. and one son by 2<sup>nd</sup> m.:

(1). **Mattie B. Yarbrough**, b. 4-16-1867 in MS, d. 7-25-1892, buried in Panola Co, MS, m. J. B. Davis of Nashville, TN.

(2). **May B. Yarbrough**, b. 5-1-1869 in MS, d. 1-16-1900, buried in Panola Co, MS, m. J. B. Wardlaw of Como, MS.

(3). **Minnie L. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 33)

(4). **Archibald Samuel Yarbrough Jr.**, b. in MS.

#### **Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**g. George Woodson Yarbrough**, b. 7-18-1842 in Marshall Co., MS, d. 9-6-1911 in Marshall Co, MS, buried in Hill Crest Cemetery, Holly Springs, MS Cemetery with his brother, Charles G. Yarbrough, m. on 10-312-1866 in Marshall Co, MS to Ellen Jones, b. abt. 1844. He was in the Civil War, enlisting in the 34<sup>th</sup> MS Inf., Co., F as a Pvt. Nine children:

(1). **Malerb Yarbrough**

(2). **John W. Yarbrough**

(3). **Woodson Yarbrough**

(4). **Garland "Hamlett" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 33).

(5). **George Yarbrough**, m. Belle KcKinney on 10-10-1885 in Marshall Co., MS.

(6). **Henry Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1884 in Marshall Co, MS, lived with brother Hamlett Yarbrough in 1920 Census.

(7). **Ida Yarbrough** (see Gen. 8, p. 34)

(8). **Medora "Dora" Yarbrough**, b. 1869 in 1900 Census and at home living with brother Hamlett Yarbrough in the 1920 Census.

(9). **Lelia Yarbrough**, b. 1882 in MS, living at home in 1900 Census.

**Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**h. James Henry "Henry" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1845 in Marshall Co, MS, m. Maggie Spradley on 8-14-1871. She was b. in MS abt. 1851. He enlisted in the Civil War in the 34<sup>th</sup> MS Inf., Co., F as a Pvt. At least four children from the 1880 Marshall Co, MS Census.

(1). **Anna Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1872 in MS.

(2). **Sallie Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1876 in MS.

(3). **Frank Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1878 in MS.

(4). **John Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1879 in MS.

**Gen. 7. CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**i. John W. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1847, d. bet. 1872 and 1891. He was not listed in the 1880 Census in Marshall Co. He was listed in "Abstract of Goodspeed's MS Memoirs", Gillis, 1962, and was listed as one of his father's Executors in his father's Will, m. Sela McKinnney on 6-19-1869, and appears to be the one divorced by Priscilla Yarbrough on 7-25-1877 in Marshall Co, MS. Three children, I believe these were John's children living, in C. G. Yarbrough's home in the 1880 Census.

(1). **A. L. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1874 in MS.

(2). **David Yarbrough**, b. 1875 in MS.

(3). **James E. Yarbrough**, b. 1877 in MS.

**Gen. 7. NATHANIEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**e. James Henry Yarbrough**, b. 11-8-1836 in Benton Co, AR, d. 10-23-1905 in Smith Co, TX, m. in Smith Co, TX on 10-13-1859 to Susan Polina Martin, b. 12-14-1832, d. 3-21-1914. They are both buried in Whitehouse Memorial Cemetery, Southeast Quarter, Section C. She has a rusted funeral home marker. He was shown to be a member of the Whitehouse Methodist Church in 1871. The 1890 county tax rolls showed that he obtained 100 acres of land in the county in one survey and 10 acres in another. Five children:

(1). **Margaret Yarbrough**, b. 5-15-1856 in Smith Co, TX.

(2). **Pink F. Yarbrough**, b. 10-22-1860 in Smith Co, TX.

(3). **Henry Etter Yarbrough**, b. 12-2-1863 in Smith Co, TX.

(4). **John Nathaniel Yarbrough**, b. 3-20-1869 in Smith Co, TX, d. 9-1-1947, m. Ida Rebecca ?, b. 8-28-1876, d. 5-25-1956. They are buried in the Whitehouse Memorial Cemetery, Smith Co, TX.

(5) **Carrie Jane Yarbrough**, b. 12-27-1872 in Smith Co, TX, m. J. M. Agnew on 12-12-1897 in Smith Co, TX.

**Gen. 7. ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**a. Mary "May" Davis**, b. 1826 in TN, m. William Peel by 1845 in Chulahoma area, Marshall Co, MS, b. abt. 1815 in AL. He was a farmer and lived next to Charles Yarbrough. She was raised in the area, part of the time in the home of her Uncle, Charles Yarbrough. She was

thought to live part of the time with the Peel's, maybe Maj. Volney Peel's family. Mary and William Peel d. in the 1850's. Two children:

- (1). **Ellen Davis Peel** (see Gen. 8, p. 34)
- (2). **William Hunter "Hunter" Peel** (see Gen. 8, p. 34)

#### GENERATION 8.

##### **Gen. 8. JAMES, ARCHIBALD, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(3). **Robert Edgar Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1847/8, m. Sarah "Sally" Curtes Brodie, b. 1853/1854. Four children:

- (A). **James Edgar Yarbrough**, b. 9-5-1870, d. 4-30-1909, m. Mary Louise Eskridge, b. 9-12-1880, d. abt. 1963.
- (B). **Benjamin Green Yarbrough**, d. Dec. 1956, m. Nonie Riddle.
- (C). **Annie Yarbrough**, m. Alton Perkins.
- (D). **Robert Reid**, m. Viola Ware.

##### **Gen. 8. WILLIAM, HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **Julia J. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1857, d. 1936 in Lee Co., AR, m. George W. Slaughter in 1879 in AR, he was Alderman from 1884 to 1888 in Marianna, Lee Co, AR, and Sheriff in the same County in the late 1890's. He was also mayor of Marianna for seven years. One child:

- (A). **Henry George Slaughter II** (see Gen. 9, p. 34).

##### **Gen. 8. DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(3). **James S. Yarbrough**, b. 10-7-1838 in Giles Co., TN, d. 10-18-1916 in Limestone Co, AL, buried in Athens City Cemetery, Lot 723, m. Margaret A. Petty 11-25-1875 in Giles Co, TN, b. 5-20-1854 in Aspen Hill, TN, d. 11-23-1916 in Limestone Co, AL, buried Athens City Cemetery with husband. One child, at least:

- (A). **Katie B. Yarbrough**, b. May 1890 in AR.

##### **Gen. 8. DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(4). **David Alexander Yarbrough**, b. 8-14-1840 near Pulaski, Giles Co, TN, went to Limestone Co, AL at age of eight and grew up on family homestead on Florence road near adult home, d. 12-21-1912 in Petty, Limestone Co, AL, buried Yarbrough Cemetery #1, Limestone Co, AL, m. Martha Ophelia "Ophelia" Coffman on 12-24-1874 in Limestone Co, AL, daughter of James Coffman and Harriett Easter, b. 12-29-1850, d. 8-13-1929 in Petty, Limestone Co, AL, buried Yarbrough Cemetery #1 with husband, David Yarbrough was merchant, farmer and inventor in Petty, AL, fought in Confederacy at Murfeesboro, Nashville, Franklin and Atlanta and captured at Selma, AL, Methodist. Three children:

- (A). **Willie Lee Yarbrough** (See Gen. 9, p. 35)
- (B). **Charles Archibald "Archie" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 35)
- (C). **David Luther Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 36)

##### **Gen. 8. DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**



(4). **Leonidas H. "Lee" Yarbrough**, b. 1-23-1844 in TN, listed on Limestone Co, AL 1850 Census, d. 5-28-1903 in Limestone Co, AL, buried Yarbrough Cemetery #1, Limestone Co, AL, m. Alice S. Tucker, 11-24-1875 in Pulaski, Giles Co, TN, daughter of Giles W. Tucker. In 1864, Leonidas joined the Confederate Army, and enlisted in Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Alabama Regiment of Calvary Volunteers, Camp 400 (Thomas Hobbs). After the war, he moved to Petty, AL and then to Athens, AL, buried in Yarbrough Cemetery #1 in Athens. Five children:

(A). **Benny Yarbrough**, b. 1-9-1877, d. 1-14-1877.

(B). **Allie Lee Yarbrough**, b. 7-30-1878, d. 4-10-1879.

(C). **George Earnest "Lee" Yarbrough**, b. 7-26-1880 in AL, d. 7-27-1948 in Tecumseh, OK, m. Florence Miles on 2-24-1923.

(D). **William Edgar Yarbrough**, b. 1-12-1883 in AL, d. 3-2-1975 in Shawnee, OK, m. Estelle Florence Miles, 2-24-1923.

(E). **Mary Ina Yarbrough**, b. 2-4-1885, d. 2-4-1886.

**Gen. 7. DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(5). **Martha Sue Yarbrough**, b. 1-6-1848 in Giles Co, TN, listed on 1850 Limestone Co, AL census, d. 3-6-1913 in Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery, listed in Franklin Co, TX, m. James Archibald Yarbrough on 10-24-1869 in Limestone Co, AL, son of Henry Yarbrough and Mary Malone, b. 11-5-1832 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 3-16-1906 in Needmore, Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery in Franklin Co, TX. He was Captain in the Civil War. James Archibald's obituary published in the Alabama Courier on 4-11-1906, Athens, Limestone Co, AL as "Fifty years ago Captain Yarbrough was the owner of a large farm in this county and in his spacious home, under the wise direction of his gracious mother, delighted to entertain his numerous friends with that lavish hospitality so characteristic of the southern planter of those days. After many years of unprofitable farming, his health failing, he went to Texas, where for a while he enjoyed good health, he began to lose the vigor he seemed to have acquired in his new home, and at length he gave up the useless struggle and died in that distant state, leaving to his wife and children the rich heritage of a good name." Two children:

(A). **Laura Briggs Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 36)

(B). **Thomas H. Yarbrough**, b. 9-5-1871, Limestone Co, AL, d. 3-17-1949, m. Maude Black on 10-26-1904 in Limestone Co, AL at bride's residence, b. Limestone Co, AL, d. San Antonio, TX. They were listed in Lamar Co., TX in 1900 Census.

(C). **Fenner Murray Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 36)

(D). **Edward C. Yarbrough**, b. 4-1-1874, Limestone Co., AL, d. 4-13-1952.

(E). **Jimmie Yarbrough**, b. 2-6-1877 in Limestone Co., AL, d. 2-6-1877 in Limestone Co., AL

(F). **Mary Williamson Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 37)

(G). **Mattie Sue Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 37)

(H). **James Archibald "Jamie" Yarbrough, Jr.** (see Gen. 9, p. 38)

(I). **William Henry Yarbrough**, (see Gen. 9, p. 38)

(J). **Lizzie Deloney Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 38)

**Gen. 8. HENRY, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR, RICHARD.**

(2). **Henry Lee Yarbrough**, b. 6-6-1865 in TX, d. 1-8-1950 in MS, m. on 1-25-1888 in Tate Co, MS to Mary Levicy King, b. abt. 1865 in MS, Henry Lee Yarbrough was a physician and

Mary was a postmistress in Tunica Co, in the 1910s. Eight Children. The names of the 1<sup>st</sup> eight children are taken from the Tunica Co, MS Census records of 1900 and 1910.

(A). **Mamie (Mary in 1910 Tate Co, MS Census) Yarbrough**, b. Sept. 1889 in MS.

(B). **Inez P. Yarbrough**, b. Oct. 1890 in MS.

(C). **Henry Wylie Yarbrough**, b. Jan. 1892 in MS.

(D). **David W. Yarbrough**, b. Feb. 1894 in MS.

(E). **Thomas Curtis Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 38)

(F). **Frieda? "Helen" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1902 in MS.

(G). **Vardeman "Vollie" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1906 in MS.

(H). **Melba Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1904 in MS.

**Gen. 8. RICHARD, RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(5). **William Henry Yarborough**, b. 5-31-1870 in Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, m. 8-19-1900 to Eloise Hill, d. 8-19-1943, mother was Tempee Gee and father William Henry Hill. William Henry Yarborough was an attorney and mayor of Louisburg, NC, 1896-1901, member House of Rep., 1901. Two children:

(A). **Richard Fenner Yarborough**, b. 4-19-1901, d. 6-6-1901.

(B). **Charles Hill Yarborough**, b. 4-26-1902.

**Gen. 8. WILLIAM, RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(1). **Fanny Neal Yarborough**, b. 10-11-1870, d. 7-2-1941, m. at Louisburg, NC on 11-29-1898 to Thomas Walter Bickett, b. 2-28-1869, d. at Raleigh, NC on 12-27-1921. Two children:

(A). **William Yarborough Bickett** (see Gen. 9, p. 39)

**Gen. 8. WILLIAM, RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **Richard Fenner Yarborough, M. D.**, b. 3-21-1872, d. at Louisburg, NC, m. 6-22-1944 to Martha Harriet Ballard, both buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Louisburg, NC. Two children:

(A). **Richard Fenner Yarborough**, graduate of U. S. Naval Academy, m. Evelyn Peele, No issue.

(B). **Martha Harriet Ballard Yarborough**.

**Gen. 8: MARTHA B., MARY L., RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **Washington Lenoir Branch, Jr.**, b. 5-10-1841 in Franklin Co, NC, d. 6-26-1896 in Augusta Co, VA, m. 4-27-1880 in Warren Co, NC to Sue Thompson Robertson, b. 9-19-1862 in Warren Co, NC, d. 4-9-1930 in Huntington, Cabell Co, WV, daughter of Thomas B. and Emily (Thompson) Robertson. Eight children:

(A). **Etta Lenoir Branch**, b. 2-3-1881 in Warren Co, NC, d. 8-31-1974 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. in Staunton, Augusta Co, VA on 9-8-1903 to Abraham Evers Morton Null, as his second wife.

(B). **Ezra "Bud" Branch**, b. May 1883 at Robertson Crossroads, Warren Co, NC, d. in a train accident 19001-2 near Hinton, Summer Co, WV, never married.

- (C). **John Richard Branch**, b. 5-20-1885 in Warren Co, NC, d. 10-8-1952 in Huntington, Cabell Co, WV, never married.
- (D). **William Norwood "Nord" Branch** (see Gen. 9, p. 39).
- (E). **Gideon Alston Branch**, b. 3-22-1888 in Warren Co, NC, d. 1-30-1972 in Huntington, Cabell Co, WV, m. as 2<sup>nd</sup> husband on 7-5-1928 in Waverly, Pike Co, OH to Sadie (Chandler) Pauley.
- (F). **Henry Clay Branch**, b. 3-10-1890 in Warren Co, NC, d. 8-11-1970 in Huntington, Cabell Co, WV, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mamie (Evans) Thomas and 2<sup>nd</sup> on 8-9-1938 to Margaret Dale (Evans) Johnson, no known children:
- (G). **Rosa Willie Branch**, b. 1892 and d. same year.
- (H). **Agnes Maybelle Branch**, b. 11-5-1893 in Staunton, Augusta Co, VA, d. 1-16-1986 in St. Petersburg, FL, but buried in Lexington, Fayette Co, KY, m. 11-28-1917 in Charleston, Kanawha Co, WV to William Roe Fenimore.

**Gen. 8. YOUNG A., Stokes A., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- (1). **Camilla Allen**, m. Walter R. Vreeland. One child, at least:
- (A). **Sarah Camilla Vreeland**, m. **Sidney H. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 39).

**Gen. 8: STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- (5). **Henry Pleasant Yarbrough**, b. June 1845 in Crenshaw Co, AL, d. 8-5-1868 in Crenshaw Co, AL, buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery in Montgomery, AL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> in Crenshaw Co, AL to Mary Ann Claxton, and 2<sup>nd</sup> to Hattie Jones (no children by Hattie), fell and broke his spine, served in Confederate Army. Thirteen children:
- (A). **Lorene Yarbrough**, b. 3-22-1869, d. 10-18-1?, b. Robchy Mount Cemetery, Crenshaw Co, AL, m. on 9-10-1891 in Crenshaw Co, AL to John Tom Mapes: Two children:
- (B). **Sidney Hallack Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 39).
- (C). **Mabel Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 39)
- (D). **Sarah "Sally" Yarbrough**, b. 1872, d. 7-10-1957, buried Rocky Mount Cemetery, Crenshaw Co, AL, m. on 12-21-1902 in Montgomery, AL to John Tom Mapes.
- (E). **Nannie Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 40)
- (F). **Harold Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 40)
- (G). **Mary Yarbrough**, b. 4-4-1879, d. 2-17-1917, buried Rocky Mount Cemetery, Crenshaw Co., AL, m. 3-23-1907 in Montgomery, AL to Alonzo Morgan.
- (H). **Charlie C. Yarbrough**, b. 4-21-1881, d. 6-5-1881.
- (I). **Clyde Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 40)
- (J). **Robert Allen Yarbrough**, b. 8-3-1895, d. 3-18-1949 in Montgomery, AL, m. 3-31-1914 in Crenshaw Co., AL to Lela Bradley Guy, buried in Greenwood Cemetery in Montgomery, AL. He was a realtor.
- (K). **James D. Yarbrough**, b. 10-12-1886, d. 9-26-1893, buried Rocky Mount Cemetery.
- (L). **Joseph Calvin Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 40)
- (M). **Ben Tom Yarbrough**, b. 11-10-1891, m. 1-3-1916 in Montgomery, AL to Camilla McDougal, buried in Montgomery, AL in Greenwood Cemetery. He was a dentist. No Children.

**Gen. 8: SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(1). **Henry Ann Yarbrough**, b. 7-1-1850 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 11-13-? In Harrisburg, AR to John Ratcliffe Steele. Seven children:

(A). **Annie Steele** (see Gen. 9, p. 41)

(B). **Betty Edna Steele**, b. 1873-4.

(C). **John Moore Steele** (see Gen. 9, p. 41)

(D). **Seth Ratchiffe Steele** (see Gen. 9, p. 41)

(E). **Stanford Steele** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)

(F). **Mary Elizabeth Steele** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)

(G). **Amelia Steele**, b. 1892.

**Gen. 8. SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **Mary "Virginia" Yarbrough**, b. 9-27-1852 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, d. 1-5-1882 in Forrest City, St. Francis Co, AR, m. on 12-7-1876 in Forrest City, St. Francis Co, AR to Joseph A. Wolf, b. 11-3-1850 and a mason. One child:

(A). **Oscar P. Wolf** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)

**Gen. 8. SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(3). **Francis "Sally" Yarbrough**, b. 1-21-1855 in Memphis, TN, d. 8-25-1877 in Forrest City, St. Francis Co AR, m. on 12-5-1874 to John Dunn, Forrest City, St. Francis Co, AR. Two children:

(A). **Mary Elizabeth Dunn** (Gen. 9, p. 42)

(B). **Edna Virginia Dunn**, b. 1877, d. 1877.

**Gen. 8. SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(4). **Estelle Yarbrough**, b. 6-26-1857 in Shelby Co, TN, d. 1937 in Colt, AR area, buried in Yarbrough Cemetery near Colt, m. on 3-10-1884 in Newcastle, AR to James J. Peavy, b. 9-21-1848, d. 5-21-1924 in the Colt area and buried with his wife. Three children:

(A). **Effie Peavy** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)

(B). **Fannie Lee Peavy** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)

(C). **Lizzie Jewel Peavy**, b. 1891, m. Thomas Higgs.

**Gen. 8. HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **Anna Eliza Phillips**, b. 11-14-1847 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 9-2-1899 in Marshall Co, MS, buried in the Young Plot in the Hill Crest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co, MS, m. William "Will" Allanson Young of Marshall Co, MS, b. 2-12-1842 in Shelby Co, TN, d. 9-23-1910 in Shelby Co, TN. He m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tumpie Strong, widow of C. Thede Strong, when they were elderly. Will is buried with them in the Salem Presbyterian Church Cemetery in Northern edge of Shelby Co., TN. His parents were William "Billy" Henry Young, son of Joseph Young and Elizabeth Hale of Sumner Co., TN and Sarah Wilson, daughter of Montelion Wilson and Sarah White, both b. Sumner Co, TN. Anna Eliza and Will were Presbyterians, but became Methodists when moved to Victoria, MS. They lived in Wall Hill, Marshall Co, MS area until moving to Victoria, Marshall Co, MS to be near railroad for their retail and cotton buying business. Eight children:



- (A). **William Henry "Little Henry" Young**, b. 1-31-1867, d. 10-28-1868, buried in tiny Phillips Cemetery on property line dividing Phillips-Young farms near Wall Hill in western Marshall Co, MS, cemetery last seen in 2006.
- (B). **Alfred Wayland Young**, b. 5-30-1868, d. 1-16-1888 of measles and pneumonia, called "Brother Wayland" by other children. Named for a Virginia family that had been very kind to Will Young in Civil War, buried in Hill Crest Cemetery in Holly Springs, Marshall Co, MS.
- (C). **Minnie Iola Young** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)
- (D). **Seth Yarbrough Young, Sr.** (see Gen. 9, p. 42)
- (E). **Lizzie Hargus "Little Lizzie" Young**, b. 6-12-1874, d. 11-20-1877 in Marshall Co, MS.
- (F). **Anna Louis Young** (see Gen. 9, p. 43)
- (G). **Cora Withers Young**, b. 9-26-1886, d. 11-24-1890.
- (H). **William Alfred "AL" Young**, b. 8-12-1889, d. 1-8-1911 of measles and pneumonia in Waco, where he was living with Anna Louis' family, buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Waco, TX. Anna Louis d. that morning and AL that afternoon.

**Gen. 8. WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- (1). **Thomas Lynwood Yarbrough**, b. 1-28-1861 in TN, or Colbert, Cherokee Co, AL, m. Mary Florence Douthit, b. 8-3-1867. Fourteen children:
- (A). **James Herbert Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 44).
- (B). **Walter Cloud Yarbrough**, b. 1885.
- (C). **Ernest Marvin Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 44).
- (D). **George Lester Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 44)
- (E). **Edgar Rivers Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 44)
- (F). **Ella Mae Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 44)
- (G). **Lucille Yarbrough**, b. 1897 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (H). **Clyde Yarbrough**, b. 1899 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (I). **Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 45)
- (J). **Willie Lee Yarbrough**, b. 1904 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (K). **Louise Yarbrough**, b. 1905 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (L). **Thomas Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 45)
- (M). **Bonnie Yarbrough**, b. 1910 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.
- (N). **Rowe Douthit Yarbrough**, b. 1912 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL.

**Gen. 8. WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (4). **Josiah Riddick Yarbrough**, b. 8-13-1867, buried Liberty Cemetery there. He m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mary Ida Porter, b. 5-23-1877 in Talladega, Talladega Co, AL on 1-24-1901 in Talladega, AL. At least one child:
- (A). **Porter Laverne Yarbrough**, 2-2-1901 in AL.

**Gen. 8. WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (5). **Steward Earnest Yarbrough**, b. Jan. 1874 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, d. 6-26-1913 in Rogersville, Lauderdale Co, AL, still living with parents in Lauderdale Co, AL in 1900 Census. Four Children:
- (A). **Louise B. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 45)

**(B). Mable Clair Yarbrough**, 9-1-1906 in Rogersville, AL, d. 11-30-1987, m. William Roland Warwick, b. 8-26-1905 in Dolomite, AL. Four Children.

**(C). Marie Ida Yarbrough**, b. 5-7-1908 in Rogersville, AL.

**(D). Stewart Ernest Lavern Yarbrough** (became Stewart Frank Fenton on 5-6-1942) (see Gen. 9, P. 44).

**Gen. 8. ELIZA Y., SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD:**

**(1). William Fletcher Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1849 in AL, d. Sep. 1923 in Madison Co, AL, m. to Ada A. in the 1870 Census, he is a farm laborer in the County in the New Market Post Office area. He and his sister were living with their grandparents in the 1870 census. His sister was living with him in the 1880 census of the County. He was a merchant and unmarried at the time. In 1920, they lived in the New Merchant area where he was a gun merchant, and his son's family was with him or next door.

**(A). Fletcher F. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 45).

**Gen. 8. SAMUEL, SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(2). Elbert C. Yarbrough**, b. Apr. 1869 in Madison Co, AL, d. 5-1-1949 in Madison Co, AL. He and his son were living with his father in the 1900 Census, but there was no wife there, m. 1<sup>st</sup> ?, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bessie ?, b. abt. 1880 in TN, he lived in Huntsville and was a coal merchant. Two children, at least:

**(A). Walter R. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1905 in AL, d. 8-13-1943 in Madison Co, AL.

**(B). Mary E. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1908 in Madison Co, AL.

**Gen. 8. SAMUEL, SAMUEL, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(3). William M. Yarbrough**, b. Feb. 1871 in Madison Co, AL, d. Feb. 1930 in Madison Co, AL, m. Maud ?, b. AL abt. 1882. He was living with father in 1900, and a hardware merchant in Huntsville in 1920 Census. Two children, at least:

**(A). Walter R. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1905 in AL, d. 8-13-1943 in Madison Co, AL.

**(B). Mary E. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1908 in AL.

**Gen. 8. ARCHIBALD, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**(3). Minnie L. Yarbrough**, b. 1871 in MS, d. 1935, m. Earnest Goodrich Taylor. They are buried in Panola Co., MS. One Daughter:

**(A). Ernestine Taylor**, b. 1897, d. 1955, appears to be buried with parents, m. Mr. Craig.

**Gen. 8. GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**(4). Garland Hamlett "Hamlett" Yarbrough**, b. 1-15-1880 in Red Banks area, Marshall Co, MS, d. 1-6-1973 in Red Banks, m. Callie Malone, b. 5-13-1885 in MS, d. 1-24-1964 in Red Banks, buried with husband in Red Banks Cemetery, lived in Red Banks, prosperous farmer and grocer, Methodist. Six children:

**(A). Anna Garland Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1907 in Marshall Co, MS, d. Apr. 2000, , m. Milburn Guyton, lived in Memphis, TN.

**(B). Ellen Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1911 in Marshall Co, MS, m. Ken Duffield.

(C). **Virginia Lanell Yarbrough**, b. 9-6-1913, d. 2-13-1914 in Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS, buried Red Banks Cemetery near her parents.

(D). **George M. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 9, p. 45).

(E). **Garland Hamlett Yarbrough, Jr.** (see Gen. 9, p. 46).

**Gen. 8. GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(7). **Ida Yarbrough**, b. 1-15-1872 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 9-29-1951 in Red Banks area, Marshall Co, MS, and buried in Red Banks Cemetery with her husband, living at home in 1900 Census, m. on 5-25-1904 in Marshall Co, MS to Hillary Etheldred Gardner, b. 12-1-1853 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 8-5-1914 in Marshall Co, MS. Five children:

(A). **John Hillary Gardner** (see Gen. 9, p. 46)

(B). **Helen Anderson Gardner** (see Gen. 9, p. 46)

(C). **Ruth Allen Gardner** (see Gen. 9, p. 47)

(D). **Martha Yarbrough Gardner** (see Gen. 9, p. 47)

(E). **Ida Etheldred "Ted" Gardner** (see Gen. 9, p. 47)

**Gen. 8. MARY P., ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(1). **Ellen Davis Peel**, b. abt. 1846 in Marshall Co, MS, also lived with her uncle Charles Yarbrough and his family after her parents died. They lived next to the Peel's farm. She m. H. L. Alexander b. 1839 in MS. They lived in the Waterford area in the 1880 Census. He was a physician. They moved to Pulaski Co, AR after that. Six children:

(A). **Hunter Peel Alexander** (see Gen. 9, p. 47)

(B). **James H. Alexander**, b. abt. 1868 in MS.

(C). **Walter P. Alexander** (see Gen. 9, p. 47)

(D). **Thomas L. Alexander**, b. abt. 1872 in MS.

(E). **Mary E. Alexander**, b. abt. 1874 in MS.

(F). **Lucy Alexander**, b. abt. 1877 in MS.

**Gen. 8. MARY P., ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(2). **William Hunter Peel**, b. abt. 1847 in Marshall Co, MS, lived with Peel cousins after his parents died, K. J. Peel household in 1860 Census, and I have been told he was later with his aunt Priscilla Duke Davis in northwestern TN. However, he is the Hunter Peel that is in the household of R. A. Peel, 38-year old Physician, in Marshall Co, MS in the 1870 census. Notice that there were no other Hunter Peel's in the United States in 1850, when his parents were living. He appears to have been moving among Peel relatives after his parents' death. In the 1880 Census, he was living in Marshall Co, MS and a farmer. He m. Ina Jane ?, b. abt. 1848 in MS. They were both in Marshall Co, MS in the 1920 Census. Three children:

(A). **Albert Peel**, b. abt. 1878 in MS.

(B). **Mattie Peel**, b. abt. 1881 in MS.

(C). **William Hunter Peel, Jr.** (see Gen. 9, p. 47).

**GENERATION 9.**

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., JULIA S., WILLIAM, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Henry George Slaughter, Jr.**, b. 1886, m. 1929 to Maxine Foster Jernigan. He was a policeman and they had two children. He d. 1937, his wife lived much longer.

(a). **June Slaughter**, b. 1931.

(b). **Henry George Slaughter III** (see Gen. 10, p. 48)

**Gen. 9. DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Willie Lee Yarbrough**, b. 9-22-1876, Limestone Co, AL, d. 1-23-1924 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, buried Athens City Cemetery, Lot 323, m. William Thomas Clay on 11-23, 1898 in Limestone Co., AL. He was b. 1-7-1872, d. 8-21-1941 in Athens, Limestone Co., AL, buried with wife. Three children:

(a). **Kathrine Daly Clay**, b. 9-24-1899, d. abt. 1990 in CA, m. George H. Osborne, abt. 1928, poss. in NY, d. CA.

(b). **William Thomas Clay, Jr.**, b. 5-13-1903, d. 1-18-1944, Athens, Limestone Co., AL, buried Athens City Cemetery, Lot 1227, m. Maureen Gray abt. 1927. She b. 2-10-1905, d. 4-2-1970 in Athens, Limestone Co., AL, buried Athens City Cemetery, lot 1227.

(c). **David Mitchell Clay**, b. 2-23-1905, d. bet. 1988-1989 in NY, m. Dusty ?.

**Gen. 9. DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, Jr., Richard.**

(B). **Charles Archibald "Archie" Yarbrough**, b. 2-1-1882 in AL, d. 12-13-1973 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, buried Pettusville Cemetery, m. Ruby Jo Whitfield on 11-25-1908 in Veto, Limestone Co, AL, daughter of Joseph Whitfield and Mattie Pettus, b. 10-13-1883 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 10-17-1912 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, buried Pettusville Cemetery, m. 2<sup>nd</sup> India Ruth Redus on 12-6-1916, daughter of William Redus and Delia Pettey, she b. 1-25-1893 in Limestone Co., AL, d. 9-2-1971 in Athens, Limestone Co., AL, buried Pettusville Cemetery. Five children, two with 1<sup>st</sup> wife and 3 with 2<sup>nd</sup> wife:

(a). **Martha Jo Yarbrough**, b. 9-29-1909 in Petty, Limestone Co, AL, d. 11-6-1997 in Limestone Co, AL, buried in Pettusville Cemetery, m. Fleming Gilbert Poer, 7-28-1933 in Decatur, Morgan Co, AL, b. 8-17-1902, d. 7-3-1953 in Decatur, Morgan Co, AL, buried Decatur City Cemetery.

(b). **Ruby Robinson Yarbrough**, b. 9-21-1912 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 9-22-1906 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, buried Athens City Cemetery, Lot 994, 1968 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, m. John Hoffman Black abt. 1934, b. 11-29-1906, d. 9-24-1968 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, buried Athens City Cemetery, Lot 994.

(c). **Mary Paul Yarbrough**, b. 10-28-1917 in Pettusville, Limestone Co., AL, m. on 6-27-1942 in Athens, Limestone Co., AL to Philip Andrew Irwin, b. 8-22-1917 in Hillsboro, Lawrence Co, AL, d. 8-22-1994, Decatur, Morgan Co., AL, buried Decatur City Cemetery.

(d). **David Richard Yarbrough**, b. 8-13-1920, Pettusville, Limestone Co., AL, d. 9-10-1920, Limestone Co., AL, buried Pettusville Cemetery, Limestone Co., AL.

(e). **Jane Redus Yarbrough**, b. 8-12-1923, Pettusville, Limestone Co., AL, m. on 8-4-1944 in Elkmont, AL to Johnson Eugene "Gene" Duncan, b. 3-18-1919 in Florence, AL.



**Gen. 9. DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **David Luther Yarbrough**, b. 9-13-,1889 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 9-2-1967 in Limestone Co, AL, m. on 2-10-1922 in Colbert or Limestone Co., AL to Virginia Dare Mitchell, b. 11-17-1896 in Florence, Colbert Co., AL, d. 2-13-1990 in Limestone Co., AL. Two children:

(a). **Katherine Dare Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 48)

(b). **David Archie Yarbrough**, b. 10-27-1927 in Limestone Co, AL, m. Betty Gean Anderson on 12-4-1955 in Iuka, MS, b. Apr. 1938 in Athens, AL.

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Laura Briggs Yarbrough**, b. 8-29-1870, Limestone Co, AL, d. 9-13-1921 in Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery listed in Franklin Co, TX, m. Luke Pryor Moore, 1-21-1891 in Limestone Co, AL, son of Joseph Moore and Susan Bailes, b. 4-8-1870 in Limestone Co, AL and d. 5-8-1944 in Hopkins Co, TX, buried with wife. Six children:

(a). **Lawrence Henry Moore**, b. 11-3-1891, Limestone Co, AL, d. 10-31-1966 in Denton, TX, m. Dessie Mae Laws on 4-5-1914, b. 12-18-1892 Franklin Co, TX, d. 7-29-1972 in Denton, TX.

(b). **Thomas Yarbrough Moore**, b. Limestone Co, AL, m. Floosie Pickens.

(c). **Joseph Addison Moore**, b. 2-6-1898 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 2-21-1969, m. Alva Weatherford, 5-28-1939.

(d). **John Hoffman Moore**, b. 10-15-1904 in Laws, Franklin Co, TX, d. 12-24-1987 in Cass Co, TX, buried Hopkins Co, TX in Fairview Cemetery, m. Mary Mattie Clifton on 6-12-1926 in Sulphur Bluff, Hopkins Co, TX, b. 6-24-1904 in Sulphur Bluff, TX, d. 5-26-1987 in Cass Co, TX, buried Hopkins Co, TX in Fairview Cemetery.

(e). **Elizabeth Moore**, b. 12-3-1906, Franklin Co, TX, d. ?, m. Charles Dawson.

(f). **Emmett Malone Moore**, b. 10-27-1909 in Franklin Co, TX, d. ?, m. Mary Ruth ?.

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Fenner Murray Yarbrough**, b. 12-2-1872 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 2-14-1842 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, buried in Magnolia Cemetery in Evergreen, AL, m. Mary Elizabeth Lauberthal, 2-14-1889 in Tanner, Limestone Co, AL., daughter of Anthony Laubenthal and Mary Laws, Mary Elizabeth b. 9-17-1882 in Deshler, OH, and d. 11-26-1965 in Oakdale, La, buried with husband. Twelve children:

(a). **Eddie Ralph Yarbrough**, b. 2-23-1900, Tanner, Limestone Co, AL, d. 6-26-1953, Houston, TX, m. Elizabeth "Libba" Hagood on 8-19-1920 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, b. 10-24-1901 in Jay, AL, d. 5-21-1979, Statesville, SC. Seven children, but names not available.

(b). **Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 9-1-1901 in Laws, TX, d. 1-31-1971 in Greenville, SC, m. Hampton Percy Williams on 6-17-1928 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, b. 2-21-1903, Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, d. 5-22-981 in Geenville, SC.

(c). **Lena Rebecca Yarbrough**, b. 3-23-1903 in Laws, TX, d. 9-15-1975, buried in Magnolia Cemetery, Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, m. William Jeffries Gough on 1-10-1928, b. 8-20-1901 in Birmingham, AL.

- (d). **Murray James Yarbrough**, b. 1-15-1906 in Tanner, Limestone Co, AL, d. 1-19-1965, Georgiana, AL, m. Elizabeth Morris, 12-29-1933 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, b. 4-13-1907, d. 2-27-1985 in Georgiana, AL.
- (e). **Fenner Maclin Yarbrough**, b. 9-9-1907, Tanner, Limestone Co, AL, d. 12-19-1979, Eustis, FL, m. Sarah Elizabeth Roberson, 2-12-1931 in Amarillo, TX, b. 6-10-1908, d. 3-25-1995, Eustis, FL. Two children, but names not available.
- (f). **Anne Louise Yarbrough**, b. 8-21-1909 in Limestone Co, AL, m. Fred Burnett Hill, Jr, b. 7-1-1934, Land O'Lakes, WI, b. 8-5-1908 in Northfield, Minnesota, d. 8-15-1952 in Northfield, MN. Two children, but names not available.
- (g). **Bessie Laura Yarbrough**, b. 5-7-1914, Limestone Co, AL, d. 5-5-1997 in Limestone Co, AL, buried in Birmingham, AL, m. Charles Henry Boyd, Jr. on 10-29-1936 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, b. 9-10-1910, d. 2-4-1972, buried in Birmingham, AL.
- (h). **Mildred Evelyn Yarbrough**, b. 12-30-1915 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, d. 12-15-1996 in Paducah, KY, m. James Lumar Sinquefield, Jr. on 11-15-1940 in Montgomery, AL, b. 10-2-1912, d. 3-19-1987 in Paducah, KY. Three children, but names not available.
- (i). **John Henry Yarbrough**, b. 3-7-1917 in Athens, Limestone Co, AL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Louise Homer Weaver on 7-25-1942 in Jacksonville, AL, b. 9-26-1922 in Jacksonville, AL, m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lillie Mae Smith on 8-11-1977, b. 3-7-1937 in Cherokee, NC. Four children, but names not available.
- (j). **Mattie Sue Yarbrough**, b. 11-8-1918, Athens, Limestone Co, AL, m. Ernest Hill Smith on 2-27-1938 in Pineville, KY, b. 7-18-1915, Harlan, KY.
- (k). **Thomas Haskin Yarbrough**, b. 7-16-1921, Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, d. 7-26-1989, Oakdale, LA, m. Annie Ruth Ervin, b. 8-20-1949 in Hattiesburg, MS, b. 11-18-1924, Hattiesburg, MS. Five children, but names not available.
- (l). **Marquerite Irene Yarbrough**, b. 5-20-1923 in Evergreen, Conecuh Co, AL, m. Weldon Day Smith on 4-7-1945 in Phenix City, AL, b. 5-6-1922 in DeLeon, TX, d. 1-8-1985, Jena, LA. Two children, but names not available.

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(F). **Mary Williamson Yarbrough**, b. 2-12-1878 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 12-21-1913 in Needmore, Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery in Franklin Co, TX, m. J. E. Tobe Walker on 12-20-1903 in Franklin Co, TX, b. 11-19-1866, d. 12-20-1930 in Needmore, Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery in Franklin Co, TX. Two children:

- (a). **Louise Walker**
- (b). **Ed Walker**

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(G). **Mattie Sue Yarbrough**, b. 10-21-1879 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 9-1-1963 in Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery listed in Franklin Co, TX, m. Faymond E. McAdams on 5-24-1903 in Franklin Co, TX, b. 10-19-1876, d. 3-24-1953 in Needmore, Hopkins Co, TX, buried in Fairview Cemetery in Franklin Co, TX. Two children:

- (a). **Irene McAdams**
- (b). **Mae McAdams**, m. Mr. Bourne.

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(H). **James Archibald "Jamie" Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. 5-16-1882 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 6-20-1911 in Hopkins Co, TX (supposedly of TB), buried in Fairview Cemetery listed in Franklin Co, TX, m. Mattie, b. Oct. 1881 in TX, James was in Milam Co, TX in 1910 Census. One child:  
(a). **Stella Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1900, TX.

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(I). **William Henry Yarbrough**, b. 5-1-1884, d. 6-25-1961, m. Margaret Hite on 6-16-1943. William graduated from University of Texas. One Child:  
(a). **Elaine Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. MARTHA Y., DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(J). **Lizzie Deloney Yarbrough**, b. 4-14-1888 in Limestone Co, AL, d. 9-15-1964 in Baytown, Harris Co, TX, buried in City Cemetery, Mt Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. Tulley Bell Johnson on 10-19-1912 in Mt Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, b. 8-29-1886 in Fayette Co, TX, d. 3-31 in Mt Vernon, Franklin Co, TX. Five children:

(a). **Howard B. Johnson**, b. 10-9-1913 in Franklin Co, TX, d. 10-30-1976 in Dangerfield, TX, buried in Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. Ruth Louise Fulbright, Hopkins Co, TX.

(b). **Eugene Tulley Johnson**, b. 12-17-1919, Mt Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. Eva Lynn Austine Strawn on 8-17-1942 in Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. Quitman, TX, b. 5-14-1918, Idabell, OK.

(c). **Murrell Yarbrough Johnson**, b. 6-1-1923 in Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, d. 10-11-1985, Texas City, TX, m. Christell Newberry. Two children, twins, names not available.

(d). **Milton Loyd Johnson**, b. 12-4-1924, Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Lola Mae Bonham, 5-24-1948 in Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, d. 5-14-1986 in Carthage, TX, m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Janie/ Lanie Kaufman in June 1987.

(e). **Wayne Cecil Johnson**, b. 9-30-1928 in Mt. Vernon, Franklin Co, TX, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Ruth Ann Jimison on 6-23-1951 in Antioch, Delta Co, TX, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Deanna Glutz on 12-31-1972.

**Gen. 9. HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(E). **Thomas Curtis Yarbrough** (appears to be Charlie or Charley in 1910 Quitman Co, MS Census), b. July 1899, d. 1958, m. Minta Baker Wailes. Four children:

(a). **Thomas Curtis Yarbrough, Jr.** (see Gen. 10, p. 48)

(b). **William Baker Yarbrough**

(c). **Marianne Yarbrough**

(d). **Jack Wailes Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. FANNY, WILLIAM, RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**



(A). **William Yarborough Bickett**, b. 8-30-1899, Prosecuting Officer, 7<sup>th</sup> Judicial District, and Judge of Superior Court, 7<sup>th</sup> District, m. 11-18-1925 to Cecile Meetze of Lexington, SC, b. 12-18-1902, resided in Raleigh, NC. Three children:

(a). **Fanny Yarbrough Bickett**, b. 5-19-1927.

(b). **Cecile Meetze Bickett**, b. 5-19-1931, m. 5-2-1953 to Joseph James Barrow.

(c). **Caroline "Bill" Pinckney Bickett**, b. 2-11-1936.

**Gen. 9. WASHINGTON B., MARTHA B., MARY L., NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(D). **William Norwood "Nord" Branch, Sr.**, b. at Robertson's Crossroads, Warren Co, NC, 12-15-1886, d. 2-4-1965 in Huntington, Cabell Co, WV, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 12-18-1918 in Logan Co, WV to Icy Maud Amelia Christian, daughter of Albert Leander and Emma Lodosky (Mitchell)

Christian, b. 5-12-1891, d. 4-3-1943. After her death, he m. 2<sup>nd</sup> 12-28-1946 to Lola Marie "Avis" (Harmon) Chafin, dau. of George Robert and Cora (Ferrell) Avis. Four children:

(a). **Agnes Emma Branch** (the geneologist), b. 11-22-1922 in Logan, Logan Co, WV, m. 7-28-1945 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY to Carl Kenneth Pearlman, M.D.

(b). **William Norwood Branch, Jr.**, b. 6-15-1924 in Logan, WV, m. 1<sup>st</sup>?, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mary Martin Buckner, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Kathleen Teresa Schleder.

(c). **Sally Araminta Branch**, b. 4-7-1927 in Logan Co, WV, m. 8-20-1951 in Chapel Hill, Orange Co, NC to Douglas McIntosh McNair, PhD.

(d). **James Christian Branch, M. D.**, b. 1-29-1931 in Logan Co, WV, never married.

**Gen. 9. HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

(B). **Sidney Hallack Yarbrough**, b. 12-28-1870, d. 11-29-1955 in Montgomery, AL, buried in Greenwood Cemetery in Montgomery, AL, m. 10-18-1899 to Sara Camilla Vreeland, granddaughter of Young D. Allen, b. 3-24-1870 in New Orleans, LA, d. 10-27-1915 in Montgomery, AL. They lived on Yarbrough Road, Presbyterian. Three children.

(a). **Camilla Allen Yarbrough**, b. 8-9-1900, d. 12-6-1978 in Montgomery, AL, buried in Greenwood Cemetery, m. 1-18-1923 in Montgomery, AL to Thomas Murray Stowers. No children:

(b). **Mary Imogene Yarbrough**, b. 6-30-1904, d. 4-4-1967 in Montgomery, AL, buried in Greenwood Cemetery in Montgomery, AL, unmarried.

(c). **Sidney Halleck Yarbrough, Jr.** (see Gen. 10, p. 48)

**Gen. 9. HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Mabel Yarbrough**, b. 8-19-1872, d. 10-7-1957, buried Rocky Mount Cemetery, Crenshaw Co, AL, m. on 12-25-1890 in Crenshaw Co, AL to Frank Champion. Three children:

(a). **Archie Benjamin Champion**, b. 10-2-1891, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Evelyn Brannon of Mobile, AL on 4-3-1933, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Annie Maude Campbell of Laurel Hill, FL on 3-27-1957 at Troy, AL. No children.

(b). **Leon Quintis Champion** (see Gen. 10, p. 49)

(c). **Claude Harold Champion** (see Gen. 10, p. 49)



- (d). **Mary Lore Champion**, b. 8-21-1898, m. 10-22-1921 at LaPine, AL to John Gaylord Spradley of Patsburg, AL.
- (e). **Mittie Frank Champion**, b. 7-11-1900, m. Hines Kenyon Francis on 3-18-1948 in Montgomery, AL, retired teacher. No children.
- (f). **Clyde Elizabeth Champion**, b. 4-13-1903, taught school, later employed by state.
- (g). **Annie Lou Champion** (see Gen. 10, p. 49).
- (h). **Yarbrough Lafayette Champion** (see Gen. 10, p. 49).
- (i). **Susie Jane Champion** (see Gen. 10, p. 49)

Gen. 9. **HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (E). **Nannie Yarbrough**, b. 1-4-1876, d. 1-4-1959 in Montgomery, AL, buried Greenwood Cemetery in Montgomery, AL, m. 12-26-1894 to Lon Barfield, later separated, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> to S. C. Gowan. Three children:
  - (a). **Althea Lois Barfield** (see Gen. 10, p. 49)
  - (b). **Lucius Cornelius Barfield** (see Gen. 10, p. 50)
  - (c). **Mable Barfield** (see Gen. 10, p. 50)

Gen. 9. **HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (F). **Harold Yarbrough**, b. 2-27-1877, d. 6-14-1966 in Montgomery, AL, buried in Greenwood Cemetery in Montgomery, AL, m. 2-27-1908 in Deatsville, AL to Sarah C. "Dolly" Heath. Six children:
  - (a). **Lorena Yarbrough**, b. 1-9-1909, m. 6-23-1928 to Ernest Hollon, b. 11-19-1904. No children.
  - (b). **Evelyn Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 50)
  - (c). **Henry Harold Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 50).
  - (d). **Sarah Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 50).

Gen. 9. **HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (I). **Clyde Yarbrough**, b. 6-19-1882, d. 6-21-1943, buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery, Crenshaw Co, AL, m. on ?-14-1905 in Montgomery, AL to Chapman D. Rutherford. Four children:
  - (a). **Chapman Dawson Rutherford, Jr.** (see Gen. 10, p. 50)
  - (b). **Mary Henrietta Rutherford**, m. W. Wilson, lived in Albany, NY for several years, returned to Montgomery, AL during the winter of 1970-1971.
  - (c). **Henry Stroud Rutherford** (see Gen. 10, p. 51).
  - (d). **Sarah Viola Rutherford** (see Gen. 10, p. 51)

Gen. 9. **HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (L). **Joseph Calvin Yarbrough**, b. 11-10-1888, d. 7-6-1957 in Enterprise, AL, buried in Enterprise, AL, m. on 8-6-1914 in Macon, GA to Gladys Brown, he was a teacher and lawyer. Three children:

- (a). **Gene Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, page 51)
- (b). **Joseph Yarbrough Jr.** (see Gen. 10, page 51)
- (c). **Suzy Yarbrough**, b. 9-9-1946 at Enterprise, AL, m. John C. Sessions at Valdosta, GA in Dec. 1965. One child:
- (d). **Martha Yarbrough**, b. 12-29-1947 in Enterprise, AL.
- (e). **Mary Frances Yarbrough** (see gen. 10, page 51)

**Gen. 9. FANNY B., WILLIAM, RICHARD, NATHANIEL, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- (A). **William Yarborough Bickett**, b. 8-30-1899, Prosecuting officer, 7<sup>th</sup> judicial District, and Judge of Superior Court, 7<sup>th</sup> District, m. 11-18-1925 to Cecile Meetze of Lexington, SC, b. 12-18-1902. He resided in Raleigh, NC. Two children:
  - (a). **Fanny Yarbrough Bickett**, b. 5-19-1927.
  - (b). **Cecile Meetze Bickett**, b. 5-19-1931, m. 5-2-1953 to Joseph James Barrow.

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (A). **Ann Steele**, b. 1871, m. Edward Bayless. Seven children:
  - (a). **Clyde Bayless**
  - (b). **Virgil Bayless**
  - (c). **Horace Bayless**
  - (d). **Louise Bayless**
  - (e). **Fanchon Bayless**
  - (f). **Mary Bayless**
  - (g). **Buford Bayless**

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (C). **John Moore Steele**, b. 1878, m. Mattie Friend. Four children:
  - (a). **Virginia Steele**, b. 1902-1906.
  - (b). **Sam Steele**, b. 1906.
  - (c). **Elizabeth Steele**, b. 1914.
  - (d). **John Moore Steele**, b. 1914.

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (D). **Seth Ratcliffe Steel**, b. 1880, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Sallie Hackett, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Cora Adele. Five children:
  - 1<sup>st</sup> wife:
    - (a). **Seth Hackett Steele**, b. 1907.
    - (b). **Sallie Frances Steele**, b. 1909.
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> wife:
    - (c). **Adelert Burns Steele**, b. 1913.
    - (d). **John Ratcliffe Steel**, b. 1915.
    - (e). **Marianna Virginia Steele**, b. 1918.

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(E). **Stanford Steele**, b. 1887, m. Ida Katrina. Two children:

(a). **Dolores Steele**, b. 1910.

(b). **Evaline Steele**, b. 1914.

**Gen. 9. HENRY S., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(F). **Mary Elizabeth Steele**, b. 1890, m. Luther McElhany. One child:

(a). **Azalia McElhany**, b. 1909.

**Gen. 9. MARY W., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Oscar P. Wolf**, b. 12-20-1877, d. 5-23-1914, m. Laura A. Flinn. Five children:

(a). **Oscar Eugene Wolf**, b. 1906, d. 1909.

(b). **Joe Alexandra Wolf**, b. 1909.

(c). **Ila Belle Wolf**, b. 1911.

(d). **Phada Emma Wolf**, b. 1912.

(e). **Oscar Porter Frick Wolf**, b. 1915.

**Gen. 9. FRANCIS D., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Mary Elizabeth Dunn**, b. 1875, d. 1902, m. J. M. Gardner. Two children:

(a). **Seth Gardner**, b. 1899.

(b). **Ethel Gardner**, b. 1902, d. 1902.

**Gen. 9. ESTELL P., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Effie Peavy**, b. 1885, m. Thurston Hamilton. Five children:

(a). **James Otto Hamilton**, b. 1904, d. 1904.

(b). **John Hamilton**, b. 1905.

(c). **Leon Hamilton**, b. 1908.

(d). **Marguerite Hamilton**, b. 1912.

(e). **Mary Joe Hamilton**, b. 1915.

**GEN. 9. ESTELL P., SETH, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(B). **Fannie Lee Peavy**, b. 1888, m. W. F. Hamilton. One child, at least:

(a). **Lois Paunee Hamilton**, b. 1912.

**Gen. 9. ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Minnie Iola Young**, b. 2-26-1870 at Wall Hill area, Marshall Co., MS, d. 6-17-1926 in Memphis, TN, m. Bruce Wallace Martin at Byhalia, Marshall Co, MS on 12-9-1889, b. 1868, d. 1922. Five children:

- (a). **Ann Iola Martin** (see Gen. 10, p. 51)
- (b). **Callie Hearn Martin** (see Gen. 10, p. 51)
- (c). **Florence Martin** (see Gen. 10, p. 52)
- (d). **Ernestine Irving Martin** (see Gen. 10, p. 52)
- (e). **Georgia Eleanor Martin** (see Gen. 10, p. 52)

**Gen. 9. ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(D). **Seth Yarbrough Young**, b. 9-12-1871 in Wall Hill, western Marshall Co, MS, d. 9-20-1951 at home in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS of heart failure eight days after getting out of bed to attend his 80<sup>th</sup> birthday party, buried Byhalia Cemetery, Byhalia, Marshall Co, MS. He was named after Seth Yarbrough, the uncle of his mother, Anna Eliza Phillips, He attended boarding school at Abbeville, MS, m. Anne Celeste "Annie" McCutchan of Byhalia and Victoria, b. 7-6-1874, d. 1944 at home in Victoria, MS of pneumonia, buried with husband in Byhalia Cemetery, lived at Victoria, Marshall Co, MS, where he was a farmer. He grew cotton, and corn, and raised cattle and chickens. The farm was left them by Annie McCutchan Young's mother. In addition to farming, he liked to grow fruit for the home and had an orchard with fruit and numerous pecan trees. They were in the Victoria Methodist Church. Six children:

- (a). **Jesse Bottom Young** (see Gen. 10, p. 52)
- (b). **Winnifred Young** (see Gen. 10, p. 53)
- (c). **Wayland Louis Young** (see Gen. 10, p. 53)
- (d). **William Hardy Young**, b. 5-1-1901, d. as an infant, 9 mo. of age in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS.
- (e). **Seth Yarbrough Young, Jr.** (see Gen. 10, p. 53)
- (f). **Frances Elizabeth "Bibba" Young** (see Gen. 10, p. 53)

**Gen. 9. ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(F). **Anna Louis Young**, b. 8-27-1881 in Marshall Co., MS, d. 1-8-1911 in Marshall Co., MS, m. on 12-27-1899 to Harvey Ocie Whatley, b. 1-28-1880, d. 11-4-1917, lived at Waco, McLennan Co, TX. He was a railroad executive. Anna died giving birth to her third child. Harvey Whatley and the youngest two children d. when hit by train at railroad crossing, Anna and Harvey are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Waco, TX. Three children:

- (a). **Ramona Whatley**, b. 4-22-1902, d. 7-2-2003 in a rest home in the Waco, TX area, reared by next door neighbor after death of rest of her family, m. Milton Patterson, one son, b. 1933 in TX, d. abt. 1953 in TX. She and Milton lived at 2416 North 49<sup>th</sup> St. Marcos, TX, McLennan, TX 76710. She was a Methodist.
- (b). **Anna Virginia Whatley**, b. 9-25-1904, d. 11-4-1917 in Waco, McLennan Co, TX, in the family car wreck when her father's car was hit by train.
- (c). **Welborn Sebron Whatley**, b. 1-7-1911, d. 11-4-1917 in Waco, McLennan Co, TX in the family car wreck when father's car was hit by train.

**Gen. 9: THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**



(A). **James Herbert Yarbrough**, b. 8-13-1900 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, d. 12-2-1982 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, m. on 5-11-1929 in Sheffield, AL to Alla Mae Summers, b. 8-8-1901 in Leighton, AL. Five children:

- (a). **Living Yarbrough**
- (b). **Living Yarbrough**
- (c). **Living Yarbrough**
- (d). **Living Yarbrough**
- (e). **Living Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Earnest Marvin Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. 1889 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, d. 1977 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, m. Martha Pearl Grisham. One child, at least:

- (a). **Ernest Marvin "E. M." Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. in Cherokee, Colbert Co., AL.

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(D). **George Lester Yarbrough**, b. 1891 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, d. San Angelo, Tom Green Co, TX, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Mattie Thompson and 2<sup>nd</sup> Margie?. Four children:

1<sup>st</sup> wife:

- (a). **George Lester Yarbrough, Jr.**
- (b). **Ida Florence Yarbrough**
- (c). **Lawrence Yarbrough**

2<sup>nd</sup> wife:

- (d). **Larry Don Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(E). **Edgar Rivers Yarbrough**, b. 3-6-1893 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, d. Oct. 1963 in Cherokee, AL, m. unknown. Four children:

- (a). **Living Yarbrough**
- (b). **Living Yarbrough**
- (c). **Living Yarbrough**
- (d). **Living Yarbrough**
- (e). **Living Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(F). **Ella Mae Yarbrough**, b. 1895 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, m Major Mead. One child, at least:

- (a). **Frank Mead**

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(I). Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 1902 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, m. Forrest Tabor. One child, at least:

**(a). Mary June Tabor**

**Gen. 9. THOMAS, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(L). Thomas Yarbrough**, b. 1908 in Cherokee, Colbert Co, AL, m. Mary Creekmore. One child, at least:

**(a). Living Yarbrough**

**Gen. 9. STEWARD, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(A). Louise B. Yarbrough**, b. 1-24-1905 in Talladega, AL, d. 2-1990 in Orlando, FL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Theron F. Thrasher and 2<sup>nd</sup> Adison Lee Bodiford, b. 9-24-1902 in High Springs, Alachoa Co, FL. Two children:

**(a). Theron F. Thrasher, Jr.**, b. 2-4-1924.

**(b). Sara Helen Thrasher**, b. 12-10-1925.

**Gen. 9. STEWARD, WILSON, ELAM, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(D). Stewart Ernest Lavern Yarbrough (became Stewart Frank Fenton on 5-6-1942)**, b. 8-26-1910 in Rogersville, Lauderdale Co, AL, d. 4-7-1976 in Encino, CA, buried Valhalla Memorial Park, d. from bladder cancer, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Luna on 4-1-1937 in Los Angeles, CA and 2<sup>nd</sup> on 5-8-1937 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Co, CA to Coranada Cirino, b. 6-12-19??.

Four children:

1<sup>st</sup> wife:

**(a). Stewart Frank Fenton, Jr.**, b. 12-3-1939 in CA.

**(b). Living Fenton**

2<sup>nd</sup> wife:

**(c). Living Fenton**

**(d). Living Fenton**

**Gen. 9. WILLIAM Y., ELIZA Y., SAMUEL, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(A). Fletcher F., Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1889 in AL, m. Ola M., b. abt. 1889 in AL. He was a hardware merchant in New Market, AL. Four children:

**(a). Mildred D. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1913 in AL.

**(b). Fletcher F. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1917 in AL.

**(c). Annie L. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1918 in AL.

**(d). Ruby V. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1919 in AL.

**Gen. 9. GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(D). George Malone Yarbrough**, b. 8-15-1916 in Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS, d. 11-27-1988 in Red Banks, MS, buried in Red Banks Cemetery, Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS, m. 3-14-1948

to Carolyn "Peg" White, d. 2000 in Marshall Co., MS. He farmed with his brother, Hamlett, and he was 20 years in the Mississippi Legislature, elected to the House of Representatives in 1952 and senate in 1956, with two terms as the Senate pro tempore and acting Lt. Governor in 1966-1968, he and his twin brother owned "The South Reporter", the weekly paper in Holly Springs, and he was the Editor and publisher for 20 years, and Director of the Bank of Holly Springs, MS, and was Superintendent of the Red Banks Methodist Church Sunday School for 26 years. He had a serious stomach problem and I believe he lived his last years with an artificial stomach. Two children:

- (a). **George Malone Yarbrough, Jr.**(see Gen. 10, p. 54)
- (b). **Dr. Benjamin White Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 54)

**Gen. 9. GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(E). **Garland Hamlett Yarbrough**, twin brother of George Yarbrough, wealthy farmer in the Red Banks, MS area, b. 8-15-1916 in Red Banks, MS, d. 9-29-1989 of cancer in Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS and is buried in the Red Banks Cemetery, m. on Nov. 1948 to Katherine Lee Turner, b. 2-10-1923. Four children:

- (a). **Garland Jo Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 54)
- (b). **Paula Kay Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 54)
- (c). **Carolyn Dean Yarbrough** (see Gen. 10, p. 55)
- (d). **Lean Turner Yarbrough**, b. 1-28-1957 in Memphis, TN hospital, but parents lived in Red Banks, MS, m. George Follett, Jr. on 1-31-1983.

**Gen. 9. IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **John Hillary Gardner**, b. 5-10-1905 near Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. 4-17-1938 to Ruby Short, b. 12-16-1913.

- (a). **Hillary Etheldred "Ted" Gardner** (see Gen. 10, p. 55)
- (b). **Betsy Short Gardner** (see Gen. 10, p. 55)
- (c). **Sara Martha Gardner** (see Gen. 10, p. 55)
- (d). **May Sue Gardner**, b. 8-26-1954, d. 10-26-2001.

**Gen. 9. IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(B). **Helen Anderson Gardner**, b. 5-15-1907 near Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, d. 7-29-1981, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 8-16-1930 to Howard Pulliam Parris, b. 5-28-1908, d. 8-19-1979, and 2<sup>nd</sup> on 5-30-1956 to Neil F. Munn, b. 2-26-1904:

Two children:

- (a). **Howard Pulliam Parris, Jr.** (see Gen. 10, p. 55).
- (b). **Joan Pulliam**, b. 10-28-1935, m. 1-16-1954 to William E. Barnes.

**Gen. 9. IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Ruth Allen Gardner**, b. 9-24-1908 near Red Banks in Marshall Co., MS, d. 6-17-1997, m. 11-12-1934 to Claude H. Taylor, b. 11-7-1908, d. 11-4-1980. One child:  
(a). **Robert Fleming Taylor** (see Gen. 10, p. 55)

**Gen. 9. IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(D). **Martha Yarbrough Gardner**, b. 7-24-1910, near Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. 3-3-1936 to Clyde Shoults, b. 10-21-1905, d. 5-8-1972. Two children:  
(a). **Donald Lee Shoults** (see Gen. 10, p. 56)  
(b). **Martha Jane Shoults** (see Gen. 10, p. 56)

**Gen. 9. IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(E). **Ida Etheldred "Ted" Gardner**, b. 8-22-1912, d. 9-18-1974 near Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. 12-31-1932 to Fred Barrett Hensley. Three children:  
(a). **Wilson Barrett Hensley** (see Gen. 10, p. 56)  
(b). **William Travis Hensley** (see Gen. 10., p. 56)  
(c). **Fred Wayne Hensley**, b. 12-7-1944, d. 12-9-1944.

**Gen. 9. ELLEN A., MARY P., ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **Hunter Peel "H. P." Alexander**, b. 1-17- 1867 near Chulahoma, Marshall Co, MS, d. 5-11-1922 in Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 10-28-1891 to Francis Cornelia Vining, b. 1867, d. 1895, 2<sup>nd</sup> on 12-28-1891 in Pine Bluff, Jefferson Co., AR to Anna May Hawley, b. 1869 in IL, d. 1947 in Little Rock, AR. Priscilla Lanier, great aunt, was living with them in the 1910 census. Hunter was a salesman with International Harvester. Three children, and one adopted:  
(a). **Rebecca "Reba" Cornalier Alexander**, b. abt. 1904 in Little Rock, Pulaski Co, AR.  
(b). **Lurtobic Alexander**, b. abt. 1906 in Little Rock, Pulaski Co, AR.  
(c). Mary Rose Ellen Alenander  
(d). Maggie McNeeley (adopted)

**Gen. 9. HUNTER A., MARY P., ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(C). **Walter P. Alexander**, b. abt. 1869 in Marshall Co., MS, m. Mary b. 1878 in AR, lived in Little Rock, AR in 1910 and a carpenter. One child, at least:  
(a). **Junda Alexander**, b. in AR.

**Gen. 9. HUNTER P., MARY P., ELIZABETH D., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(A). **William Hunter Peel, Jr.**, b. abt. 1886 in MS, m. Johnny Mae ?, b. 1892 in MS, they lived in Holly Springs, and a salesman in 1920, and had a grocery store in 1930. Three children:  
Note: The Hunter Peel, b. 1-31-1868 in Benton Co, AR in the 1900 Census was the son of Alfred Peel, b. MS, a merchant in Avoca, AR. Three children:  
(a). **Marian H. Peel**, b. abt. 1915 in MS.  
(b). **Marjorie Peel**, b. abt. 1918 in MS.



(c). **William Hunter Peel, III**, b. abt. 1924 in MS.

#### GENERATION 10.

**Gen. 10. HENRY S., HENRY S., JULIA S., WILLIAM, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Henry George Slaughter III**, b. 1933 in AR, m. Dorothy Thieme in 1959, he retired from army with 20 years service. The Slaughter family lived on Main St. in Marianna, AR for over 100 years. Two children.

**I1. David Slaughter**, b. 1960.

**I2. Karen Slaughter**, b. 1968, planned to attend college at University of Arkansas, Fayetteville when her family's records obtained.

**Gen. 10. DAVID, DAVID, DAVID, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Katherine Dare Yarbrough**, b. 10-2-1923 in Limestone Co, AL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Arthur Russell on 9-1-1945 in Limestone Co, AL, b. Limestone Co., AL, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Donelson Branch Horton in Aug. 1954 in Bell Mina, Limestone Co, AL, b. 6-2-1925 in Athens, Co, AL, d. 9-13-2001, Limestone Co, AL at residence. Don Horton was a Purple Heart recipient. Five children:

**I1. Leslie Russell**, m. a Mr. Pate.

**I2. David A. Russell**, lived at Lexington Park, MD.

**I3. Kathy Horton**, m. Mr. Garrett, lived in Athens, AL.

**I4. J. Maclin Horton**, lived at Fairhope, AL.

**I5. John D. Horton**, lived at Madison, AL.

**Gen. 10. THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, HENRY, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Thomas Curtis Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. 1924, m. Margaret Elizabeth Gill. Two children:

**I1. Elizabeth Lee Yarbrough**

**I2. Linda Diane Yarbrough**

**Gen. 10. SIDNEY Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Sidney Halleck Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. 6-9-1908, d. 6-11-1954 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA, m. Martha Wintrey Hays, 6-7-1934, and after his death, she m. 2<sup>nd</sup> William Redd Ford on 8-8-1970, b. 9-17-1902, d. 6-2-1977. Three Yarbrough children:

**I1. Sidney Hallack Yarbrough III, MD** (see Gen. 11, p. 56)

**I2. Martha Camilla Yarbrough**, b. 5-2-1942 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA, m. on 11-25-1967 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA to George Garrison Elder, Jr., b. 12-16-1939 in Chattanooga, TN. Two adopted children:

Adopted: (1). Meredith Hays Elder, b. 1970, m. Oliver Lawrence Garrison Elder, b. 1-27-1972 and (2). Unknown child.

**Gen. 10. MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Leon Quintis Champion**, b. 2-16-1894, m. Carol Newton on 11-2-1924 at Port Arthur, TX. Three Children:

**I1. Leon Champion, Jr.**, b. 8-5-1925, d. 5-7-1963, buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery.

**I2. Frank Newton Champion** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**I3. Eugene McAvery Champion** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**Gen. 10. MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Claude Harold Champion**, b. 2-23-1896, m. Thelma Estelle Rhodes on 7-22-1928 in Highland Home, AL. Nine children:

**I1. Claude Harold Champion, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**I2. Robert Gerald Champion** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**I3. Olivia Louise Champion** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**Gen. 10. MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(g). **Annie Lou Champion**, b. 6-4-1905, m. Reed Harris Ward of Hartesell, TN in Eufaula, AL on 5-6-11933, teacher. One child, at least:

**I1. Lewis Yarbrough Ward** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**Gen. 10. MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(h). **Yarbrough Lafayette Champion**, b. 8-21-1907, m. Claudia Bell Blackwell on 10-24-1931 at Montgomery, AL. Three children:

**I1. James Lafayette Champion**, b. 10-10-1932 at Montgomery, AL.

**I2. Billy Wayne Champion**, b. 4-14-1938 in Montgomery, AL, m. Jo Ann Powell.

**I3. Peggy Catherine Champion** (see Gen. 11, p. 57)

**Gen. 10. MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(i). **Susie Jane Champion**, b. 3-2-1911, m. Julian Maurice Gantt on 12-7-1952 in Montgomery, AL. One child, at least:

**I1. Betty Jane Gantt**, b. 11-3-1953 in Montgomery, AL.

**Gen. 10. NANNIE B., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Althia Lois Barfield**, b. 12-19-1895 in H. P. Yarbrough's home near Rocky Mount, m. Ernest Anderson on 7-30-1911. Three children:

**I1. Lucy Virginia Anderson**, m. Howard Bailey, lived in Birmingham, AL.

**I2. Nannie Salonia Anderson**, m. James M. Rutherford, lived in Birmingham, AL.

**I3. Lois Ernestine Anderson**, m. J. C. Greathouse, lived in Chicago, IL.

**Gen. 10. NANNIE B., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Lucius Cornelius Barfield**, b. 3-9-1897, d. 8-18-1961 in Tampa, Hillsborough Co, FL, buried in Garden of Memories Cemetery, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Dolly Deavers, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Annette Schafer of FL. Two children, both with Dolly Deavers:

**I1. John D. Barfield**

**I2. Katherine Elaine Barfield**

**Gen. 10. NANNIE B., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Mable Barfield**, b. 6-14-1899, m. in Montgomery, AL on 3-9-1919 to Glen H. Forshey of Parkersburg, WV stationed in Montgomery during WWI. He d. 4-27-1971 and is buried in Montgomery, AL. Three children:

**I1. Loraine Elizabeth Forshey**, m. Walter Popowicz.

**I2. Glen Herbert Forshey, Jr.**, m. Clara Jean Hall.

**I3. William Joseph "Billy Jo" Forshey**, m. Jame Minton.

**Gen. 10. HAROLD Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Evelyn Yarbrough**, b. 10-28-1911, m. R. R. Philippi on 1-11-1941, d. 4-20-1969 in Montgomery, AL. One child, at least:

**I1. Saralee Phillippi**, m. Charles Feuchter, 9-11-1971, graduated from Auburn U., lived in Miami, FL after college.

**Gen. 10. HAROLD Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Henry Harold Yarbrough**, b. 10-10-1912, m. Nancy Wilson 6-12-1937. One child, at least:

**I1. Jerry D. Yarbrough.**

**Gen. 10. HAROLD Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(d). **Sarah Yarbrough**, b. 4-5-1916, m. James Esby Gibbons, b. 3-16-1935, d. 1-8-1959. Both were buried in Deatsville, Montgomery Co, AL. Four children:

**I1. Dorthy Jean Gibbons**

**I2. Mary Catherine Gibbons**

**I3. Thomas Gibbons**

**I4. Virginia Gibbons**

**Gen. 10. CLYDE R., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Chapman Dawson Rutherford, Jr.** Two children:

**I1. William Heath Rutherford**

**I2. Roseann clyde Rutherford**

**Gen. 10. CLYDE R., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR. RICHARD.**

(c). **Henry Stroud Rutherford**, d. 1-22-1970 in Greenville, SC, buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery, m. Patricia ?. Two children:

**I1. Julie Ruth Rutherford**

**I2. Constance Marie Rutherford**

**Gen. 10. CLYDE R., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(d). **Sarah Viola Rutherford**, m. Dr. T. C. Hellesen, lived in Barton, VT. Two children:

**I1. Sarah Catherine Hellesen**

**I2. James Cameron Hellesen**

**Gen. 10. JOSEPH Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Gene Yarbrough**, b. Jan. 1916 in Montgomery, AL, m. C. W. Davis on 2-7-1944 at Enterprise, AL. Two children:

**I1. William Edward Davis**, age 23 in abt. 1968.

**I2. Joseph Patrick Davis**, age 20 in abt. 1968.

**Gen. 10. JOSEPH Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Joseph Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. 5-14-1917 in Enterprise, AL, m. Sarah W. Smith of Graceville, FL on 4-17-1933. Five children:

**I1. Joseph C. Yarbrough III**, b. 4-7-1938 in Enterprise, AL, m. Rebecca Ann Spann at Jacksonville, FL in Mar. 1967.

**I2. Sarah Denton Yarbrough** (see Gen. 11, p. 58)

**I3. Suzy Yarbrough** (see Gen. 11, p. 58)

**I4. Martha Yarbrough**, b. 12-29-1947 in Enterprise, AL.

**I5. Lucy Yarbrough**, b. 10-12-1957 in Tallahassee, FL.

**GEN. 10. JOSEPH Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y, ELIZAGEH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(e). **Mary Frances Yarbrough**, b. 3-18-1922 at Enterprise, AL, m. Stewart J. Parker, Jr. of Jackson, MS at Bainbridge, MD on 8-14-1945. Two children:

**I1. Martha Jo Parker**, b. 6-30-1946 in Enterprise, AL, m. Roger J. Fletcher of Jackson, GA at Macon, GA on 2-28-1971.

**Gen. 10: MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Ann Iola "Iola" Martin**, b. Dec. 1890 in MS, d. 1987, m. Thomas Grimes, b. 1886 in AL, lived in Dallas, TX, at least through 1930. He was in automobile financing. One child:

**I1. Thomas A. Grimes, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 58)

**Gen. 10. MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**



(b). **Callie Hearn Martin**, b. 5-21-1897 at Victoria, Marshall Co., MS, d. 1983, m. on 12-17-1918 in Memphis to Charlie Ray Woods, b. 1887 in IN, lived in Memphis, TN through 1930. They were living next to or with her parents in the 1920 census. She appears to have been his second wife since he had a son, Charlie R. Woods, b. 1912 in TN in the 1830 census. In 1930 Charlie R. Sr. was a superintendant in an ice plant. Three children:

**I1. Katherine Jane Woods**, b. abt. 1926 in TN. She was absent from the 1930 Census and may have d. young as she was missing from Elizabeth Dillon's records.

**I2. Glen M. Woods**, b. abt. 1923 in TN.

**I3. Jack W. Woods**, b. abt. 1828 in TN.

**GEN. 10: MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Florence May Martin**, b. May 1892 in MS, d. 1951, m. James H. Brunson, b. 1890 in AL, lived in Memphis, TN and both are buried there. He was a Real Estate Agent in Memphis. Two or four children:

**I1. Clinton Brunson**, not in 1930 census.

**I2. Mildred Brunson** (see Gen. 11, p. 58).

**I3. Helen Brunson** (see Gen. 11, p.58)

**I4. Bruce Harrison Brunson** (see Gen. 11, p.58)

**GEN. 10: MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(d). **Ernestine Irving Martin**, b. July 1895 in MS, d. 1993, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 11-24-1913 in Memphis, Shelby Co., TN to Charles Lawrence Hall, Sr., b. 1893, d. 1920, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> on 7-5-1922 to James Guy Bird, b. 1888 in NC, d. 1978, he had been a boarder in Memphis in 1920 census. Six children:

**I1. Charles Lawrence Hall, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 59)

**I2. Myrtle Elizabeth Hall** (see Gen. 11, p. 59)

**I3. Cynthia Joan Bird**, b. 1933, d. 1984.

**GEN. 10; MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(e). **Georgia Eleanor Martin**, 4-7-b. 1902 in Paragould, AR, d. 1989, m. on 5-5-1920 to Frank Younger, b. 1893 in MS. They were living in Memphis, TN in the 1930 census. He was a railway clerk. Two children:

**I1. Frank Younger**, b. abt. 1921 in TN.

**I2. George Ernest Younger** (see Gen. 11, p. 59)

**Gen. 10: SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Jesse Bottom Young**, b. 6-8-1895 in Victoria area, Marshall Co., MS, d. 5-4-1960 in Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS of a heart attack, buried in Red Banks Cemetery, m. Lita O'Lena Crook, a distant maternal cousin. She was b. 9-13-1890, d. 11-22-1972 in Holly Springs, Marshall Co, MS and is buried with her husband. Lean lived the last years of her life with her daughter, Hallie and her husband, Lena's father was Henry William Crook in Marshall Co, MS.

Jesse trucked as a young man and then worked in mercantile stores, owning a small store later in life. Two children:

**I1. Jesse Bottom "Jack" Young, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 59)

**I2. Hallie Grey Young** (see Gen. 11, p. 59)

**Gen. 10. SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Winnifred Young**, b. 5-6-1897 in Victoria area, Marshall Co., MS, d. 1993 in Rocky Mount, Nash Co, NC, m. in 1922 to Turner Ashby Wiggins in Tarboro, NC as his second wife. She graduated with BS from Mississippi State College Women, Columbus, MS, worked as a home demonstration agent. Two children:

**I1. Mary Elizabeth Wiggins**, b. 3-12-1923 in NC, never m., d. 8-7-2004 in Rocky Mount, Nash Co, NC.

**I2. Ashby Turner "Turner" Wiggins, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 60)

**Gen. 10. SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Wayland Lewis Young**, b. 11-12-1899 in Victoria area, Marshall Co., MS, d. 6-9-1937 west of Byhalia, MS area when a bulldozer he was operating turned over on him after a road bed gave way, buried in Byhalia, Marshall Co, MS Cemetery, m. Ruby Tidwell abt. 1926, b. 4-15-1905 in MS, d. 8-25-1997 in Collierville, Shelby Co., TN. They lived in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS until he d., and then she moved to Memphis, TN with children. Two children:

**I1. Louis Evelyn Young** (see Gen. 11, p. 60)

**I2. Billy O'Lena Young** (see Gen. 11, p. 60)

**Gen. 10. SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(e). **Seth Yarbrough Young, Jr.**, b. 3-5-1904 in Victoria, Marshall Co., MS, d. 9-20-1977 in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS of myelofibrosis after a 3-yr. illness, buried in Byhalia Cemetery. Seth lived at the Young home place in Victoria, MS his entire life and farmed. He served in the army in the mule core. He m. on 9-15-1935 in Marion, Crittenden Co., AR to Sarah Louise Mobley of Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS, b. 3-16-1913, d. 4-5-2001 (she was dtr. of Milton M. Mobley and Annie Laurie McAlexander, a 6<sup>th</sup> maternal cousin of Seth's). Sarah d. during an arteriogram of a carotid artery in the Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN. After Seth's death, Sarah m. Calvin Bunn of Memphis, TN and continued to live in Victoria. Calvin preceded her in death, and she was buried with both husbands in the Byhalia, MS Cemetery. Four children:

**I1. Baby Boy Young**, b. 1937, d. at birth, buried in Red Banks Cemetery.

**I2. Seth Yarbrough Young, III** (see Gen. 11, p. 60)

**I3. Wayland James Young** (see Gen. 11, p. 61)

**I4. Darlene Young** (see Gen. 11, p. 61)

**Gen. 10. SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(f). **Frances Elizabeth "Bibba" Young**, b. 5-3-1916 near Victoria, Marshall Co, MS, d. 5-2-2004 in Lexington, Holmes Co, MS, buried in Lexington Cemetery with husband, m. on 11-23-

1940 to Willard Myron Dillon, son of Virgil D. Dillon and Edna Bullock of Lexie (near Tylertown, MS.), d. of Lou Gerhig's Disease in Lexington, Holmes Co, MS, and buried in Lexington Cemetery. They lived in Lexington, MS where she was a school teacher and he worked in a Federal housing office, 1<sup>st</sup> in Holmes Co, and 2<sup>nd</sup> in charge of office in Carroll Co, MS, and farmed. They both graduated from Mississippi State University. Three children:

**I1. Willard Myron Dillon, Jr.**, b. 3-18-1943 in MS, d. 4-2-2004 in Mantachie, Itawamba Co, MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Geri Hollingsworth, divorced, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Melissa South Jones, divorced. Myron graduated in pharmacy from University of Mississippi, Oxford, MS, and operated a pharmacy in Mantachie, MS. Myron had no children, but adopted two children of each wife.

**I2. Virgil David Dillon** (see Gen. 11, p. 61)

**I3. Stanley Harold Dillon** (see Gen. 11, p. 62)

**Gen. 10. GEORGE, GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, Jr., RICHARD.**

(a). **George Malone Yarbrough**, b. 1-22-1953 (hospital in Memphis, TN) but parents living in Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, twin brother of Dr. Benjamin White Yarbrough, lived in Dallas, TX area through 2007, m. on 6-11-1996 to Martha Jean Whyte. Two children:

**I1. Callie Kirkpatrick Yarbrough**, lived in Lewisville, TX area in 2007.

**Gen. 10. GEORGE, GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(I2). **Dr. Benjamin Owen White Yarbrough**, MD, b. 1-22-1953 in hospital in Memphis, TN, but parents lived in Red Banks, MS, twin brother of George Yarbrough, and lived in Jackson, MS area, m. Carol Elizabeth Kossman, MD on 11-26-1977. Three children:

(IA). **Benjamin Owen White Yarbrough, Jr.**

(IB). **Chester Kossman Yarbrough**

(IC). **Kilby Sutton Yarbrough**

**Gen. 10. GARLAND, GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Garland Jo Yarbrough**, b. 1-13-1951 in hospital in Memphis, TN and parents were living in Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> apparently and unknown, and 2<sup>nd</sup> in Jan. 1979 to Clarence Minton. Four children:

**I1. Katherine Elizabeth Minton**

**I2. Kimberly Carol Minton**

**I3. David Christopher Minton**

**I4. Margaret Ann Minton**

**Gen. 10. GARLAND, GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Paula Kay Yarbrough**, b. 11-11-1952 in hospital in Memphis, TN and parents were living in Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Stephen Gary Noble on Apr. 10, ?, 2<sup>nd</sup> unknown. Two children, at least:

**I1. Lane Noble**

**I2. Charles Hamlet Noble**

**Gen. 10. GARLAND, GARLAND, GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Carolyn Dean Yarbrough**, b. 1-28-1957 in hospital in Memphis, TN, and parents were living in Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS, m. Johnny Neergaard on 8-8-1980. One child, at least:

**I1. Laura Lee Neegard**

**Gen. 10. JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Hillary Etheldred "Ted" Gardner**, b. 7-20-1939 in MS, m. 12-6-1964 to Kathleen Fisher, b. 4-13-1943. Three children:

**I1. John Davis Gardner** b. 6-1-1965.

**I2. Thomas Hillary Gardner**, b. 10-14-1970.

**I3. Timothy Etheldred Gardner**, b. 6-28-1977.

**Gen. 10. JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b). **Betsy Short Gardner**, b. 11-18-1943, m. 1-28-1967 to William Kelly Plunk, b. 1-15-1943. Two children;

**I1. Joseph Gardner Plunk**, b. 8-3-1969.

**I2. Michael Austin Plunk**, b. 7-27-1971.

**Gen. 10. JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Sara Martha Gardner**, b. 9-20-1945 in MS, m. 3-25-1967 to James H. Sutherland, Jr., b. 7-28-1939. "m. Halsted?????" (Note in margin). One child;

**I1. Daynie Sherrie Sutherland**, b. 7-21-1970.

**Gen. 10. HELEN P., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Howard Pulliam Parris, Jr.**, b. 12-24-1931, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Betty Jeannine Elizabeth McGee, b. 9-8-1929, divorced 1-6-1971, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Billy O. Young Kent (father: Wayland Lewis Young) on 2-15-1975, b. 12-14-1932 in Victoria, Marshall Co., MS. They were distant cousins and lived in Collierville, Shelby Co., TN after their marriage. Three children by 1<sup>st</sup> m.:

**I1. Patricia Jean Parris**, b. 12-12-1952, m. 1-6-1973 to David Michael Lafferty, b. 8-26-1950, divorced 1-20-1978. Two children?

**I2. Howard Michael Parris**, b. 9-14-1957, m. on 12-19-1981 to Kathy Diane Holland, b. 12-20-1958.

**I3. Dennis Paul Parris**, b. 4-22-1960.

**Gen. 10. RUTH, T., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(c). **Robert Fleming Taylor**, b. 1-4-1936, m. 9-4-1957 to Lois Paralee Randall, b. 10-7-1936. One child:

**I1. Claudia Fleming Taylor**, b. 9-29-1968.



(Adopted) Robert Randall Taylor, b. 5-20-1971.

**Gen. 10. MARTHA S., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(a). **Donald Lee Shoults**, b. 8-4-1939, m. 10-6-1962 to Ann A. Allcon, b. 1-9-1942. Two children:

**I1. Christine Ann Shults**, b. 8-15-1967.

**I2. Steven Gregory Shults**, b. 7-8-1971.

**GEN. 10. MARTHA S., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(b.). **Martha Jane Shoults**, 10-14-1942, m. 6-10-1960 to Franklin A. Anthony, b. 12-12-1939, d. 7-17-1998?. Two children:

**I1. Franklin Roland Anthony, Jr.** (see Gen. 11, p. 62)

**I2. Stephanie Jane Anthony**, b. 7-23-1962, m. 9-19-1981 to Randy Dunn, b. 9-18-1962.

**Gen. 10. IDA H., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD**

(c). **Wilson Barrett Hensley**, b. 11-8-1934 in MS, d. 12-25-99, m. 5-7-1961 to **Connie ?**, children:

**I1. Elizabeth Ann Hensley**

**I2. Mary Elaine Hensley**

**Gen. 10. IDA H., JOHN G., IDA GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

(d). **William Travis Hensley**, b. 11-10-1939, m. Sue Johnson. Children:

**I1. Susan Blair Hensley**

**I2. Belyne Hensley**

#### GENERATION 11.

**Gen. 11. SIDNEY Y., SIDNEY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Sidney Hallack Yarbrough III, MD** (genealogist), b. 2-21-1936 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA, m. on 6-27-1959 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA to Edna Rebecca Kendrick. He is a retired physician in Columbus, GA. Three children:

**IA. Sidney Halleck Yarbrough IV**, b. 8-14-1965 in Alexandria, Rapides Parish, La, m. 5-25-1996 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA to Beverly Rose Booth. He is a salesman and his wife an accountant, and they are Presbyterians. She was previously m. to Mr. Allen.

**IB. Benjamin Allen Yarbrough**, b. 5-2-1967 in Atlanta, DeKalb Co, GA, m. 8-6-1994 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC to Anna Lindsay Smith. He is an attorney and his wife is in business management, and they are Presbyterians.

**IC. Robert Knox Yarbrough**, b. 7-30-1973 in Columbus, Muscogee Co, GA, m. on 4-27-2002 in Charleston Co, SC to Melissa Leigh Reinking. He and his wife are attorneys, and they are Episcopalians. No children as of 7-25-2003.

**Gen. 11. LEON C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Frank Newton Champion, b. 6-29-1927, m. Marcia Duke on 9-18-1955. Two children:**

**IA. Carol Ann Champion, b. 10-2-1958.**

**IB. Dianne Marcia Champion, b. 2-16-1962.**

**Gen. 11. LEON C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Eugene McAvery Champion, b. 2-10-1932, m. Bobbie Royal, b. 6-15-1952. Five children:**

**IA. Cynthia Laurie Champion, b. 10-3-1954.**

**IB. Eugene McAvery Champion, Jr., b. 5-3-1957.**

**IC. Mary Rebecca Champion, b. 11-20-1961.**

**ID. Miriam Amelia Champion, b. 1-28-1967.**

**IE. Robert Royal Champion, b. 10-22-1969.**

**Gen. 11. CLAUDE C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Claude Harold Champion, Jr., b. 8-30-1929 at Port Arthur, TX, m. Dorothy Stearns in Montgomery, AL. One child, at least:**

**IA. Debra Gail Champion, b. 8-3-1963 in Montgomery, AL.**

**Gen. 11. CLAUDE C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Robert Gerald Champion, b. 11-12-1931 in Montgomery, AL. One child, at least:**

**IA. Kim Angela Champion, 9-15-1968 in Montgomery, AL.**

**Gen. 11. CLAUDE C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Olivia Louise Champion, b. 6-12-1937 in Montgomery, AL, m. James C. Houlditch of Selma, AL on 7-26-1958. One child, at least:**

**IA. Tracey Lynn Houlditch, b. 12-28-1963 in Dallas, TX.**

**Gen. 11. ANNIE W., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY, ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(I1). Lewis Yarbrough Ward, b. 2-17-1936, m. Betty Ann Taylor at Grand Bay, FL. Two children:**

**(IA). Rebecca Ashley Ward, b. 12-27-1962 in Montgomery, AL.**

**(IB). Lewis Andrew Ward, b. 5-19-1964 in Montgomery, AL.**

**Gen. 11. JAMES C., YARBROUGH C., MABEL C., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Peggy Catherine Champion, b. 11-21-1939 in Montgomery, Montgomery Co, AL, m. James Harold Boyd in Nov. 1959 in Montgomery, Montgomery Co, AL. Three children:**

**IA. James Randal "Randy" Boyd**

**IB. Richard Harold Boyd**

**IC. Christa "Christy" Leigh Boyd**

**Gen. 11. JOSEPH Y., JOSEPH Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Sarah Denton Yarbrough**, b. 4-4-1940 in Enterprise, AL, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas E. Hinyson at Perry, FL in July 1957, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Glen McCray at Mayo, FL in March 1967. Four children:

**IA. Thomas Y. Hinyson**, b. 5-16-1958 at Perry, FL.

**IB. Joseph E. Hinyson**, b. 12-10-1959 at Perry, FL.

**IC. Catherine D. Hinyson**, b. 7-12-1961 at Perry, FL.

**ID. Leslie McCray**, b. 4-4-1968 at Perry, FL.

**Gen. 11. JOSEPH Y., JOSEPH Y., HENRY Y., STOKES Y., NANCY Y., ELIZABETH A., HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Susie Yarbrough**, b. 9-9-1946 at Enterprise, AL, m. John C. Sessions at Valdosta, GA in Dec. 1965. One child:

**IA. John L. Sessions**, b. 8-12-1966 in Tallahassee, FL.

**Gen. 11. ANN G., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Thomas A. Grimes, Jr.**, b. 1918, m. Roberta Ann Smith, b. 1924 was living in Dallas, TX in 1968 when he wrote to Sarah Mobley Young. Three children:

**IA. Michael Allen Grimes**, b. 1946.

**IB. Stephen David Grimes**, b. 1947.

**IC. Carol Ann Grimes**, b. 1951, m. Paul Davis.

**Gen. 11. FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Mildred Brunson**, b. 11-5-1910, d. 2-22-1985, m. Jesse W. Burrell, b. 10-24-1899, d. 12-25-1988. She had left home by 1930 census. Four children:

**IA. Mickey Burrell** (see Gen. 12, p. 62)

**IB. Floyanne Burrell** (see Gen. 12, p. 62)

**Gen. 11. FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Helen Brunson**, b. 10-4-1914 in TN, m. Franklin Hall Russell, b. 6-4-1913. Two children:

**IA. James Franklin Russell** (see Gen. 12, p. 62)

**IB. Bruce Cornell Russell** (see Gen. 12, p. 63)

**Gen. 11. FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I4. Bruce Harrison Brunson**, b. 12-6-1917 in TN, d. June 1977, m. Virginia Sigman Brunson, b. 2-15-1918. Two children:

**IA. Bruce Clinton Brunson** (see Gen. 12, p. 63)

**IB. Kenneth Lynn Brunson** (see Gen. 12, p. 63)

**Gen. 11. ERNESTINE H., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Charles Lawrence Hall, Jr.,** b. 1914, d. 1993, m. Rosalie Mills, b. 1921. Two children:

**IA. Sheryl Lane Hall, b. 1941,** d. 1993, m. Buddy McNutt.

**IB. Charles Lawrence Hall III,** b. 1950, m. Roxane?.

**Gen. 11. ERNESTINE H., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Myrtle Elizabeth Hall, b. 1917,** m. Kenneth Virgil Larkin, b. 1912, d. 1999.

**IA. Larry Keith Larkin,** b. 1937, m. Miriam Marie Peters, b. 1937.

**IB. Jo Carol Larkin,** b. 1940, m. Norman Kellogg Hunt, b. 1938, lived in IL.

**IC. Kenneth Bruce Hall,** b. 1943.

**ID. Martin Allam Hall,** b. 1946, m. Marieta ?.

**IE. Priscilla Lane Hall, b. 1951.**

**Gen. 11. GEORGIA Y., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. George Ernest Younger,** b. 1926, m. Tommye ?, b. 1930.

**IA. Rick Martin Younger,** b. 1951

**IB. Pamela Nell Younger,** b. 1953, m. Mr. Sterling.

**Gen. 11. JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Jesse Bottom "Jack" Young, Jr.,** b. 6-4-1919 in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS, d. 6-28-1963 at Red Banks, MS, m. Dec. 1943 to Nell Mae Moore of Marshall Co, MS. Jack was tall, about 6 ft. 4 in. He served in WWII in the C. B.'s, and contacted TB and other ailments while in the Pacific area. He was often hospitalized with T. B. for the remainder of his life. He worked as a farm manager.

Seven children:

**IA. Betty O'Lena Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 63)

**IB. Jesse Lawrence Young,** b. 9-9-1943, m., has children and lives in Dallas, TX area.

**IC. Mabel Irene Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 63)

**ID. Freda Kaye Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 64)

**IE. Wayland Louis Cox Young,** b. 11-5-1951, family has not heard from him since he left home as a teenager. Betty Tomlinson had some indication that he was a truck driver.

**IF. Sarah Janelle Young,** (see Gen. 12, p. 64).

**IG. Rebecca "Becky" Ann Young,** b. 8-2-1954 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. on 10-22-1976 to James Larry Fendley, b. 8-16-1950 in Dallas, TX. No children, except one adopted child: Claudia Mae Doucet, b. 12-28-1984 in Dallas, TX.

**Gen. 11. JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Halley Gray Young,** b. 2-1-1922 in Victoria, Marshall Co., MS, m. on 12-31-1943 to Cecil LaDell Mitchell, b. 2-5-1917. Cecil lived just across the railroad tracks from Halley in Red



Banks when she was growing up. They have lived in Holly Springs, Marshall Co, MS since the late 1950's. They celebrated their 60<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary in 2003. Three children:

**IA. Charles LaDell Mitchell**, b. 11-28-1945, m. Mary Ann Rogers, he was a student at Miss. State University after serving in navy during the Vietnam War, lives in Dallas, TX. No children.

**IB. Sharon Ruth "Sherry" Mitchell** (see Gen. 12, p. 64)

**IC. Pamela Ann Mitchell** (see Gen. 12, p. 64)

**Gen. 11. WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Turner Ashby Wiggins, Jr.**, b. 2-22-1926, lives in Atlanta, GA area. We have exchanged information on families, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Julia Barilovits b. 1925 and 2<sup>nd</sup> Audry Ann Harrell, b. 1940.

Three children by 1<sup>st</sup> wife and two children by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife:

**IA. Frances Winnefred Wiggins** (see Gen. 12, p. 64)

**IB. Paula Elizabeth Wiggins** (see Gen. 12, p. 64)

**IC. Turner Ashby Wiggins, III** (see Gen. 12, p. 65)

**ID. Richard Harrell Wiggins** (see Gen. 12, p. 65)

**IE. Stephanie Leigh Wiggins** (see Gen. 12, p. 65)

**Gen. 11. WAYLAND Y, SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Louis Evelyn Young**, b. 7-22-1928 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 1-15-1999 of stroke at home in Germantown, Shelby Co., TN, m. 12-16-1949 to Robert Clermont Dearen, d. 1-16-1996 in Shelby Co, TN, lived at Raleigh, Shelby Co, TN, and then Germantown, Shelby Co, TN. He was a salesman for a Buick car company in Memphis. One child:

**IA. Debra Ann Dearen**, b. 8-13-1952 in Shelby Co, TN, m. and lives in Memphis, TN area. One child, at least.

**Gen. 11. WAYLAND Y., SETH Y, ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Billy O'Lena Young**, b. 11-15-1932 in MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas E. Kent of DeSoto Co, MS and divorced, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bill Pickens of Memphis and divorced and 3rd Howard Pulliam Parris, whose mother was Helen Gardner from Red Banks, Marshall Co, MS. Howard and Billy were distant cousins. Howard's grandmother was Ida Yarbrough Gardner (see Gen. 10, p. 55). Billy and Howard live in Collierville, Shelby Co, TN. Two children:

**IA. Tommy Kent, Jr.**, d. while in his 20's from injuries sustained in motorcycle accident, m. but no children.

**IB. Louis Lee Kent**, single and lives in Memphis, TN, handicapped from automobile injuries as a young man.

**Gen. 11. SETH Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Seth Yarbrough Young, III**, b. 6-8-1941 at the family home near Victoria, Marshall Co, MS on his Uncle Jesse's birthday, and the two were buddies. After his parents lost their first child through strangulation during birth in the hospital, they decided that Seth would be delivered at home by Dr. Dudley Rook Moore, Sr., a relative of his parents. Seth attended

Northwest Mississippi Jr. College, Senatobia, received a BS in Entomology from Mississippi State University, Starkville, and a PhD in Entomology from Auburn University, Auburn, AL. He retired from the Entomology Department, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, as a professor, in 2004, after 37 years there. He m. on 6-10-1961 in Ashland, Benton Co, MS to Margaret "Margie" Lee Slack, b. 12-28-1941 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. Her parents were Irene Seiler, b. near Williamsburg, KY and Rev. Hewitt John Slack, b. Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. Rev. Slack m. Margie and Seth. Margie retired as an Instructor in the Home Economics Dept., University of Arkansas in 2004. Three children:

**IA. Laurie Lee Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 65)

**IB. Seth Yarbrough Young, IV** (see Gen. 12, p. 65)

**IC. Karen Suzanne Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**Gen. 11. SETH Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Wayland James Young**, b. 7-12-1943 in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS, was in the Navy, and served in the Vietnam War. He then worked for NASA in San Diego, CA, Houston, TX and Cape Kennedy, FL, and Brown and Root Co, Houston, TX, as well as other companies in the United States. He was in electronics and electrical work with construction and oil refineries. In 2006, he was living in Collinsville, IL and working as a field engineer for Anheuser Busch Co, St. Louis, MO, in their home office. He now owns the home place in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS. Wayland m. 1<sup>st</sup> Marilyn McFadden, daughter of Rilla and Glenn McFadden of Los Angeles, CA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Pat Bouvier in Houston, TX and 3<sup>rd</sup> Jenny ?. All three m. ended in divorce. Two children, one with 1<sup>st</sup> wife and one with 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

**IA. Matthew "Matt" James Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**IB. Beth Bouvier Young** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**Gen. 11. SETH Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I4. Darlene Young**, b. 7-31-1947 in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS, m. 1<sup>st</sup> abt. 1967 in Victoria, Marshall Co, MS to Carroll Umburger of Olive Branch, MS, 2<sup>nd</sup> Gary ?, 3<sup>rd</sup> David ?, and 4<sup>th</sup> on 11-1-1981 to Steven "Steve" Shanklin, b. 11-28-1947. The first three m. ended in divorce and did not result in children. Darlene and Steve live in Martin, Weakley Co, TN. Darlene is a secretary at University of TN at Martin. Steve has a PhD in accounting from St. Louis University, St Louis, MO, and is on the teaching faculty at nearby Universities. In 2006, he is teaching at the University of Evansville in Fall of 2006. He is also partners in an insurance business in the Martin, TN area. They have two children:

**IA. Anna Katherin Shanklin**, b. 7-7-1983 in Weakley Co, TN, BA, University of Tennessee, Martin Branch and MA in Business at Murray State University in , Murray, KY.

**IB. Jonathan "Jon" Shanklin**, b. 6-4-1885 in Weakley Co, TN, junior at Valpariso University, Valpariso, IN in 2007.

**Gen. 11. ELIZABETH D., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I2. Virgil David Dillon**, b. 6-3-1944 in MS, m. in 1961 to Jeane Tingle, b. 1944 in Lexington, Holmes Co, MS, daughter of Jean and Lola Tingle of Lexington, MS. David and Jean live in

Lexington, Holmes Co, MS. He has a Degree in Pharmacy from University of Mississippi in Oxford, and he has the Rexall Pharmacy in Lexington. Their house is on the property where he grew up. Three children:

**IA. Jean Elizabeth Dillon** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**IB. Glynda Anne Dillon** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**IC. Virginia Dayle Dillon** (see Gen. 12, p. 66)

**Gen. 11. ELIZABETH D., SETH Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I3. Stanley Harold Dillon**, b. 2-8-1949 in MS, m. Karen Hathorn, the daughter of Shelby and Waudene H. Hathorn of MS. Stanley and Karen live in New Albany, MS, where he is a pharmacist with degree from Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, MS. He has the Medical Arts Pharmacy in New Albany, MS. Three children:

**IA. Stanley Harold "Hal" Dillon, Jr.**, b. 3-8-1975 in MS, m. Karen Ashmore, 2000. He is in Pharmacy School, University of Mississippi, Oxford, MS.

**IB. Kate Elizabeth Dillon**, b. 9-22-1977, and has a BS Degree from University of MS, Oxford, MS, married.

**IC. Jennifer Lavren Dillon**, b. 5-10-1985 in MS, student at University of Mississippi, Oxford, MS.

**Gen. 11. SARAH S., JOHN G., IDA G., GEORGE, CHARLES, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I1. Franklin Roland Anthony, Jr.**, b. 2-17-1961, m. 10-10-1981 to Janet Lynn Reynolds, b.1-6-1964. Child:

**IA. Duston Roland Anthony**, b. 8-30-1982.

## GENERATION 12.

**Gen. 12. MILDRED B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Mickey Burrell.** Two children:

**Ia. James Michael Burrell** (see Gen. 13, p. 67)

**Ib. Floyanne Burrell** (see Gen. 13, p. 67)

**Gen. 12. HELEN R., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. James Franklin Russell**, b. 3-21-1945, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Marilyn Land Russell, b. 4-22-1947, divorced, m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Linda Hatcher, b. 9-2-1952. Three children:

1<sup>st</sup> wife, Marilyn Land Russell:

**Ia. Mary Helen Russell**, b. 7-28-1970.

**Ib. Myles Edward Russell**, b. 5-18-1974.

2<sup>nd</sup> wife, Linda Hatcher:

**Ic. Maggie Abele Russell**, b. 8-24-1989.

**Gen. 12. HELEN B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Bruce Cornell Russell**, b. 3-26-1949, m. Alicia Ginorio, b. 12-14-1954. Two children:

**Ia. Melissa Jane Russell**, b. 4-1-1980.

**Ib. Charles Frank Russell**, b. 7-6-1983.

**Gen. 12. BRUCE B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Bruce Clinton Brunson**, b. 10-14-1941, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Tommy Seacat, divorced and 2<sup>nd</sup> m. Ms., Sullivan, I believe, no children by 2nd marriage. Two children:

**Ia. Bruce Jeffrey Brunson**, b. 11-30-1965.

**Ib. David Brunson**, b. 4-8-1967.

**Gen. 12. BRUCE B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Kenneth Lynn Brunson**, b. 8-23-1943, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Donna Doolin, b. 4-10-1943, divorced, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Angela Hoper, b. 8-21-1958. Four children:

1<sup>st</sup> wife:

**Ia. Michael Dean Brunson**, b. 10-8-1966.

**Ib. Melissa Lynn Brunson** (see Gen. 13, p. 67)

2<sup>nd</sup> wife:

**Ic. Magen Leigh Brunson**, b. 8-6-1987.

**Id. Mallory Anne Brunson**, b. 11-24-1992.

**Gen. 12. JESSE Y., Jr., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Betty O'Lena Young**, b. 2-26-1945 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. Travis Tomlinson, b. 1-10-1940 in Marshall Co, MS, d. 1-12-1989 IN Pope Co., AR. He was a meat cutter, working with grocery chains and running his own market in AR. They lived in Russellville, AR for a long time. Betty lived in several places in AR after his death. Four children:

**Ia. Travis Grant Tomlinson** (see Gen. 13, P. 67)

**Ib. Mabel Lynn Tomlinson** (see Gen. 13, P. 67)

**Ic. Jesse Vaughn Tomlinson**, b. 8-14-1966, graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in the 1990 class, and in 2004 teaching in a military school.

**Id. Tammie Nannette Tomlinson**, b. 12-23-1977, BS degree from Rhodes College in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, and I believe is teaching in the Atlanta, GA area in 2004.

**Gen. 12. JESSE Y., Jr., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IC. Mable Irene "Irene" Young**, b. 11-1-1948, m. on 4-3-1967 to Phil Stanley Scruggs, b. 1-6-1945 in Memphis, TN, divorced 12-12-1977, Irene lived between Holly Springs and Senatobia, MS on or near HWY 309 in Marshall Co, MS. Two children:

**(Ia). Donna Marie Scruggs**, b. 9-13-1969, m. Douglas Ray Johnson on 20-9-1989.

**(Ib). Salena Jehaell Scruggs**, b. 10-24-1971.



**Gen. 12. JESSE Y., Jr., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**ID. Freda Kaye Young**, b. 7-16-1950, m. on 9-2-1965 to Robert Eugene Cox, b. 12-11-1965 in Memphis, TN, d. 4-11-1973. He was Catholic and had 14 years in the United States Marine Core. Kay lives in Memphis, TN, and is an advocate for handicapped children: Two children:

**Ia. Robert Lawrence Cox**, b. 1-30-1968 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. He lives with his mother.

**Ib. James Paul Cox**, b. 7-8-1970 in the Panama Canal Zone, ived in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

**Gen. 12. JESSE Y., JR., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IF. Sarah Janelle Young**, b. 4-30-1953, m. in 5-22-1971 to John Weston Doucet, b. 2-13-1948 in LA. Two children:

**Ia. Jesse Wayne Doucet**, b. 12-255-1972 in Port Barre, LA.

**Ib. John Gable Doucet** (see Gen. 13, P. 68)

**Gen. 12: HALLEY M., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Sharon "Sherry" Ruth Mitchell**, b. 10-2-1949 in MS, m. Boyd Russell Steele, lives in Byhalia, Marshall Co, MS. Two children:

**Ia. Boyd Russell "Rusty" Steele Jr.**, b. 8-17-1976, unmarried, lives with grandparents in Holly Springs, Marshall Co, MS.

**Ib. Joanna Mitchell Steele** (see Gen. 13, P. 68)

**Gen. 12: HALLEY M., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY, HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IC. Pamela Ann Mitchell**, b. 1-15-1957 in MS, m. Mr. Walker, divorced and lived in Biloxi, MS until hurricane Katrina destroyed house in 2005. She was a teacher and moved to Holly Springs, MS area to renew teaching career. Two children:

**Ia. Kaylee LaDell Walker**, b. 6-11-1984.

**Ib. Kimberly Elise Walker**, b. 5-2-1989.

**Gen. 12: TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Frances Winnefred Wiggins**, b. 3-21-1948, m. 6-14-1969 to Edwin Wadsworth Hannum, Jr. Two children:

**Ia. Edwin Wadsworth Hannum, III**, b. 7-8-1978.

**Ib. Brett Thomas Hannum** (see Gen. 13, p. 68)

**Gen. 12: TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Paula Elizabeth Wiggins**, b. 8-26-1950, m. 12-4-1978 to Stephen Alan Bohnstedt, b. 12-2-1946. One child:

**Ia. Seth Alan Bohnstedt**, b. 10-6-1981.

**Gen. 12: TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IC. Turner Ashby Wiggins, III**, b. 11-19-1951, lives in Winter Park, FL, m. 10-20-1973 to Martha McDuff, b. 8-6-1953. Three children:

**Ia. Christina Michelle Wiggins**, b. 12-21-1981.

**Ib. Keith Ashby Wiggins**, b. 7-12-1984.

**Ic. Craig Stephen Wiggins**, b. 10-14-1987.

**Gen. 12: TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**ID. Richard Harrell Wiggins**, b. 2-9-1961, m. Kathryn Jewah, b. 1-9-1964. Three children:

**Ia. Chauna Taree Wiggins**, b. 9-20-1983.

**Ib. Heather Ann Wiggins**, b. 7-9-1989?.

**Ic. Tiffany Leigh Wiggins**, b. 9-12-1989?.

**Gen. 12: TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IE. Stephanie Leigh Wiggins**, b. 6-25-1963, m. 4-10-1999 to John Kevin Bunch, b. 1-20-1969?. One child, at least:

**Ia. Madison Leigh Bunch**, b. 6-8-2000.

**Gen. 12: SETH Y., III, SETH Y., Jr., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Laurie Lee Young**, b. 1-29-1962 in Starkville, Oktibbeha Co, MS, m. 1980 to Randall Alan Haakenson, b. Clarkfield, MN on 2-5-1961. They live in Van Buren, Crawford Co, AR. Laurie attended college at University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and is a registered nurse in Ft. Smith, Sebastian Co, AR. Randy has a BS in political Science, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and teaches history in Van Buren Jr. High School. Three children:

**Ia. Sarah Elaine Haakenson**, b. 11-1-1981 in Fayetteville, Washington Co, AR, attended college at University of Arkansas, Fayetteville and lives in Ft Smith, AR.

**Ib. Matthew Kevin Haakenson**, b. 5-18-1985 in Fayetteville, Washington Co., AR, lives Van Buren, AR.

**Ic. Emily Kathryn Haakenson**, b. 7-21-1988 in Ft. Smith, Sebastian Co, AR, attending Central Arkansas University in Conway, Faulkner Co, AR.

**Gen. 12: SETH Y., III, SETH Y., Jr., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Seth Yarbrough Young, IV, Rev.**, b. 9-12-1963 in Starkville, Oktibbeha Co, MS on Seth Sr.'s birthday, m. Tammy Brown, b. 9-13-1969 in Ft. Smith, AR. They moved from Alexander, Saline Co, AR in 2006, to Lewisville, Denton Co., TX, where he is Manager of Marvel's Christian Book Store. He received Assoc. Degree, Missionary Baptist Seminary, Little Rock, AR, and is an ordained pastor. Four children:

**Ia. Ashleigh Lauren Young**, b. 7-18-1989 in Fayetteville, Washington Co, AR.

**Ib. Seth Yarbrough Young, V**, b. 7-27-1994 in Fayetteville, Washington Co, AR.

**Ic. Macie Jewell Young**, b. 10-18-1999 when parents lived in Lufkin, Angelina Co., TX

**Id. Laadan Hewitt Young**, b. 4-5-2007 in Lewisville, Denton Co., TX.

**Gen. 12: SETH Y., III, SETH Y., JR., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IC. Karen Suzanne**, b. 5-29-1971 in Fayetteville, AR, m. 4-7-1989 to Carey Layne Holmes b. 12-8-68 in Wynne, AR. They live in Fayetteville, AR. Karen teaches the 7<sup>th</sup> grade at Prairie Grove, AR Jr. High School, and Carey is Vice President of a small insurance co. in Fayetteville, AR. Two children:

**Ia. Coy Layne Holmes**, b. 10-29-90 in Fayetteville, Washington Co., AR.

**Ib. Chadd Austin Holmes**, b. 4-12-95 in Fayetteville, Washington Co., AR.

**Gen. 12: WAYLAND Y., SETH Y., Jr., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Matthew James Young**, b. 5-1-1967, m. Tracy ?. Matt is a Vice President of Home Depot Inc. He lived first in the Los Angeles area, then Los Vegas, Atlanta, GA area, Denver, Co. in 2002, and Chicago area after that. Three children with Matthew Young; The first child of Tracy's was prior to her marriage to Matthew Young, and was adopted by Matthew. They have adopted a fifth child, a son, in 2003 or 2004. Name of adopted children unknown:

**IA. Kaylie Young**

**IB. Briana Young**

**IC. Christian Young**

**Gen. 12: WAYLAND Y., SETH Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Beth Bouvier Young**, lives in Marshall, Marion Co., TX, m. and divorced in Marshall, TX. One child:

**Ia. Summer ?, b. VA.**

**Gen. 12: DAVID D., ELIZABETH D., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IA. Jean Elizabeth Dillon**, b. 3-11-1961 in MS, nurse and lives in Benton, MS. One child:

**Ia. Carrie Victoria Dillon**, b. 3-31-1986 in MS.

**Gen. 12: DAVID D., ELIZABETH D., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IB. Glynda Anne Dillon**, b. 8-23-1963 in MS, m. Timmy Boatner, lives in Benton, MS. Two children:

**Ia. Rebecca Boatner**, b. 3-12-1988 in MS.

**Ib. Ashley Boatner**, b. 12-17-1991 in MS.

**Gen. 12: DAVID D., ELIZABETH D., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**IC. Virginia Dayle "Dayle" Dillon**, b. 4-29-1971 in Lexington, Holmes Co, MS, m. Steve Diffey of Tchula, MS, son of Mary Ann and Choyce Diffey. She is a pharmacist with her degree

from the University of Mississippi in Oxford, MS. They live in Lexington, MS in a home on the same property with her grandparents and parents home. She works with her father: One child in 2004:

**Ia. Tyler Diffey**, b. 4-25-2000 in MS.

### GENERATION 13:

**Gen. 13. MICHEY B., MILDRED B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ia. James Michael Burrell**, b. 5-10-1947, m. Luz de Selenia Sepulveda, b. 5-1-1947. Two children:

**(II). Luzzette Burrell**, b. 3-11-1971.

**(I2). Michelle Burrell**, b. 3-11-1971.

**Gen. 13. MICHEY B., MILDRED B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ib. Floyanne Burrell**, b. 3-5-1936, m. Leonard Thomas Blouin, b. 6-15-1930. One child, at least.

**(I1). Keven Scott Blouin**, b. 10-2-1971.

**Gen. 13. BRUCE B., FLORENCE B., MINNIE M., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ib. Melissa Lynn Brunson**, b. 7-24-1969, m. Paul Alford. One child, at Least:

**(I1). Steven Michael Alford**, b. 7-8-1993.

**Gen. 13: BETTY T., JESSE Y., Jr., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ia. Travis Grant Tomlinson**, b. 10-3-1963 in Holly Springs, MS, m. on 3-3-1983 to Shirley Lynn Williams, b. 1-14-1966 in San Juan, Puerto Rico, member Church of Christ. Travis is divorced. He was a car salesman in Joplin, MO area until his divorce. As of 5-21-2004 he is living with his aunt, Irene Scruggs in Marshall Co, MS, and working in construction. Two children in the Joplin, MO area in 2004.

**(I1). Nathan Grant Tomlinson**, b. 1-11-1986 in West Helena, AR.

**(I2). Michael Andrew Tomlinson**, b. 2-15-1987 in Batesville, AR.

**GEN. 13: BETTY T., JESSE Y., Jr., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ib. Mabel Lynn Tomlinson**, attended college in Joplin, MO, has her MS degree, and is teaching in that area. She m. on 5-10-90 to Steve Park, b. 10-26-63. She is divorced. One child:

**(II). Nancy Lynn Park**, b. 2-4-1990, d. 2-6-1990, buried at Pollsville Cemetery (I believe in Russellville, AR area).

**Gen. 13: SARAH Y., JESSE Y., JR., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**



**Ib. John Gable Doucet**, b. 12-29-1974 in Port Barre, LA, m. on 3-9-1996 to Sandy Elaine Vidrine, b. 10-14-1977. Three children:

(11). **Kaleynn Ceara Doucet**, b. 5-3-1994 (Note: born before marriage, was she adopted:)

(12). **Valerie Anita Doucet**, b. 7-31-1997.

(13). **Victoria Alexis Doucet**, b. 11-24-1999.

**Gen. 13: SHERRY M., HALLEY M., JESSE Y., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ib. Joanna Mitchell Steele**, b. 12-15-1973 in MS, m. Andrew Waller, lives in Byhalia, Marshall Co, MS. One child:

(11). **Marrianna Waller**, b. in Byhalia, Marshall Co., MS abt. 2003.

**Gen. 13: FRANCES H., TURNER W., WINNIFRED W., SETH Y., ELIZA Y., HENRY P., HENRY, JAMES, HENRY, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**Ib. Brett Thomas Hannum**, b. 10-24-1980. One child:

(11). **Kai Tristen Hannum**, b. 11-7-1999.

#### GENERATION 4.

**Gen. 4. THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**II. John Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1717 or abt. 1729 in VA, d. in SC in 1789, m. Elizabeth "Betty" Hudson in VA in 1750, d. in Fairfield Co., SC in 1816, daughter of William Hutson. They lived in Amelia Co., VA and moved from Amelia Co., VA in 1755 to Fairfield Co., SC. Nine children:

1. **William Yarbrough**

2. **Moses Gilman Yarbrough**

3. **Frances Gay Yarbrough**, m. Mr. Youngblood.

4. **Judith Yarbrough**, m. Mr. Taylor.

5. **Elizabeth Yarbrough**, m. Mr. Howard.

6. **Littleton Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 68)

7. **George Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1743.

8. **Nimrod Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 69)

9. **Katherine Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 69)

#### GENERATION 5.

**Gen. 5. JOHN, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**6. Littleton Yarbrough**, b. 1755-60 in VA, d. 1814 in Columbia Co, GA, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Martha Zachary, 4-29-1788 in Richmond Co., GA, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Elizabeth Beale on 4-29-1788, Will dated 1812 in Richmond Co., GA. Eight children: All with 1<sup>st</sup> wife:

**A. William Yarbrough**, d. 4-8-1849 in Columbia, GA, m. Catharine Jones, 12-21-1819 in Columbia, GA.

**B. James Yarbrough**, b. 1777, d. 1829, m. Nancy Zachry on 3-17-1806 in Columbia, GA.

**C. Patsy Yarbrough**, m. Mr. Harden.

**D. Bealle Yarbrough**, m. Rebecca B. Walton on 7-12-1814 in Columbia, GA.

- E. **Elizabeth Yarbrough**, m. James Walton.
- F. **Thomas H. Yarbrough**, m. Jane Warren on 12-21-1809 in Columbia Co., GA.
- G. **John W. Yarbrough**, d. 6-15-1822 in Columbia Co., GA.
- H. **Rebecca Yarbrough**, m. 1<sup>st</sup> John Tinsley in 12-25-1817 in Columbia Co., GA.

**Gen. 5. JOHN, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- 8. **Nimrod Yarbrough**, b. 1773 in NC, lived in GA for a period of time, d. abt. 1837 in Chambers City, AL, m. Mary or Jane, b. near "Trail of Tears". Nine children:
  - A. **William Yarbrough**, b. 1801 in NC, m. Cynthia Pace on 8-31-1824 in Fayette Co., GA, b. 1802/3 in NC, d. 5-5-1893 in Randolph Co., AL, buried in Valley Grove Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.
  - B. **Nimrod Billington Yarbrough** (see Gen. 6, p. 69).
  - C. **Nancy**, b. 1804 in Columbia Co., GA, m. Thornton House of 5-10-1835 in Chambers Colk AL, lived in Randolph Co., AL in 1840.
  - D. **Elam T. Yarbrough**, b. 1806 in Columbia Co., GA, d. before 8-6-1888 in Troup Co., GA, m. Rebecca House on 1-25-1835 in Chambers Co., AL (from Paula Millholon, 200 Winfield Boulevard, Houma, LA 70360).
  - E. **Name unknown**
  - F. **Martha Yarbrough**, b. GA, m. Joseph Boon on 4-7-1836 in Chambers Co., AL.
  - G. **Mary Yarbrough**, b. in GA, m. Hincer Thomas on 3-21-1839 in Chambers Co., AL.
  - H. **Littleton Jordan Yarbrough**, b. 1814-6 in GA, in Civil War, d. 7-28-1895, m. Melissa Ann House on 1-16-1840 in Chambers Co., AL.
  - I. **John Henry Yarbrough**, b. 1821 in Warren Co., GA, d. 11-4-1863 in Farmville, VA, Confederate soldier and d. in action.
  - J. **Seaborn A. Yarbrough**, b. 1829 in GA, m. Elizabeth T. Thomas on 12-15-1849 in Coosa Co., AL, living in Coosa Co. AL in 1850, 2<sup>nd</sup> m. Mary A.

**Gen. 5. JOHN, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- 9. **Katherine Yarbrough**, b. in Franklin Co., NC, m. Allen Utley on 12-24-1790. Five children:
  - A. **Betsy Utley**
  - B. **Charlotte Utley**
  - C. **Temperance Utley**
  - D. **Green Utley**
  - E. **Dorcas Utley**

**GENERATIN 6.**

**Gen. 6. NIMROD, JOHN, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- B. **Nimrod Billington Yarbrough**, b. 1773 in NC, lived in GA for a period of time, d. abt. 1837 in Chambers City, AL, m. Mary or Jane?, b. near "Trail of Tears".
  - a. **William Yarbrough**, b. 1801 in NC, m. Cynthia Pace on 8-31-1824 in Fayette Co, GA, b. 1802/3 in NC, d. 5-5-1893 in Randolpjh Co, AL, buried in Valley Grove Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

- b. Nimrod Billington Yarbrough**, b. 7-14-1803, Columbia City, Columbia Co, GA, d. Sept. 1864, m. Sarah Porter Blackstone on 9-19-1826 in Troup Co, GA. He died from pneumonia while on duty in the Civil War, apparently after battle of Atlanta.
- c. Nancy Yarbrough**, b. 1804 in Columbia Co, Ga, m.. Thornton House on 5-10-1835 in Chambers Co, AL, lived in Randolph Co, AL in 1840.
- d. Elam T. Yarbrough** (from Mary Agnes Pearlman), b. 1806 in Columbia Co, Ga, d. before 8-6-1888 in Troup Co, GA, m. Rebecca House on 1-25-1835 in Chambers Co, AL (from Paula Millholon, 200 Winfield Boulevard, Houma, LA 70360).
- e. Name unknown**
- f. Martha Yarbrough**, b. in GA, m. Joseph Boon on 4-7-1836 in Chambers Co, AL.
- g. Mary Yarbrough**, b. GA, m. Hincer Thomas on 3-21-1839 in Chambers Co, AL.
- h. Littleton Jordon Yarbrough**, b. 1814-1816 in GA, fought in Civil War, d. 7-28-1895, m. Melissa Ann House on 1-16-1840 in chambers Co., AL.
- i. John Henry Yarbrough**, b. 1821 in Warren Co, GA, d. 11-4-1863 in Farmville, VA, Confederate soldier, died in action.
- j. Seaborn A. Yarbrough**, b. 1829 in GA, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Elizabeth T. Thomas on 12-15-1849 in Coosa Co, AL, living in Coosa Co, AL in 1850, 2<sup>nd</sup> m. Mary A.

#### GENERATION 4.

##### Gen. 4. THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.

III. **Zachariah "Joab" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1729/31 in VA, d. after 1802 in NC, m. Elizabeth Doyd, b. abt. 1733, d. abt. 1775 in NC. He was on the Amelia Co., VA tax list in 1747 and 1749 as a tithable of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., moved to Bute Co., NC before 1771, then to Rowan Co., NC and finally Randolph Co., NC in 1795. Eleven Children:

1. **Zachariah Yarbrough, Jr.**, b. abt. 19755 in NC.
2. **Henry Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 70)
3. **Thomas Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, p. 71)
4. **Archibald Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1766, d. after 1850 in Tippah Co., TN and was in Census in 1850.
5. **Julia Yarbrough**, b. 1765, m. Barnabus Bowers in 1802 in Rowan Co., NC.
6. **Alexander Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1766, d. 1after 1850 in Tippah Co., TN Census in 1850.
7. **Elizabeth Yarbrough** (see Gen. 5, P. 71)
8. **Manoah Yarbrough**, b. 1771 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 8-27-1836 in Ashville, St. Clair Co., AL, m. Mary Cunningham on 8-16-1799 in Rowan Co., NC. She was b. 11-12-1778, d. 7-24-1840, and was the daughter of Joseph and Ann Cunningham.
9. **John Yarbrough?**, b. abt. 1773.
10. **William Yarbrough?**, b. abt. 1775.

#### GENERATION 5

##### Gen. 5. ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.

2. **Henry Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1757/61 in Bute (Granville) Co., NC, d. abt. 1-30-1843 in Tipton Col, TN., and is buried in Indian Creek Cemetery there, m. 1<sup>st</sup> on 8-29-1785 to Bridget Davis, daughter of Myrick Davis, and 2<sup>nd</sup> the widow, Mary Cunningham, d. in Rowen Co., NC,

daughter of Hugh Cunningham. Her 1<sup>st</sup> husband with whom she had three children was Joseph Cunningham, Jr, her first cousin. Henry was a Revolutionary War veteran. Seven children by Bridget Davis and three by Mary Cunningham: 1<sup>st</sup> wife: Margaret, Jane, Prudence, Elizabeth, Obedience, Martha and Henry and 2<sup>nd</sup> wife: Edward, Anderson and Mary. All children were b. in Rowan Co, NC.

**A. Margaret Yarbrough**, b. Oct. 1786, d. 1-5-1788.

**B. Jane "Jinny" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1790, m. 8-13-1812 in Rowan Co., NC to John Bilings.

**C. Prudence Catherine Yarbrough**, m. Alexander? Smith.

**D. Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarbrough** (see Gen. 6, p. 72).

**E. Obedience "Bidly" Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1794, d. 1-21-1863, m. 9-11-1823 in NC to John Smith.

**F. Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough**, m. 2-2-1818 to James Smith.

**G. Henry D. Yarbrough**, b. before 1802, d. 1-3-1841, never m. and is buried in Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., TN.

**H. Edward Yarbrough**, b. 10-20-1805, d. 2-4-1866 in Tipton Co., TN, m. 3-19-1826 in Tipton Co., TN to Jane P. Kulbreath.

**I. Anderson C. Yarbrough** (see Gen. 6, p. 72).

**J. Mary Martin Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1812, m. Mr. Smith.

#### **Gen. 5. ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**3. Thomas Yarbrough**, b. 1778, d. June 1833 in Lexington, Davidson Co., NC, m. abt. 1798 to Jemima Merrill in Rowan Co., NC, b. 10-6-1782, d. Aug. 1827. Her father was Samuel Merrill and mother was Susannah (Clever?). Sixteen children, three of which went from Rowan Co., NC to Tipton Co., TN with their uncle, Henry Yarbrough. Fourteen children known here:

**A. Susannah Yarbrough**, b. 3-16-1800, Rowan Co., NC, d. 1884 in Washington Co., IN, m. 8-12-1820 in Rowan Co., NC to Rheinhardt Ratts, son of Barbara Winkler and Henry Ratts, Sr., Rheinhardt Ratts, b. 5-9-1800, d. 1-24-1876, buried with wife in Old Blue River Cemetery, Washington Co., IN.

**B. Zachariah Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 73).

**C. David Yarbrough**, b. 11-26-1803 in Rowan Co., NC, d. after 1860 in Tipton Co., TN, m. 7-2-1826 in Davidson Co., NC to Susan McGuire.

**D. Samuel Yarbrough**, b. 12-11-1805 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 1831 in Tipton Co., TN, m. 12-11-1824 in Davidson Co., NC to Elizabeth Bowers.

**E. Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough** (See Gen. 6, p. 73).

**F. Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 3-5-1808 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 5-11-1872 in Davidson Co., NC, m. 11-29-1827 in Davidson Co., NC to Allison I. Watson, b. Lexington City Cemetery, Lexington, NC.

**G. Charles Yarbrough**, b. 9-23-1810 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 7-17-1879 in Davidson Co., NC, m. 9-10-1833 in Davidson Co., NC to Mary Serene "Poly" Womack.

**H. Jemima Yarbrough**, b. 5-10-1811 in Rowan Co., NC, d. by 1870 Census, m. Patrick Fowler.

**I. Martha Yarbrough**, b. 1-20-1812 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 7-8-1896 in Davie Co., NC, m. 9-30-1835 in Davidson Co., NC to John Minor, buried in Fork Church Cemetery, Davie Co., NC, twin to Rachel Yarbrough.



**J. Rachel Yarbrough**, b. 1-20-1812 in Rowan Co., NC, d. in Davidson Co., NC, twin to Martha Yarbrough.

**K. Aaron Yarbrough**, b. 10-5-1813 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 12-30-1897 in Davidson Co., NC, m. 2-4-1834 in Davidson Co., NC to Elizabeth "Betsy" Womack, daughter of James Womack and Mary "Polly" Wiseman. Elizabeth, b. 9-12-1815 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 7-18-1898 in Davidson Co., NC, and both are buried Reed's Baptist Church Cemetery in Davidson Co., NC where Aaron was a minister for many years.

**L. Mary Yarbrough**, b. 12-28-1817 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 11-27-1905 in Davidson Co., NC, m. 6-2-1856 in Davidson Co., NC to John Brittingham. No Issue.

**M. Pleasant Yarbrough**, b. 1819 in Rowan Co., NC, d. 1830 Davidson Co., NC, drowned.

**N. John Yarbrough**, b. 1821 and d. 1821.

**O. Barbara A. B. Yarbrough**, b. 1-24-1822 in Davidson Co., NC, d. 11-10-1916 in Lawrence Co., MO, m. 12-13-1839 in Davidson Co., NC to Wilson Hancock Skeen. Barbara is buried in Dunkle Cemetery, Lawrenceburg, MO.

**P. Washington Green Yarbrough**, b. 8-2-1825 in Davidson Co., NC, d. 8-20-1864 in Civil War, m. 2-15-1849 to Martha "Patsy" Taylor, both are buried at Reed's Baptist Church Cemetery in Davidson Co., NC.

**Gen. 5. ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**7. Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 7-24-1753, d. 12-23-1839, m. George Nicks on 9-19-1775 in Guilford Co., NC. He was b. 1755, d. 1838. Six children: Elizabeth and others.

**A. Elizabeth Nicks** (See Gen. 6, p. 72).

**GENERATION 6.**

**Gen. 6.: HENRY, ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

**D. Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarbrough**, b. 12-1-1791, d. 7-19-1872 in Tipton Co, TN, m. 2-6-1819 in rowan Co, NC to Willis Freedle, b. 1796, d. 9-26-1882, both buried in Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Cemetery, Tipton Co, TN. Three Children:

**a. A. W. "Sandy" Freedle**, b. 12-4-1819, d. 2-12-1899 in Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co, TN.

**b. James O. Freedle**, b. 9-24-1824, d. 7-15-1843 in Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co, TN.

**c. Owen Freedle.**

**Gen. 6. HENRY, ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**I. Anderson C. Yarbrough**, b. 6-27-1810, d. 3-30-1862 in Tipton Co, TN, m. in Tipton Co, TN on 11-12-1827 to Mary Larimore, buried Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co, TN. They were members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and later joined the Methodist Episcopal Church. In the 1850 census, he listed 3,000 acres of land: Fourteen children;

**a. William A. Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1828, d. 12-13-1888, m. Mary M. Glass on 11-12-1857.

**b. Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1830, m. to G. H. Brown on 6-5-1856.

**c. Dr. Meridith I. Yarbrough**, b. 10-30-1830, d. 7-16-1862.

**d. Uriah Pinkney Yarbrough**, b. 1832, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Sarah J. Marshall, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Louisa Miller, b. 9-19-1879.

**e. Mary E Yarbrough**, b. 5-10-1833, d. 7-7-1860, m. James L. Ayers on 5-12-1858.

- f. **Emeline Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1833.
- g. **Elias d. Yarbrough**, b. 10-14-1835, d. 9-18-1913, m. 1<sup>st</sup> Sara Jane Winn in 1855, 2<sup>nd</sup> Eliza Clark, b. 2-11-1857.
- h. **John R. Yarbrough**, b. dec. 1836, d. 9-23-1842.
- i. **Catherine Yarbrough**, b. abt. 1838, m. R. H. Warmouth in 1858 in Tipton Co, TN.
- j. **Edward S. Yarbrough**, b. 1841, m. Angus S. Austin in Sumner Co, TN.
- k. **Sara J. Yarbrough**, b. 1843, m. Thomas B. Walk in 1858.
- l. **Dr. Joseph M. Yarbrough**, b. 1846, m. Nancy Alice Walk.
- m. **Caroline Yarbrough**, b. 1848.
- n. **James R. Yarbrough**.

**Gen. 6: THOMAS, ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- B. Zachariah Yarbrough**, b. 3-15-1801 in Rowan Co, NC, d. 1843 in Davidson Co, NC, buried in Stout Family Cemetery in Denton, NC, m. Hanna Stout on 12-7-1826. Two years after his death, Hannah m. 2<sup>nd</sup> time to Joseph Hill and they left the farm and moved to IA. Just before leaving NC, Jemima Ann Yarbrough m. James C. Hill of IA and moved there with the others.
- a. William Thomas Yarbrough**, b. 10-7-1829 in Denton, Davidson Co, NC, d. 5-5-1895 in Bannock City, MT, m. 1<sup>st</sup> to Lucy Loflin, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chestina Seabolton on 9-1-1859 in Randolph Co, NC and on 4-25-1861 in Johnson Co, IA to Francis Richardson.
- b. Jemima Ann "Mima" Yarbrough**, b. 4-23-1829 in Davidson Co, NC, d. 11-4-1902 in West Liberty, IA, m. 10-4-1846 in Davidson Co, NC to James C. Hill.
- c. Rachel Elizabeth Yarbrough**, b. 5-22-1831 in Davidson Co, NC, d. 4-27-1897, m. 2-22-1849 to Josiah Hill, d. abt. 1853 of consumption.
- d. Martha Jane Yarbrough**, b. 7-10-1833 in Davidson Co, NC, d. 2-1-1841 in NC, buried beside her father at the old Stout-Yarbrough graveyard in Denton, NC.
- e. Sarah Mary Magdalene**, b. 8-11-1835 in Denton, Davidson Co, NC, d. 12-5-1867 in Pleasant Valley, Johnson Co, IA, m. 9-8-1850 to Reason Morford, b. 12-12-1822 in PA, d. 5-26-1886.
- f. Susannah Abigail Yarbrough** (see Gen. 7, p. 74).
- g. Barbara Albertine Yarbrough**, b. 5-3-1840 in Davidson Co, NC, d. 9-15-1917 in West Liberty, IA, m. 1<sup>st</sup> to John N. Andress, no known issue, and m. 2<sup>nd</sup> 2-5-1867 to William E. Kenney.
- h. Samuel Elwood Yarbrough**, b. 7-29-1842 in Davidson Co, NC, d. 5-4-1935 in Iowa City, IA, buried in Oakland Cemetery, Johnson Co, IA, m. 3-22-1871 in John Co, IA to Eliza Lida Tipperheur, he d. at the age of 92 when fell off a hay wagon while helping load bailed hay.

**Gen. 6. THOMAS, ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- E. Thomas Jefferson, Jr.**, b. 5-5-1807 in Rowan Co, NC, d. 1869 in Woodruff Co, AR, m. Sallie Burkhardt on 11-26-1829 in Davidson Co, NC. He went to Tipton Co, TN after his fourth child was born in 1837. He later moved his family to Woodruff Co, AR. Eleven children:
  - a. John S. Yarbrough**, b. 1831 in NC.
  - b. Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough, III**, 1833 in NC.
  - c. James F. Yarbrough**, b. 1835 in NC, m. Mary N. Epperson on 1-30-1870 in Tipton Co, TN.
  - d. Safroney E. Yarbrough**, b. 1836 in NC, m. Mr. Griffin.

- e. **Washington Green Yarbrough**, b. 1837 in NC, m. Emmin Huglett on 6-8-1867 in Tipton Co, TN.
- f. **Martha J. Yarbrough**, b. 1840, m. E. T. Duke.
- g. **Andrew Jackson Yarbrough**, b. 1843.
- h. **Isaac N. Yarbrough**, b. 1844.
- i. **William A. Yarbrough**, b. 1846, m. Frances Cook on 12-9-1857 in Tipton Co, TN.
- j. **Sara E. Yarbrough**, b. 1848.
- k. **Margaret Ann Yarbrough**, b. 1849, m. M. M. Griffin, 5-14-1856 in Tipton Co, TN.

**Gen. 6: ELIZABETH N., ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- A. **Elizabeth Nicks**, b. 1788, d. 7-9-1843, m. David McAdoo abt. 1808 in Guilford Co, NC. He was b. 1755, d. 1838. Six children:
  - a. **Pleasant McAdoo** (see Gen. 7, p. 74).

**GENERATION 7.**

**Gen. 7. ZACHARIAH, ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- f. **Susannah Abigail Yarbrough**, b. 10-22-1837 in Davidson Co., NC, d. 5-10-1925 in Iowa City, IA, buried Oakland Cemetery, m. 4-8-1855 in Solon, Johnson Co., IA on Easter Sunday to Charles W. Irish. One child, at least:
  - (1). Susannah Abigail "Abby" Yarbrough Irish, lived 132 Dodge St, Iowa City,

**Gen. 7. ELIZABETH M., ELIZABETH N., ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- a. **Pleasant McAdoo**, b. 12-12-1812, d. 8-1-1886, m. 12-13-1842 to Euphrasia Gilcrest, b. 6-27-1828, d. 11-12-1904. One child, at least:
  - (1). **Albert M. McAdoo** (see Gen. 8, p. 74)

**GENERATION 8.**

**Gen. 8: PLEASANT M., ELIZABETH M., ELIZABETH N., ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD JR., RICHARD.**

- (1). **Albert M. McAdoo**, b. 7-26-1846, d. 10-3-1901, m. 1-14-1886 to Nannie A. Summer, b. 7-20-1862, d. 8-10-1954. One child, at least:
  - (A). **William Frank McAdoo** (see Gen. 9, p. 74).

**GENERATION 9.**

**Gen. 9. ALBERT M., PLEASANT M., ELIZABETH M., ELIZABETH N., ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

- (A). **William Frank McAdoo**, b. 10-25-1897, d. 8-14-1965, m. 5-11-1920 to Lillian Mae Thomas, b. 10-28-1902, d. 9-24-1985.
  - (a). **Betty M. McAdoo** (see Gen. 10, p. 75)

**GENERATION 10.**

**Gen. 10. WILLIAM M., ALBERT M., PLEASANT M., ELIZABETH M., ELIZABETH N., ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, RICHARD, JR., RICHARD.**

**(a). Betty M. McAdoo, b. 7-10-1956, m. 10-25-1954 to Lonnie G. Albright, Jr., b. 8-28-1922, d. 12-25-1997.**





## Index

### A

**Abberdeen, Henry** 92

**Abbot, Robert** 306

**Adams, Isabella** 137

**Adams, John** 280

**Adams Jr, James** 92

**Adams, Lewis** 170

**Adams, William** 61

**Addison** 51

Franklin 261

Richard 257

Thomas 51

**Adele, Cora** 343

**Aginor, Henry** 136

**Agnes, Flora** 263

**Albertine, Barbara** 248

**Albertine, Sadie** 296

**Albright** 136

John 277

Lonnie G. 377

Michael 136

Peter 136

**Alexander, James H.** 336

**Alexander, Lucy** 336

**Alexander, Mary E.** 336

**Alexander, Thomas L.** 336

**Alexander, Walter P.** 336, 349

**Alford** 47

James 50

Paul 369

**Alfred, William** 334

**Allcon, Ann A.** 358

**Allen, Abraham** 314

**Allen, Barbara** 313

**Allen, Bruce** 262

**Allen, Camilla** 323, 332

**Allen, Clement** 309, 313

**Allen, Elizabeth** 312-314

**Allen, Frances** 313

**Allen, Jacob** 280

**Allen, James** 313

**Allen, James D.** 313

**Allen, John** 313

**Allen, Josiah** 309, 313

**Allen, Martha** 309, 314

**Allen, Mary** 313

**Allen, Nancy** 309, 313-314

**Allen, Robert** 52, 313

**Allen, Russell** 203

**Allen, Stephen** 313

**Allen, Tim** 313

**Allison** 173, 311

Charles 296

**Anderson** 49, 52, 76, 107, 121, 145-146,  
149, 176, 258, 326, 373

Alexander 49

Bettie 326

Ernest 351

Francis 20, 23

Henry 22-23

James 23-24, 264

John 264

Jordan 23

Mamie 204

Mary 291

Rebecca 23

Sally B. 318

Thomas 23

**Andress, John N.** 375

**Andrew, David** 135

**Andrews, James** 135

**Andrews, John** 135

**Annis, Robert** 90

**Anthony, Franklin A.** 358

**Apperton, Amanda** 324

**Archer, John** 31

**Archibald, James** 330, 340

**Armstrong, James** 42

**Armstrong, John** 42, 250

**Arnold, John Godfrey** 137

**Arnold, William** 137

**Ashmore, Karen** 364

**Atkinson** 58

Mara 313

**Ausley, Daniel** 174

**Austin** 13, 61, 162, 179, 375

Paul 63

**Avery, John** 136  
**Ayers, James L.** 374  
**Aylett, William** 45

## B

**Baggot, John** 52  
**Bailes, Susan** 338  
**Bailey** 47, 61, 138  
    Howard 351  
    James 258  
    Jeremiah 51  
**Baily, John** 254  
**Baird** 277  
    Ezekiel 137  
    John 280  
    Jonathan 135  
**Baker** 48, 61, 136  
    Henry 61  
    John 19, 136, 286  
    Sylvester 136  
**Baldwin, John** 23  
**Bale, David** 278  
**Ballard** 28  
    Thomas 28  
**Ballard-Noley, William** 321  
**Bard, Peter** 58  
**Barfield, John D.** 352  
**Barfield, Lon** 342  
**Barfield, Mable** 342, 352  
**Barilovits, Julia** 362  
**Barkley, John** 136  
**Barlow, Peter** 97  
**Barnes, William E.** 348  
**Barnet, James** 48  
**Barns, David** 279  
**Barns, Samuel** 136  
**Barr, Hugh** 135  
**Barr, Patrick** 135  
**Barr, William** 135  
**Barret, Charles** 24  
**Barringer, Paul** 136  
**Barringer, Sarah L.** 280  
**Barron, Richard** 61  
**Barrow** 71  
    James 71

**Barrus, John** 122  
**Bass** 61, 300  
    Jacob 47  
    Mathew 58  
**Bateman, William** 279  
**Battle, Ann** 320  
**Battle, Frederick** 320  
**Battle, Thomas J.** 320  
**Baxter** 256  
    Nathan 316  
**Bayless, Buford** 343  
**Bayless, Clyde** 343  
**Bayless, Edward** 343  
**Bayless, Horace** 343  
**Bayless, Louise** 343  
**Bayless, Mary** 343  
**Bayless, Virgil** 343  
**Bayley, Samuel** 135  
**Baynes, John** 47, 49  
**Beale** 105  
    Elizabeth 370  
**Beam** 277  
    Jacob 136  
**Bean** 258, 262, 277  
    Elizabeth 258  
    Jane 258  
    Willie 277  
**Beard, Lewis** 136, 279  
**Beard, Valentine** 137  
**Bearden, John** 53, 101  
**Beasely, John** 31  
**Beaver, Moses** 281  
**Beggs, Alex** 61  
**Bell** 47  
    Eli 43  
    John 254  
    Thomas 52, 136  
    William 136, 254  
**Belle** 257  
    Mamie 262  
**Belote, George W.** 167  
**Benezel** 90  
    Philip 90  
**Bennet** 172  
    Rebecca 42  
    Sarah 31

**Bennett** 22, 172  
     John 28  
     William 31  
**Bently, Samuel** 23  
**Benton** 106, 368  
     Henry 122  
     Jesse 99, 106-107  
**Bernal, Nolan** 179  
**Bernard, Nolan** 162  
**Bernhard, Christopher** 137  
**Bert, James** 256  
**Bertrand, John** 291  
**Beryear** 278  
     Phillip 278  
**Bettis, Elizabeth** 43, 324  
**Bevans** 278  
     John 278  
**Bever, Paul** 278  
**Bevil, Sarah** 66  
**Biffell** 278  
     Paul 278  
**Bilings, John** 373  
**Billinas, Wilson** 170  
**Billings** 146, 278  
     Paul 160, 162  
     Rosie 262  
**Bishop** 47  
     John 46-47  
**Black, Andrew** 257  
**Black, Cleo Jane** 263  
**Black, Maude** 330  
**Black, Wilbur** 263  
**Blair, Anne** 278  
**Blewbough, Jacob** 137  
**Boat, Elizabeth** 28  
**Boatner, Ashley** 368  
**Boatner, Rebecca** 368  
**Boatner, Timmy** 368  
**Bolin, John** 168  
**Boll, Thomas** 19  
**Bond, Frances W.** 310  
**Booker, Edmund** 22-23  
**Booker, George** 92  
**Boone, Daniel** 136  
**Boone, George** 136  
**Booth** 40, 121  
     Stephen 42  
     Thomas 31  
**Boston** 13  
     Jonas 137  
**Bouvier, Pat** 363  
**Bovell, Stephen** 93  
**Bowen** 13  
     Melba 257  
**Bowers, Barnabas** 13, 46, 87, 168, 262  
**Bowers, Elizabeth** 373  
**Bowers, Jacob** 43  
**Bowman** 13  
     William 136  
**Bowrey, Thomas** 20  
**Boyce, Mary** 204  
**Boyd, Hugh** 13, 138, 159  
**Boyd, Jean** 13  
**Boykin, John E.** 58  
**Boykin, Solomon** 58  
**Boyles, Thomas** 258  
**Bozwell, Polly** 13  
**Brack, James** 13  
**Bradley, Henry** 49  
**Bradley, James** 88  
**Branch, Rosemary** 61  
**Brandon** 136, 319  
     Abraham 136  
**Brannon, Evelyn** 341  
**Bratchen, Hannah** 280  
**Brazeal, Elijah** 58  
**Breneger, Ann** 13  
**Brevard** 137  
     John 135, 137  
**Brian, Joseph** 262  
**Brickell, Nathaniel D.** 122  
**Bridges** 64  
     William 135  
**Briggs** 64  
     Angeline 277  
     Jack 258  
**Briniger, Joshua** 13  
**Brittian Effie** 297  
**Brittingham, John** 374  
**Brown, Ernest** 258  
**Brown, Gladys** 342  
**Brown, John** 61



**Brown, Lawrence** 24  
**Brown, Peter** 136  
**Brown, Rachel R.** 13  
**Brown, Rebecca** 312  
**Brown, Robert** 222  
**Brown, Tammy** 367  
**Browne, Jesse** 52  
**Bruce, Alexander** 18  
**Brunson** 64  
    Clinton 354  
    David 365  
    Helen 354, 360  
    James H. 354  
    John 56  
    Mildred 354, 360  
**Bryan** 59, 63, 66  
    Samuel 137  
**Bryant** 121, 259  
    Samuel 136  
**Buckner, David** 280  
**Buford, Henry** 22  
**Buford, James** 22  
**Buie, Carolyn** 258  
**Bulla** 262  
    Elizabeth 262  
**Bullar, William** 137  
**Bullock** 49  
    Edna 356  
**Bunn, Calvin** 355  
**Burge, Thomas** 20  
**Burham, Thomas** 250, 266  
**Burk, George** 22  
**Burke, John** 265  
**Burkhardt, Sallie** 375  
**Burkhart, John** 193  
**Burkhart, Sarah** 193  
**Burks** 20  
    Charles 24  
**Burnett** 64  
    Charles 56  
**Burney** 54, 61, 64  
    Elizabeth 66  
**Burpee, Milton** 203  
**Burrell, Jesse W.** 360  
**Burrell, Michelle** 369  
**Burrell, Mickey** 360, 364

**Burrington** 54, 64  
    Thomas 54  
**Burt, John** 52  
**Bush** 58  
    Ann 311, 317, 321  
**But, Daniel** 52  
**Butler** 22, 47, 64  
    William 22  
**Butt, John** 50  
**Byrd** 40  
    Robert 136  
    William 306

## C

**Cabaniss, Matthew** 31  
**Cache, Abraham** 216  
**Cain** 64  
    Alexander 40  
**Caldclough, Andrew** 137  
**Caldwell** 40, 278  
    Charles E. 261  
**Calhoun** 149  
    James A. 85, 113  
**Callahan, Anne** 178  
**Callahan, Dennis** 178  
**Calloway** 220  
    Carrie 13  
    Erwin 220-221  
**Cambell** 42  
    Frances W. 42  
**Cameron, James** 258  
**Cameron, John** 273  
**Cameron, Mary** 273  
**Campbell, Ethel** 257  
**Campbell, John** 138  
**Campbell, Mabel** 257  
**Cannister, John** 24  
**Cannon, Newton** 84, 112  
**Cantwell, Anthony** 40, 64  
**Capers** 54, 64  
    Richard 56  
**Carl, David** 256, 297  
**Carlton, Jerry** 257  
**Carnford, Jeremiah** 55  
**Carrick** 258

Joseph 258  
**Carroll** 257  
   Cherry 257  
   John 258  
   Rebecca 257  
   Robert C. 257  
   Stephen 258  
**Carson** 88, 137  
   James 136  
**Cart,er Robert** 20  
**Carter** 54, 64, 257  
   Daisy Emily 257  
   Esther 257  
   James 61  
   Joe 257  
   Margaret Catherine 257  
**Cary** 54, 119  
   James 49  
**Cathey, Richard** 137  
**Caudrey, Thomas** 54  
**Cauthon, John** 28  
**Cauthon, Thomas** 28  
**Cecil** 172, 257, 361  
   Fannie Catherine Elizabeth 265  
   John R. 172  
   Phillip 257  
   Samuel L. 265  
   William 257  
**Cemeteries Of Greene County, MO** 283  
**Cemetery, Gordon** 311  
**Chafin, Lola Marie (Harmon)** 341  
**Chambers** 31, 138, 254, 278  
   Mary 31  
   Robert 254  
**Chandler** 332  
   David 174  
   Martin 306  
**Chapman, Michael E.** 114  
**Chappell, James** 22  
**Charles, Samuel** 203  
**Cherry, Irene** 262  
**Childers** 42  
   John 23  
**Chiles, Walter** 23  
**Chipman, Joel** 254  
**Chisham, John** 24  
**Clapp, Henry** 257  
**Clark, David** 136  
**Clark, Eliza** 375  
**Clark, Eliza B.** 176  
**Clark, Ira W.** 254  
**Clark, Isaac** 176  
**Clark, Isaac E.** 176  
**Clark, Robert** 47  
**Clark, Susanna** 93  
**Clark, William** 23  
**Clarke, Jere** 13  
**Clary, Daniel** 138  
**Clay, David Mitchell** 337  
**Cleaves, James** 322  
**Clement, Elizabeth** 47  
**Clement, Simon E.** 309  
**Clement, William** 23  
**Clements, Jeremiah** 90  
**Cliff** 168  
   Matthew 260  
**Clifford, Michael** 135  
**Clifton, Roy** 260  
**Clinard, Roy** 263  
**Clingman, Henry A.** 172  
**Clingman, Solomon** 172  
**Clough, Richard** 20, 44  
**Clyde, John** 264  
**Co, Amelia** 10, 285, 307, 370, 372  
**Co, Angelina** 367  
**Co, Augusta** 331-332  
**Co, Benton** 314, 318, 328, 349, 363  
**Co, Bertie** 51  
**Co, Caroline** 28  
**Co, Carroll** 315-316, 319, 323, 356  
**Co, Charlotte** 28  
**Co, Chester** 304  
**Co, Clay** 313  
**Co, Clinton** 115  
**Co, Cumberland** 304  
**Co, Franklin** 44, 115, 304, 307-312,  
   314-320, 322-324, 330-331, 338-340,  
   371  
**Co, Granville** 46-49, 51-53, 101, 117,  
   217, 285, 307, 309, 315  
**Co, Harris** 340  
**Co, Henry** 311

**Co, Jackson** 115, 193  
**Co, Jefferson** 349, 363  
**Co, Jesse** 193  
**Co, John** 375  
**Co, Johnson** 375-376  
**Co, King William** 304  
**Co, Lamar** 330  
**Co, Lawrence** 337, 374  
**Co, Lee** 115, 310, 320, 329  
**Co, Lincoln** 137  
**Co, Logan** 341  
**Co, Louisa** 173  
**Co, Madison** 304, 311, 316-317,  
324-326, 335  
**Co, Marion** 368  
**Co, Marshall** 314-315, 318, 320, 324,  
326-328, 333-336, 344-345, 347-349,  
354-357, 361-363, 365-366, 369-370  
**Co, Morgan** 337  
**Co, Nash** 320, 355  
**Co, Perry** 308, 310-311  
**Co, Queen** 304  
**Co, Randolph** 261, 263, 313, 371-372  
**Co, Sebastian** 367  
**Co, Shelby** 314, 324, 331, 333, 354-355,  
357, 361-362, 365-366  
**Co, Summer** 331  
**Co, Warren** 288, 311, 320, 323, 331-332,  
341, 371-372  
**Cobbs, John C.** 31  
**Cochran, William** 65  
**Cocke** 18  
Stephen 18  
**Coffey, Levi** 220, 223  
**Coffman, James** 329  
**Coffman, Ophelia** 329  
**Coggins, Zachariah** 258  
**Coleman** 49  
Richard 48-49, 51  
Richard L. 92  
**Collson, Jacob** 55  
**Colston, William** 66  
**Columb, Christopher** 262  
**Columbus** 355, 358  
Christopher 262  
**Comfort, Rocky** 64  
**Compton, Fanny** 326  
**Compton, William A.** 326  
**Compton, William M.** 326-327  
**Conley, John** 43  
**Conly, George** 42  
**Connelly, Bernard** 261  
**Cook, Frances** 376  
**Coon, Michael** 135  
**Cooper, Francis** 22  
**Copland, Isaac** 64  
**Corhier, Davy E.** 277  
**Corley, John** 168  
**Corn, Clarence** 260  
**Correll, Jacob** 278  
**Correll, James** 13  
**Correll, Jane** 138  
**Cotton, Ann** 281  
**Cotton, Joseph** 306  
**Cotton Sarah** 138  
**Countis, Rachel** 93  
**Covington** 99-100, 103, 107-108, 110,  
162, 176  
Elizabeth 257  
Janice Elaine 259  
Patricia Kay 259  
William B. 259  
**Cowan** 254  
William 280  
**Cox, Jonathan** 135  
**Cozart, David** 48  
**Cozzatt, David** 50  
**Crafford, Shelby** 204  
**Craig** 121, 335  
David 260  
**Cranford, Richard** 253  
**Craven, Isaiah** 263  
**Craver, Louise** 256  
**Craw, William** 13  
**Crawford** 277  
David 136  
**Crawley, William** 31  
**Creek, Sandy** 47-48, 52-53, 101  
**Creekmore, Mary** 347  
**Crenshaw, John** 23  
**Crenshaw, William** 19  
**Critchfield** 47

Richard 46  
**Crook, John** 258  
**Crump, Nancy** 93  
**Cunningham** 90-95, 102  
Ann 372  
Edward 91  
Hugh 83-84, 87-88, 94, 111-112, 373  
James 94, 97  
John 90, 94  
Joseph 84, 87-89, 105, 109, 112, 135,  
373  
Maria 91  
Martha 87  
Mary 83-84, 89, 92, 105, 111-112, 147,  
162, 372-373  
Matilda 91  
Nancy 87  
Samuel 92, 96  
**Cunningham Sr, Joseph** 87  
**Cunningham, Susanna** 87  
**Cunningham, Thomas** 91  
**Cunningham William** 89  
**Cunningham, William** 84, 87, 89-90, 94,  
104, 112  
**Currie, George** 23  
**Curtis** 43, 309  
John 53, 101  
Martha 308

## D

**Dale** 258  
Margaret 332  
**Dan, Stephen** 31  
**Daniell, John** 93  
**Daniels, John** 52  
**Darden, John** 279  
**Darker, Ruby** 115  
**Dasher, Martin** 57  
**Daughterty, Eliza J.** 326  
**David, Joseph** 257  
**David, Neal** 58  
**Davidson, Nancy** 261  
**Davies, John** 66

**Davis** 47-49, 56, 59, 63, 76, 89, 108, 146,  
222, 254, 256-257, 278, 280-281, 323,  
327-328  
Alfred 307, 318, 320  
Alfred M. 319  
Ann 311  
Anna 84, 112  
Bridget 83-84, 89, 111-112, 372-373  
Bridgett 102  
Daniel 92  
Elizabeth 31  
Elma 257  
Frank 258  
Gabriel 147  
Henry 279  
James 90  
Jim 258  
John 52, 138  
Jonathan 311, 314  
Lewis 48-49  
Margaret 83, 111  
Nancy 92  
Paul 360  
Peter 23  
Priscilla 319  
Sally 278  
Samuel 40  
Solomon 48  
Thomas 48-49  
Wiley 324  
William 57  
Winifred 312  
Wyatt 258  
**Dawn, Kendall** 256  
**Dawson, Charles** 338  
**Dawson, Henry** 23  
**Dawson, Thomas** 20  
**Dean** 40, 57  
Lucy 203  
Luke 64  
**Deavers** 352  
Dolly 352  
**Dell, Philip** 66  
**Denby, Mary** 50  
**Diane, Judy** 262  
**Dickey** 43, 289



Husband's Full Name Johnson E. 179  
Johnson E. 160, 162  
**Dickinson, John** 93  
**Dickson** 40, 58, 170, 279  
Josiah 56  
**Died, Jane** 162  
**Diffey, Steve** 368  
**Diffey, Tyler** 369  
**Dillard, Frances L.** 42  
**Dillion, Zeb** 259  
**Dillon** 58, 364  
Virgil D. 356  
**District** 176, 250, 258-259, 341, 343  
**Dixon, Robert** 20  
**Dodd, Willie** 42  
**Dohart, John** 59, 63  
**Doherty, George** 310  
**Doherty, Mary** 310  
**Doolin, Donna** 365  
**Douglass** 58, 61, 110, 257  
David 57  
James 66  
Samuel 58  
**Dowd** 83, 111  
Elizabeth 105, 114  
**Dowdy, John** 28  
**Dowell, Phillip** 137  
**Doyd, Elizabeth** 372  
**Dozer** 101  
James 53, 101  
John 47, 53, 101  
Leonard 53, 101  
**Draffin** 190, 193  
Robert H. 170  
William M. 193  
**Dudley, Ambrose** 50  
**Duffield, Ken** 335  
**Duke** 48, 122, 320, 376  
Ella 202  
Marcia 359  
Martha 193  
Winifred 311  
**Dunafant, William** 23-24  
**Dundas, Ralph** 55  
**Dunn** 58, 138, 254, 280-281  
Charles 136

John 333  
Randy 358  
**Durham, Robert** 261  
**Durrel, Sammie** 203  
**Durt, Jim** 204  
**Dwayne, Jason** 256  
**Dye, John** 169  
  
**E**  
  
**Eaddy, Elaine Y.** 33  
**Earnest, George** 330  
**Easter, Harriett** 329  
**Eastlake, Samuel** 55  
**Eaton** 51  
Isaac 135  
**Eckenroth, Simon** 97  
**Eddleman, Peter** 137  
**Edloe, John** 28  
**Edmonds, Samuel** 90  
**Edward, Marvin** 203  
**Edward, Prince** 92, 219  
**Edward, Ronald** 262  
**Edwards, Beverly** 115  
**Edwards, Hannah** 28  
**Edwards, Henry** 220  
**Edwards, William** 46  
**Edwards, William H.** 193  
**Edwin, Louis** 264  
**Elbert, Samuel** 55  
**Elizabeth, Mary** 262, 264, 338  
**Eller, Mary** 138  
**Elliott** 55, 58, 254  
Bobby 258  
**Ellis, Ambrose** 20  
**Ellis, David** 281  
**Ellis, Richard** 20  
**Ellis, Thomas** 18, 137  
**Ellis, William** 137  
**Elmwood, Samuel** 248  
**Elrod** 262  
Solomon 254  
**Elwood, Charles** 296  
**Emanuel, Asa** 58, 64  
**Emanuel, John** 55, 58  
**Embler, Margaret** 262

**Emily** 261, 331  
**Epes** 18  
    Francis 31  
**Epperson, Mary N.** 375  
**Erskine, Alexander** 20  
**Estis, Elisha** 23  
**Etheldred, Ida** 336, 349  
**Eugene** 114  
    Willis 256  
**Evans** 55, 99, 332  
    William 23  
    Zachariah 136  
**Everhart** 259  
    Carolyn 262  
    Carrie Anna 257  
    David Archie 257  
    Janie 262  
    Johnnie 257  
    Mary Lou 257

## **F**

**Farley, William** 23  
**Farmer, James** 28  
**Farrington, Eliza** 257  
**Farrington, Ellen** 257  
**Farrington, Martha** 257  
**Farrington, Sherman** 257  
**Faust, Clark** 258  
**Faust, Peter** 136  
**Feage, Henry** 53, 101  
**Felps, Elizabeth** 114  
**Felps, Henrietta** 114  
**Ferguson, John** 24  
**Feuchter, Charles** 352  
**Fine, Helen** 263  
**Fink, Daniel** 93  
**Fisher, Henry** 203  
**Fisher, Kathleen** 357  
**FitzGerrald, William** 31  
**Fletcher** 121, 317, 347  
    Moses 170  
    Roger J. 353  
    William 317  
**Flinn, Laura A.** 344  
**Flood, Enoch** 51

**Florence, Mattie** 257  
**Flowe, Lucille** 256  
**Flowers, David** 138  
**Follett, George** 348  
**Ford, Eliza** 277  
**Ford, Isaac** 64  
**Ford, Johnathan** 262  
**Forshey, Glen H.** 352  
**Foster, Judy** 262  
**Foster, Richard** 322  
**Fourd, Lucinda** 278  
**Fowler** 40  
    Patrick 373  
**Fraley** 138  
    Jacob 136  
    Samuel 138  
**Francis, Fred** 59, 63  
**Frank** 83, 111, 119, 256-257, 260, 291,  
    296-297  
    Grady 297  
    John 193  
**Franklin** 114, 138, 329  
**Fra-nklin, Charles** 296  
**Franklin, Charlie** 262  
**Franklin, James** 193  
**Franklin, Robert** 264  
**Freddie, Willis** 105  
**Freddie, Willis** 146  
**Frederick** 56, 59, 63  
    Hugh 260  
**Freedle** 138, 374  
    Owen 374  
    Sandy 374  
    Willis 162, 374  
**Freeman** 121, 138  
    Robert F. 278  
**Frees, Susannah** 13  
**Frick, Henry** 136  
**Fritts, Gail F.** 256  
**Fritts, Lucille** 262  
**Frobcock, John** 138  
**Frobcock, Thomas** 254  
**Frohock** 52, 88, 135, 254, 280  
    John 278  
    Thomas 136, 138, 280  
    William 278

**Frost** 115  
    John 93  
**Fryers, Austin** 53, 101  
**Fulgham, Louisa** 92  
**Fuller, Ann** 308  
**Fuller, Henry** 51  
**Fuller, Joseph** 52  
**Fuller, Millie** 308  
**Fuller, Solomon** 51  
**Fulsom, Benjamin** 42  
**Fulton, Robert** 257  
**Funderburk, Donald K.** 256  
**Fusil** 58

    Moses 61  
    Thomas 55

**Fussel** 51  
    Thomas 51  
**Fussell, Thomas** 66

## G

**Gaither, Basil** 13, 278  
**Gallimore, William** 263  
**Gandy, Cynthia A.** 319  
**Gardner** 257, 336, 344, 348-349, 357  
    Alice 257-258  
    Ethel 344  
    Helen 362  
    Martha 348, 357  
    Seth 344  
**Garland** 42, 108, 114, 261, 318, 327,  
    347-348, 356-357  
    Charles 326  
    David 20  
    Martha 318  
**Garner, Donald** 257  
**Garner, Hillary Etheldred** 348, 357  
**Garner, Jane** 258  
**Garner, Susan** 43  
**Garrett** 40, 350  
    Louis 202  
    Louis G. 283  
**Gatewood, Richard** 92  
**Gay, James** 135  
**Gay, Robert** 135-136  
**Gee, Charles** 66

**Gee, Phillip** 49  
**Gee, Samuel Miller** 49  
**Gentle, George** 137  
**George, Judith** 28  
**George, Prince** 304-305  
**George, Rebecca** 28  
**Gervin, Robert** 61  
**Gheen, Loretta** 138  
**Gheen, Sarah** 13  
**Gibbons, Thomas** 352  
**Gibson, Abby** 28  
**Giles John** 281  
**Giles, Henry** 136  
**Giles, John** 138, 281  
**Gillenton, Susannah** 28  
**Gillespie** 13  
    Elizabeth 93  
**Gillingtine, John** 24  
**Gilman, Moses** 287  
**Gilpin, Benjamin** 137  
**Ginorio, Alicia** 365  
**Glass, Mary M.** 374  
**Gleen, James** 173  
**Glenn** 92  
    Danny 260  
    James R. 310  
    Thomas 257  
**Glover, William** 52  
**Glutz, Deanna** 340  
**Glyn, Richard** 53, 101  
**Gobble** 254, 261  
    David 261  
    Lucy 93  
**Goble, Jacob** 254  
**Goble, Evelyn** 284, 287-288  
**Good, Celia** 138  
**Good, John** 63  
**Goode, John** 55  
**Goodwin** 49  
    James 47  
**Gordan, William** 49  
**Gordon, William** 22  
**Gorman, Emma** 114  
**Graham** 41  
    George 301  
    Johnson 41

**Grant, Peter** 64  
**Granville** 44, 47-51, 53, 135-137, 307,  
372  
Earl 53, 101  
**Graves, Henry** 51  
**Graves, Reuben** 173  
**Gray, Catherine** 57  
**Gray, James** 57  
**Gray, Maureen** 337  
**Gray, Robert** 264  
**Gray, Thomas** 20  
**Green, Abraham** 31  
**Green, David** 55, 58  
**Green, Robert G.** 103  
**Green, William** 52, 54, 61, 66, 311  
**Greene, Sherri Annette** 262  
**Greer, Samuel** 265  
**Greton, John** 64  
**Grimes** 13  
Thomas 353  
Thomas A. 353, 360  
**Griner, Andrew** 65  
**Grogan, Leland G.** 258  
**Grosjean, John J.** 91  
**Grubb** 172  
Emma 258  
**Gruenwald, Eva Mae Scheffer Obrien**  
144

## H

**Habersham** 59, 63  
James 56  
**Hackett, Sallie** 343  
**Haden** 52  
Joseph 87  
**Haggens, John** 136  
**Haggins, John** 135  
**Hale** 40, 301  
Elizabeth 333  
**Hall, Eliza J.** 170  
**Hall, George** 135  
**Hall, John** 18-19  
**Hall, Joshua** 135  
**Hall, Thomas P.** 84, 112  
**Hamilton** 344

John 344  
Leon 344  
Marguerite 344  
Robert 90  
**Hamlett** 348  
Garland 335  
**Hamner, William B.** 172  
**Hampton** 22, 48, 58  
James G. 319  
**Handle, William** 54  
**Hardeman, Susan E.** 321  
**Hardie** 13, 138, 277-279, 281  
John H. 138, 278  
**Hardie Jr, John H.** 281  
**Hardie Jun, John H.** 281  
**Hargrave, Jesse** 88  
**Hargrave, Thomas** 28  
**Hargrove, Richard** 50  
**Hargus, Lizzie** 334  
**Harness, Jimmy D.** 301  
**Harold** 259, 262, 352  
Stanley 364  
**Harper** 42  
Sarah C. 313  
**Harrawood, James** 137  
**Harris** 40, 48, 50-51, 118-119, 173, 253,  
278, 301  
Grace 114  
Jonathan 136  
Lewis 53, 101  
Nathaniel 50  
Robert 48, 50  
Sherwood 48  
**Harrison** 262  
Sarah 263  
**Hart, Gus** 301  
**Hartman** 256  
George 13  
John 277  
**Hartsfield, Nathan** 99, 106  
**Hartsoe, Vernon** 301  
**Harvey** 345  
John 257  
**Hassettine, Mary** 188, 245  
**Hassey, Richard** 46  
**Hatcher, Linda** 364



**Hathorn, Karen** 364  
**Hawkins** 47  
     John 47-49  
     Phil 48  
**Haywood** 42  
     Sherwood 47  
**HeWilliams, Thomas** 28  
**Hearn, Sarah** 263  
**Heath, Dolly** 342  
**Heaton** 58  
     Isaac 58  
**Hedrick, George** 138  
**Heffinger, Dixie** 257  
**Helmstetler, Peter** 261  
**Helmstetler, Polly** 261  
**Hencie, Leonard A.** 280  
**Henderson** 258, 277  
     Charles 264  
     John 264  
     Samuel 52  
**Hendley, William** 57  
**Hendry, James** 135  
**Henry, David** 135  
**Henry, James** 316, 318, 328  
**Henry, Joseph** 257  
**Henry, William** 287, 334  
**Herman** 298-299  
     John 256  
**Heywood, Hannah H.** 122  
**Higdon, John** 55, 58  
**Higgs, Thomas** 333  
**Hightower, John** 18, 20  
**Hildreth, Ethel** 263  
**Hill, Albert** 297  
**Hill, Catherine A.** 261  
**Hill, Eloise** 331  
**Hill, Henry** 52, 279  
**Hill, Jackson** 258  
**Hill, James** 22, 235, 239  
**Hill, James C.** 375  
**Hill, Joseph** 234, 375  
**Hill, Josiah** 239, 248, 375  
**Hill, Laurel** 341  
**Hillis** 279  
     Robert 137  
**Hinde, Thomas** 28  
**Hinkle** 279  
     Peter 277  
**Hinyson, Catherine D.** 360  
**Hinyson, Joseph E.** 360  
**Hinyson, Thomas E.** 360  
**Hinyson, Thomas Y.** 360  
**Hite, Margaret** 340  
**Hix, Richard** 23  
**Hix, Sarah** 28  
**Hobbs, James** 93  
**Hobbs, Thomas** 330  
**Hobbs, William** 53, 101  
**Hodge, Hannah** 281  
**Hodge, Louise J.** 258  
**Hodge, Polly** 138  
**Hodge, Susie** 301  
**Hoffman, Jacob** 258  
**Holland, Joseph** 19  
**Holler, Emanuel** 258  
**Hollon, Ernest** 342  
**Holmes, Richard** 254  
**Hong, Wendy** 204  
**Hooker, Nathan** 55, 66  
**Hooper** 40  
     James 40  
     Walter 40  
**Hoover, Sol** 258  
**Hoper, Angela** 365  
**Hopkins, John** 137  
**Horah, Henry** 137  
**Horn John** 313  
**Horton, Don** 350  
**Horton, Frances** 28  
**Horton, John D.** 350  
**Horton, Kathy** 350  
**Houlditch, James C.** 359  
**House, John** 308  
**House, Rebecca** 371-372  
**House, Shelton** 110  
**Howard, Elizabeth** 287  
**Howard, John** 47, 51, 114  
**Howard, Mary** 51  
**Howard, Robert J.** 114  
**Howell** 64, 66  
     Caleb 59  
     David 61

John 66  
**Howson, John** 18, 20  
**Hoy, Thomas** 137  
**Hubbard** 28, 66  
Benjamin 48  
**Huckabee, Berry A.** 258  
**Huckabee, Beverly Jean** 203, 298  
**Huckabee, Carl J.** 203  
**Hudson** 279-280  
Betty 284, 370  
John 52  
**Huffman, Jane** 87  
**Hugh, Henry** 257  
**Hughes** 254  
Joseph 136-137  
**Hunt, James R.** 273  
**Hunter, John** 279  
**Hunter, William** 329  
**Hunter, William B.** 310  
**Hurley, John** 137  
**Hutcherson, William** 18  
**Hutchins, Calvin** 174  
**Hutton, John** 306  
**Hyman, Joshua** 32

## I

**Ingram, Earl** 327  
**Ingram, John** 327  
**Irby, Charles** 19, 24  
**Irby, Henry** 65  
**Irene** 365  
**Irish, Abigail Yarbrough** 252  
**Irish, Charles W.** 252, 376  
**Irish, Susannah Abigail Yarbrough** 376  
**Irvin** 257  
Thomas 61  
**Isbell, Henry** 23

## J

**Jack** 22, 110, 114, 118-119, 258, 308,  
355, 361  
**Jackson** 42, 137, 262, 353, 356  
Mary 313  
**James, Richard** 257, 265

**Jay, Susan** 313  
**Jefferson, Thomas** 193, 375  
**Jeffreys Jr, Simon G.** 309  
**Jeffreys, Sally** 13  
**Jenkins** 63, 203-204  
Nelle 233, 289  
William 203  
**Jerome, William** 203  
**Jeter** 18  
Oliver 31  
**Jewah, Kathryn** 367  
**Joe, John** 257  
**John, Benjamin** 258  
**Johnson** 19, 48, 50-51, 122, 174, 254,  
262, 319, 323, 332, 358  
David 52  
Gideon 254  
Grace 301  
Howard B. 340  
Jacob 137  
James 20  
John 20  
Michael 90  
William 48, 277, 286  
**Johnston** 13, 48, 61, 135, 281  
Robert 135  
**Jones, Daniel** 18  
**Jones, David** 135  
**Jones, Ellen** 327  
**Jones, Emily** 323  
**Jones, Hattie** 332  
**Jones, Isaac** 136  
**Jones, John** 28, 47  
**Jones, Julia** 115  
**Jones, Levi** 93  
**Jones, Martin** 40  
**Jones, Thomas** 19, 49-50  
**Jones, Walter B.** 321  
**Jordan** 20, 22, 31, 44, 284-286  
Edward 92  
Hannah 285, 307  
Samuel 20, 24, 307  
**Jordon** 10, 307  
Hannah 32  
Samuel 44  
**Joseph, William** 352

**Joyner** 33, 122  
Herbert R. 115  
Samuel 324  
**Jurden, Edward** 22  
**Jurden, Samuel** 22  
**Jurden, William** 22  
**Justice, Louise** 260

## K

**Katherine, Margaret** 257  
**Katrina, Ida** 344  
**KcKinney, Belle** 327  
**Kelly, John** 122  
**Kelly, Robin** 262  
**Kemp** 257  
Solomon 64, 66  
**Kennedy, Hugh** 59, 63  
**Kennedy, John** 58  
**Kenney, William E.** 375  
**Kent** 110  
Thomas E. 362  
Tommy 362  
**Kepley, Wade** 258  
**Ker,r James E.** 280  
**Kerney James** 28  
**Kerr** 13  
James E. 277-279  
James H. 138  
Margaret 43  
**Kessler, Ophelia** 116, 227  
**Ketchey, John** 136  
**Ketner, Peter** 13  
**Kimball** 48  
Peter 48  
**King, Alice R.** 322  
**King, Frank** 260  
**King, George** 48-49  
**King, Henry** 46  
**King, Robert** 53, 101  
**King, Thomas** 52  
**Kinney, David** 258  
**Kinney, Lon** 162  
**Kirby, James** 42  
**Kivett, Valeria** 258  
**Kizer, David** 316

**Knighton, Jesse** 135  
**Knox, James** 296-297  
**Knox Nat Landrige, John H.** 42  
**Koonts** 259-260  
Beth 260  
Carolyn 260  
Celia 260  
Elizabeth 260  
George 259  
Joanne 260  
John 260  
Kendra Renee 259  
Lacy R. 259  
Lowell 260  
Mack 260  
Maxine Marie 259  
Michael 259  
Phillip 260  
Ross 16, 260  
**Koontz** 256, 297  
Cleo 256  
**Krider, George** 281  
**Kulbreath** 165  
Jane 105, 140, 162  
Jane P. 373  
William 162  
**Kulbreth** 84, 112, 148  
William 84

## L

**Lamb** 63  
Abraham 56  
**Lambert** 321-322  
Andrew 66  
Thomas C. 40  
**Lambeth** 277, 279  
Ethel 257  
**Lamkin, George** 47, 49, 51, 53, 101  
**Lamkin, Peter** 19  
**Lamore, Jenny** 283, 298  
**Lane, Jesse** 277  
**Lane, John** 57  
**Langston, James** 52  
**Langston, Solomon** 48  
**Lanier** 264

John H. 42  
 Priscilla 349  
 Vera 257  
 Wanda L. 264  
**Lanning, Amelia Kay** 262  
**Lapp** 259  
   Bertie 259  
   Olin 259  
   Pearl 259  
   Walter 259  
**Larimore** 85, 113  
   Mary 105, 109, 374  
**Lary, Amy Catherine** 291  
**Lary, William & Martha J.** 291  
**Lary, William C.** 291  
**Laubenthal, Anthony** 338  
**LaVien, Peter** 58  
**Lawren, William** 51  
**Laws, Mary** 338  
**Lawy, Margaret** 137  
**Layn, Tom** 202  
**Lazater, Polly** 13  
**Le, Charles** 297  
**Leander, Albert** 341  
**Ledford, John** 280  
**Ledford, Ralph** 262  
**Lee** 256, 262-263, 280, 321, 330  
   Daisy 262  
   Emma 257  
   Hosea 263  
   Lorena 115  
   Mary 257  
   Minnie 265  
   Nathan 262  
   Robert E. 259  
   Rosa 257  
   Walter 259  
   Wiley 259  
**Legal, Catherine** 135  
**Leich, Henry** 176  
**Leigh, Angela** 262  
**Lemley, Philip** 280  
**Lemly** 278, 280  
   Phillip 281  
**Lentz, Mary** 261  
**Leon, George** 33  
**Leonard, Annie** 260  
**Leonard, Bertha** 260  
**Leonard, Casper** 260  
**Leonard, Celia** 260  
**Leonard, Lucy** 260  
**Leonard, Mildred** 260  
**Leonard, Odell** 259  
**Leonard, Julie** 259  
**Lewis, Charles** 20  
**Lewis, David M.** 312  
**Lewis, John** 277  
**Lewis, Thomas** 54, 61, 65-66  
**Lierly, Betsy** 138  
**Lindall, William** 56  
**Lindsay** 260, 264  
   William 264  
**Lindsey** 58, 65  
   Isaac 55  
**Link, Elias** 277  
**Linn, Samuel** 278  
**Linsey, Joseph** 52  
**Litch, Thomas** 56  
**Locke** 13  
   George 277  
**Lockhard, Samuel** 56  
**Lockhart** 59, 63  
   Samuel 59, 63  
**Lodenton, William** 135  
**Lodosky, Emma** 341  
**Loflin** 258  
   Lucy 375  
**Lofn, Jacob** 136  
**Logan, James** 279  
**Long, Alexander** 136  
**Long, Jacob** 280  
**Long, James A.** 257  
**Long, John** 136  
**Long, Richard T.** 174  
**Longman, Richard** 93  
**Lookabill, Jacob** 258  
**Lookabill, John** 258  
**Lopp** 280  
   Barbara 138  
   John 137, 280  
**Lorene, Annie** 203  
**Lorraine, Patricia L.** 298



**Lott** 59  
    John 55, 63  
**Louis** 115, 141, 178, 301  
**Loury, Thomas** 20  
**Louten, Timothy** 56  
**Lovelace** 280, 296  
    Albert 296  
    Elias 280  
**Lowe, Archie** 264  
**Lowrance** 280  
    John 280  
    Joseph 280  
**Lowrey** 136  
    Thomas 136  
**Lowry, Sarah** 28  
**Lucas, Roger** 90  
**Lucky, Flora** 122  
**Lunday, Abraham** 56, 59, 63  
**Lyerly** 138  
    Christopher 138  
**Lyle, Matthew** 65  
**Lynch, Daniel** 32  
**Lynn, Jamie** 260  
**Lynn, Thomas** 65  
**Lyster, Margaret A.** 138

## M

**Macay** 279  
    James 277  
**MacDaniel, Sarah** 280  
**Mackie, Robert** 136  
**Madison** 261, 350  
    James 173  
**Mae, (?) Johnny** 349  
**Magadone, Sarah** 248  
**Magdelene, Ida** 265  
**Mailey, Hugh** 87  
**Mailey, James** 88  
**Mainer, William** 54  
**Malloy, Lucius** 114  
**Malone** 321  
    Bettie 321  
    Callie 335  
    Henry 320  
    Lottie 301

    Mary 330  
    Nancy R. 321  
    Susan E. 321  
**Maly, Hugh** 246  
**Maorinora, Sarah** 173  
**March, John** 138  
**Marshall** 65, 259, 291, 368  
    Sarah J. 374  
**Martin** 40, 52, 65, 242, 353, 363  
    Florence 345  
    John 61  
    Wilma 115  
**Marvin** 203  
    Ernest 346  
**Mason, Elizabeth** 284, 306-307  
**Mason, John** 284  
**Massenburg, Lucy** 323  
**Massey, William** 47  
**Matteau, Franklin** 261  
**Matteau, Susan** 261  
**Matthew, Dorothy** 262  
**Maulden, John** 24  
**Maxwell, Robert** 42  
**May, James** 217, 285  
**Mazock, Karen** 44, 83-85, 100, 111-113,  
    115  
**McAdams, Irene** 339  
**McAdams, Mae** 339  
**McAdams, Raymond E.** 339  
**McAdoo, Albert M.** 376  
**McAdoo, Betty M.** 376-377  
**McAdoo, David** 376  
**McBride** 170  
    Hugh 137  
    William 135  
**McCarter, Susanna** 281  
**McClenand, John** 43  
**McClendon, Mary** 40  
**McConaughy, Samuel** 136  
**McCray, Glen** 360  
**McCray, Leslie** 360  
**McCulloh** 135  
    Henry 53, 101  
**McCutchan, Anne Celeste** 345  
**McCutchan, Annie** 345  
**McDuff, Martha** 367

**McElhany, Luther** 344  
**McFadden, Glenn** 363  
**McFadden, Marilyn** 363  
**McGehee, Emma** 327  
**McGehee, James** 52  
**McGehee, Sarah** 327  
**McGuire** 179  
     Susan 373  
**McKissick, Nancy** 313  
**McMillion, James** 50  
**McNeeley, Maggie** 349  
**McNeely, Adam** 136  
**McNeely, Thomas** 13, 277  
**McNutt, Buddy** 361  
**Mead, Frank** 346  
**Meetze, Cecile** 341, 343  
**Meglamore, John** 50  
**Merrill, Benjamin** 250-251  
**Merrill, Jemima** 213, 373  
**Merrill, Samuel** 373  
**MGuire, Susan** 162  
**Michael, Edna** 262  
**Michael Estate, John P.** 260  
**Michael, George** 256  
**Michael, John** 260  
**Michael, Sallie** 261  
**Michael, Steve** 262  
**Michel James** 51  
**Might, Elizabeth** 170  
**Miller** 53, 101, 324  
     Jacob 273  
     John 13  
     Jonathan 281  
     Louisa 374  
     Nathaniel 64  
     Rhonda 258  
     Troy 265  
     Walter 204  
**Millholon, Paula** 371-372  
**Mills, Rosalie** 361  
**Millsaps, William** 88  
**Mims, John** 20  
**Minis, Philip** 66  
**Minor, Augustin** 261  
**Minor, Catherine H.** 261  
**Minor, Elizabeth** 261  
**Minor, Ellen C.** 261, 297, 349  
**Minor, Franklin A.** 261  
**Minor, John** 172, 373  
**Minor, Mary** 261  
**Minor, Matilda** 261  
**Minor, Polly** 261  
**Minor, Rachel** 261  
**Minor, Wesley** 261  
**Minton** 301  
     Carol 356  
     Clarence 356  
     Jame 352  
**Mitchell** 108, 341  
     Sharon Ruth 362  
     Sherry 362  
**Mobley** 64  
     Milton M. 355  
**Moller, Jesse** 46  
**Monteith, Ruth** 262  
**Montgomery, Leander** 41  
**Moody** 64  
     Robert 23  
**Moore** 87  
     David 20  
     Elizabeth 338  
     George 23  
     Henry A. 312  
     James G. 309  
     Jesse B. 312  
     Mae 361  
     Martha 137  
     Sam 59, 63  
**Moore Samuel** 56  
**Moore, Thomas** 312  
**Moore, William** 51, 137  
**Morgan** 31, 64, 277  
     Garry 260  
     John 20  
**Morris** 222, 268, 281  
     Elizabeth 339  
     Patrica 258  
     Thomas 137  
     Walter 257  
     William 268  
**Morrison** 49, 114  
     James 42

**Morrow, Arthur** 277  
**Moss, Josh** 47  
**Mott** 28  
    William 28  
**Muir, John** 63  
**Mullins, John** 24  
**Munford, Robert** 18-20  
**Munford, Thomas B.** 18  
**Munn, Neil F.** 348  
**Murphee, John** 53, 101  
**Murphy** 64, 94, 170  
    James 54  
    Robert 280  
**Murray** 59, 63, 363  
    Betsy 308  
    James 24, 308  
    Nancy 308  
**Musgrave** 262  
    Albert 262  
    Brian Christopher 262  
    Carl Samuel 262  
    Carol Ann 262  
    Carrol Jean 262  
    Christopher 262  
    Clarence Christopher 262  
    Daisy Mae 262  
    Deborah Ann 262  
    Ethel Eva 262  
    Gale 262  
    Jennifer 262  
    Julie Ann 262  
    Kay 262  
    Mona Gale 262  
    Nellie 262  
    Ray 262  
    Sandra Ann 262  
    Susan 262  
    Tanya Ruth 262  
**Myers** 138, 256, 277-279  
    Haley 257  
    Katie 257  
    Roland 260

## N

**Nance, Wesley** 263

**Neal, David** 24  
**Neal, Elizabeth T.** 312, 316  
**Neal, John** 122, 312  
**Neal, Matthew** 19  
**Neal, Roger** 24  
**Neal, Stephen** 24  
**Neergaard, Johnny** 357  
**Nelms, Thomas** 287  
**Nelson** 56, 59, 63, 261  
    John 56, 59, 63, 93, 168  
    Paula 262  
    Thomas 56, 59, 63  
**Nesmith** 56, 63  
    James 56  
**Netherclift** 56, 59, 63  
    Thomas 56  
**Nevill** 56, 59, 63  
    John 51  
**Newby, Thomas** 49  
**Newsom, Mary** 258  
**Newson** 301  
    Elizabeth P. 121  
**Newton** 50, 148  
    Carol 351  
    Isaac 193  
**Nicholas** 20, 54, 66  
    George 20  
    Julius 49  
**Nichols** 56, 59, 63-64  
    Julius 51  
**Nicks, Elizabeth** 374, 376  
**Nicks, George** 374  
**Nicols, James** 54  
**Nifong, George** 135  
**Nisbet, David** 135  
**Noble, Lane** 356  
**Norman, Robert** 262  
**Norris, William** 137  
**Norvel, Stanley** 203  
**Norwood, William** 332, 341  
**Nuir, John** 59

## O

**Oakley, Thomas** 20  
**O'Brien, Daniel** 178

**O'Bryan** 56, 64  
    Timothy 56  
    William 54  
**Oc, Muscogee** 350  
**O'Cain, Daniel** 54  
**Odam** 56, 59, 63  
    Joshua 56  
**Odell, Clifton** 297  
**Ogilvie** 56, 59, 63  
    James 54, 56  
**Oliver** 62, 65  
    James 20  
**Ophelia** 284  
    Martha 329  
**Ord, Gayle** 284  
**Ore, Lottie** 301  
**Orr** 59, 63  
    Benjamin 57  
**Orton, John** 135  
**Orville, William** 257  
**Osberton, Alexander** 90  
**Osborn** 13, 138, 254, 277-281  
    Edwin J. 281  
    William 23  
**Osborne** 18, 234  
    George 240  
    George H. 337  
**O'Sheal, Daniel** 61  
**Overcash, Jane C.** 281  
**Overstreet, Henry** 63  
**Owen** 38, 40, 53, 56, 59, 63, 76, 85, 101,  
    110, 113, 149, 170, 242  
    Isaac W. 170  
    John 88  
    Peter 193  
    Thomas 88  
**Owens, James** 146

## **P**

**Pabel, John** 281  
**Pace, Cynthia** 371  
**Pace, John** 19, 28, 31  
**Pace, William** 19, 31  
**Pack** 281  
    Joseph 281

    Richard 137  
**Pahel** 281  
    Margaret L. 277  
**Pain** 281  
    John 24  
**Paine** 46, 281  
    James 49  
**Palmer** 281  
    Henry 258  
**Paner, Michael** 65  
**Panford, Oliver** 296  
**Parham, Lewis** 19, 286  
**Parish, Raleigh** 18  
**Park** 262-263, 277, 279, 281  
    John 281  
    Steve 369  
    Winter 367  
**Parker** 40, 51, 121, 162, 179, 254  
    Stewart J. 353  
**Parks, Stephen** 259  
**Parnell, John M.** 309  
**Parrish** 108, 326  
    John 307  
**Paschal** 261  
    Margaret 51  
**Paterson, Jonathan** 20  
**Patrick** 61, 64  
    John 58  
    Paul 52  
**Patterson** 136  
    Mary 92  
    Milton 345  
    Nathan 122  
**Paul, Michael** 259  
**Peace, Silas** 13  
**Peacock** 258  
    Billy 263  
    Mary 258  
    Sarah 258  
    William 258  
**Peal, Hunter** 349  
**Pearce, Edmund** 55  
**Pearis, Robert** 135  
**Peaton, Joshua** 92  
**Peavy, Effie** 333, 344  
**Peden, John L.** 13



**Peel** 318, 329, 336  
    Albert 336  
    Alfred 349  
    Davis 318  
    Emily 318  
    Hunter 320, 329, 336, 349  
    Marian H. 349  
    Marjorie 349  
    Mattie 336  
    William 318, 328-329  
**Peele, Evelyn** 331  
**Peevy, James J.** 333  
**Pegues, Harriet** 324  
**Penca, Jesse** 169  
**Pendell, Darius** 203  
**Penn, Jefferson** 203  
**Penn, Lucy C.** 42  
**Penn, Robert A.** 42  
**Penn, Steven** 203  
**Penn, William** 202-203  
**Pennybaker, John** 224  
**Perkins, Alton** 329  
**Perry** 49, 57, 63, 360  
    Isaac 55, 57-59, 63  
    Jacob 49  
    Joseph 56  
    Rebecca 310  
    William 312  
**Person, Benjamin** 50  
**Person, John** 49  
**Person, Joseph** 49  
**Peters, George B.** 169  
**Peters, William** 61  
**Peterson, William** 136  
**Petty, Delia** 337  
**Pettus, Mattie** 337  
**Petty** 329-330, 337  
    Margaret A. 329  
**Pettypool, William** 22  
**Phifer, Caleb** 136  
**Phillips** 31, 57, 60, 99, 257, 280  
    Anna Eliza 333  
    Joseph 20  
**Phoebe** 261  
    Margaret 262

**Pickens, Bill** 362  
**Pierce, Benjamin** 137  
**Pierson** 121  
    Minnie 262  
**Pinkney, James** 256  
**Pinkston, Ruth** 87  
**Pinkston, Thomas** 277  
**Pinson, Joseph** 136  
**Platt, George** 50, 52  
**Plummer, Lula** 257  
**Polk** 40, 116-117, 148  
    Jane G. 13  
    William 84, 112  
**Pollard, John M.** 258  
**Pool** 40, 57, 279  
    Elizabeth 279  
    Sallie 277  
**Pope** 52, 107-108  
    John 49, 52  
**Popowicz, Walter** 352  
**Porter, Betsy** 277  
**Porter, Francis W.** 310  
**Porter, John** 114  
**Potts, Peter** 281  
**Powell** 13  
    John 56-57, 254  
**Presley, Andrew** 23-24  
**Presnall, James** 20  
**Pressley, Claudia** 256  
**Pressley, Roy Wayne** 256, 258  
**Prestley, Andrew** 23  
**Prewit, Patsy** 281  
**Pryor** 40, 52, 108  
    Phil 52  
**Pugh** 58  
    Francis 58  
**Pulliam** 301  
    Joan 348  
    Joseph 20  
**Pyron, Charles** 314  
**Pyron, Josiah** 314  
**Pyron, Lewis** 314  
**Pyron, Martha** 313-314  
**Pyron, Susan** 314  
**Pyron, William** 314

## Q

**Queen Elizabeth** 305

**Quiet, Jack** 204

**Quinn** 31

Joseph 31

## R

**Rabans, Jean** 281

**Rackley, John** 46

**Rae, John** 55, 61, 66

**Rae, Robert** 55

**Randal, James** 359

**Randon, Peter** 59, 63

**Ranes, Joseph** 281

**Rats, Henry** 174

**Ratts, Henry** 373

**Ravens, David** 313

**Ravens, Elizabeth** 313

**Ravens, James** 313

**Ravens, James H.** 313

**Ravenscroft, Robert** 20

**Ray, Lawrence** 301

**Razy, John** 278

**Reagan, Nicholas** 93

**Reavis, John** 254

**Rebecca, Ida** 328

**Rebecca, Lee** 257

**Redwine** 254

Abraham 254

Clark 280

John 136

**Reed** 42, 101, 121, 135, 254, 256, 259, 374

George 135

Hugh 254

John 135

Wm 137

**Reese** 278

Sarah E. 278

**Reeves** 45

Henry 273

John 55

Thomas 311

**Reid** 170

George 135

Robert 329

**Rendleman, John** 137

**Repults, Elizabeth** 278

**Rhymes, Jesse** 137

**Rice, Jonathan** 325

**Rich, Henry** 135

**Richards, John** 281

**Richards, John L.** 172

**Richardson** 58, 219, 320

Benjamin 55

Francis 375

Harriet 320

**Riley, Elizabeth** 258

**Riley, Nancy** 258

**Riley, William** 256

**Rimer, Thomas** 279

**Ritchey, Rebecca** 280

**Ritchie, Jerry** 260

**Ritweil, Johannes** 136

**River, Savannah** 56-57, 65-66

**Robert, George** 341

**Robert, Samuel** 136

**Roberts, James** 135

**Roberts, John** 22

**Roberts, Sarah** 31

**Robertson** 40, 262, 301, 331

Christopher 23

Edward 23

Henry 23-24

John 18-19

Nathaniel 31

**Robinson** 52, 317

Elizabeth M. 317

Henry 137

John 317

Martha 307

Mary B. 317

William H. 317

**Roblnno, Nicholas** 174

**Rogers** 40, 49, 62, 167

John 42

**Roosevelt, Marvin** 297

**Rosamond, James** 43

**Ross, Curtis R.** 122

**Ross, Jacob** 260

**Ross, John** 263  
**Rowell, Caleb** 63  
**Rowland, Robert** 23  
**Roy, John** 57  
**Royal, Bobbie** 359  
**Royal, John** 57  
**Rush** 52  
    Matilda 258  
**Russell** 66, 119  
    Arthur 350  
    Boyd 366  
    David A. 350  
    James 53, 101  
    Leslie 350  
**Rutherford** 137, 342  
    James M. 351  
**Rutledge, John** 135

**S**

**Sage** 121  
    James 121  
**Sale, Sarah** 323  
**Samuel, Thomas** 61  
**Sanders, James** 42  
**Sanders, Robert** 42  
**Sanders, William** 28  
**Sandland, John** 51  
**Sapp** 59, 63  
    Abraham 56, 66  
**Saunders, Joseph** 65  
**Saunders, Moses** 136  
**Savage** 40  
    James 40  
**Savannah, William** 58  
**Schafer, Annette** 352  
**Scott** 40, 94  
    Anne 28  
**Scraggins, Mary** 317  
**Scruggs** 58  
    Irene 369  
**Seacat, Tommy** 365  
**Searcy, Reuben** 46-47, 53, 101  
**Sechler, Jesse** 13  
**Seiber, Paulus** 278  
**Seiler, Irene** 363

**Sentelle, Jane** 114, 323  
**Senter, James F.** 319  
**Serene, Mary** 373  
**Sessions, John C.** 343, 360  
**Sessions, John L.** 360  
**Sexton, William** 253  
**Shanklin** 363  
    Steve 363  
**Sharp, Henry** 56, 59, 63  
**Sharp, John** 55, 58, 63  
**Sharpe, John** 137  
**Shaver** 277  
    Alexander 278  
    Isaac M. 278  
**Sheckler, Frederick** 137  
**Shelby, Rachel** 114  
**Shemwell, Margaret** 172  
**Shepherd** 137  
    John 281  
    Rachel H. 279  
**Sherrod, Betsy** 310  
**Sherrod, James** 310  
**Shields, Patrick** 91  
**Shilling, Bethany** 121  
**Shilling, Jackson** 121  
**Shilling, Jacob L.** 121  
**Shilling, John** 121  
**Shinn, Samuel** 137  
**Shoaf, Inez M.** 259  
**Shooler, Michael** 136  
**Short, Ruby** 348  
**Short, Sally** 277  
**Shoults, Clyde** 349  
**Shulzbarger, Lydia** 13  
**Shuman, John** 278  
**Shutt, Lillian** 263  
**Sifferd** 277  
    Lewis 137  
**Simons, John** 46-47  
**Sims** 42, 326  
    Beatrice 326  
    James 326  
    Joseph 47-48  
**Sink** 260, 297  
    Clyde 260  
    Cornelia F. 260

David 259  
 David W. 260  
 Earl 260  
 Jessie 260  
 Nellie 260  
 Paul 260  
 Pearl Lopp 260  
 Ruth E. 260  
**Sissom, George** 301  
**Sisson, John** 66  
**Sistler, Byron** 36  
**Skelly, William** 61  
**Skinner** 121  
     Thomas 92  
**Slaughter, George W.** 329  
**Sledge** 122, 174  
     Sally 122  
**Sleighter, Henry** 280  
**Sloan** 43, 280  
     Jane 280  
**Sloop** 281  
     Barbara E. 13  
**Small, John R.** 258  
**Smith, Andrew** 258  
**Smith, Charles** 84, 112  
**Smith, Charles E.** 105, 146  
**Smith, Don H.** 110  
**Smith, George** 85, 87, 113, 149, 258  
**Smith, Henry** 13  
**Smith, Hosea** 176  
**Smith, James** 218, 286, 373  
**Smith, Jesse** 257  
**Smith, John** 24, 105, 172, 373  
**Smith, Joseph** 20, 137  
**Smith, Lois** 162, 179  
**Smith, Mary E.** 157  
**Smith, Michael** 136  
**Smith, Moses** 49  
**Smith, Peter** 87-88  
**Smith, Robert** 51  
**Smith, Sarah W.** 353  
**Smith, Tom** 160, 162  
**Smith, William** 46, 53, 101  
**Smjth, Charles E.** 76  
**Snavely, Rachel** 247  
**Snider** 263-264, 277  
     Amanda Jane Yarbrough 264  
     Bessie Ellen 263  
     Ernest 258  
     Louise 258  
     Mary Alice 263  
     Sadie Elizabeth 263  
     Sarah Jane 264  
**Solomon** 40, 64  
     Martha A. 322  
**South, Sunny** 252  
**Sparks, Elizabeth** 13  
**Spivey, David W.** 122  
**Spurgeon, Joseph** 257  
**Standley, William** 54  
**Stanley** 364  
     Chuck 256  
     John 259  
**Stearns, Dorothy** 359  
**Steele, Amelia** 333  
**Steele, Ann** 343  
**Steele, Annie** 333  
**Steele, Dolores** 344  
**Steele, Elizabeth** 343  
**Steele, James & Martha E.** 278  
**Steele, Sam** 343  
**Steele, Stanford** 333, 344  
**Stephenson** 40  
**Stephenson,, Annie Tabitha** 202-203  
**Stephenson, Edna** 202, 262  
**Stephenson, Margaret** 202  
**Stewart, James** 136  
**Stigerwalt, John** 137  
**Stiggans, James** 54  
**Stockstill, Morris** 135  
**Stokes, Henry** 20  
**Stone, Dewitt** 312  
**Stout, David** 253  
**Stout, Hanna** 375  
**Stout, Hannah** 232, 249  
**Stout, William** 232-233, 236  
**Strange, John** 204  
**Streeter, Pat** 284  
**Stringsellow, Emily** 262  
**Strother** 50  
     Francis 50  
**Summer, Nannie A.** 376



**Surratt, Melvin** 258  
**Sutfin, Elizabeth** 138  
**Sutherland, James H.** 357  
**Sutherland, Susannah** 321  
**Suthers, Emily** 301  
**Suzanne, Karen** 368  
**Swann, Anne** 280  
**Swann, Thomas** 280  
**Swink, Vivian May** 273  
**Sykes, Matthew** 61

## T

**Tabb** 20, 119  
    Thomas 20  
**Tabitha** 202  
**Tabor, Forrest** 347  
**Tanner, John** 65  
**Tarborn** 216  
    William 216  
**Tarry, Samuel** 20  
**Tarver** 64  
    John 58  
**Tate, Thomas** 173  
**Taylor** 40, 50, 53, 62, 101, 253, 287, 326,  
    370  
    Claude H. 349  
    Elvira 223  
    Ernestine 335  
    James 253  
    Janie 326  
    John 51, 53, 58, 101  
    Joseph 50, 53, 101  
    Judith 287  
    Patsy 374  
    Richard 50  
    Robert 48  
    Sarah 174  
**Teague** 40  
    Sarah 257  
**Temperance, Elizabeth** 317  
**Terrell, Joe** 291  
**Terrell, John** 47  
**Terry** 257  
    William 311  
**Theresa, Susan** 262

**Thieme, Dorothy** 350  
**Thomas, Elizabeth T.** 371-372  
**Thomas, Hiram B.** 40  
**Thomas, John** 296-297  
**Thomas, Lewis** 280  
**Thomas, Marvin** 203  
**Thomas, Milton** 203  
**Thomas, William** 247-248  
**Thompson** 19, 62, 101, 331  
    James 61  
    John 20, 135  
    Mattie 346  
    Rachel 258  
    Sue 256  
**Thornhill, John** 57  
**Thornton** 62  
    Roger 51  
**Thrasher, Helen** 347  
**Thrasher, Theron F.** 347  
**Thurmon, John** 313  
**Tidwell** 62  
    Ruby 355  
**Tillman** 13  
    William 51  
**Timothy** 56, 59, 63  
    John 262  
**Tingle, Lola** 363  
**Tinsley, John** 371  
**Tipton, Jacob** 99, 106  
**Todd, Elizabeth** 28  
**Tomlinson, Betty** 361  
**Tomlinson, Travis** 365  
**Tomson, John** 47  
**Toone, Jesse** 40  
**Towns, John** 23  
**Towns, William** 23  
**Trantham, Elizabeth** 261  
**Travis** 369  
    John 28  
**Trees, Adam** 137  
**Trexler** 13, 277  
    Charles 258  
    Levi 13, 279  
    Wiley 172  
**Troy, Michael** 137  
**Truly, Sarah** 22

**Tucker** 62, 330  
Alice S. 330  
**Turnbull, Charles** 24  
**Turner, Nancy** 138  
**Turner, Thomas** 47, 51  
**Turner, William** 137  
**Turnidge, Henry** 106  
**Tussey, Elizabeth** 297  
**Tussey, John** 260

## U

**Umburger, Carroll** 363  
**Underwood** 64  
Sarah 54  
**Utley** 287, 371  
names Catharine 287  
Betsy 371  
Charlotte 371  
**Utzman, Jacob** 137  
**Utzman, Mary** 137

## V

**Vaden** 259  
Henry 31  
Susanna 31  
**Vallotton, David** 64  
**Vallotton, Moses** 64  
**Vancleave, Ralph** 136  
**Varner** 257  
Matthew 258  
**Varnum, Asa** 115  
**Veach, Judy** 260  
**Veatch, Elias** 43  
**Vernon, Benjamin** 40  
**Vernon, William** 40  
**Vinson, Jesse** 47  
**Vinson, Thomas** 47  
**Vreeland, Camilla** 341  
**Vreeland, Walter R.** 332

## W

**Wagoner** 136  
Mathias 136

**Walk, Thomas B.** 151, 375  
**Walker** 57-58, 61, 64, 136, 221, 339, 366  
Edmund 23  
Elise 366  
George 54  
John 220  
Louise 339  
Meredith 220  
Thomas 20, 49  
Tobe 339

## Wall

Arthur 55

## Wallace

George P. 318  
Susanna 93

**Waller, Andrew** 370

**Waller, Edward** 20

**Wallis, Richard** 65

**Walter** 40, 202, 258

Levi 137

**Walton** 64, 115, 141, 241-242, 278

James 371

Rebecca B. 370

**Ward, Benjamin** 22, 50, 52

**Ward, Emma** 258

**Ward, Gertrude** 257

**Ward, Hugh** 47

**Ward, Lee** 258

**Ware, Viola** 329

**Warner, Lawrence** 204

**Warren** 59, 63

Bob 259

Jane 371

**Wasdrop, Jack** 301

**Washington, Augustin** 261

**Waskom** 291

Martha J. 291

**Watkins, William** 23

**Watson** 58, 172

Allison I. 373

Jacob 49

William 24

**Watts, Beverly** 260

**Wayne** 258, 298

Royce 203

**Weatherford, Alva** 338

**Weathers** 315, 324  
 Francis M. 315  
 James E. 315  
 John A. 324  
 John P. 315  
 Nancy 315  
 Robert A. 315  
 Robert T. 315, 324  
 William 315  
**Webb, Susie** 323  
**Weidinger** 178  
 Arlene 115, 144, 269, 283-284,  
 298-300  
**Welborn, Lillian** 257  
**Welborn, Philip** 263  
**Weldon, Daniel** 47  
**Wells, Elizabeth** 51  
**Wells, George** 63  
**Wells, John** 58  
**Wesley, John** 261  
**West, John** 239  
**West, Martha** 313  
**Westmoreland, John** 321  
**Wetmore, Ann Eliza** 138  
**Whatley, Harvey** 345  
**Whatley, Ramona** 345  
**Whitaker, Joseph A.** 310  
**White, John** 20, 52  
**White, Joseph** 20  
**White, Sarah** 333  
**Whitehead, Joshua** 137  
**Whitehead, Samuel** 49  
**Whitfield, Joseph** 337  
**Whitlock, George** 141  
**Whitlock, George W.** 162  
**Whitman** 262  
 Phillip 278  
**Whitworth** 301  
 Catherine 18  
 John 18  
 Samuel 18  
 Thomas 18  
**Wiatt, John** 322  
**Wiggs, Anna B.** 114  
**Wilboun, Eliza** 327  
**Wilcoxon, David** 137  
**Wild, Ellen** 320  
**Wiley** 62, 257  
 Henry 312, 322  
**Wilkinson, John** 277, 279  
**William, Clyde R.** 258  
**Williams** 28, 52, 60, 102-103, 107, 137,  
 235, 250, 301, 321-322  
 Ann 137  
 Elizabeth 45  
 Francis 52-53, 101  
 James 136  
 John 52, 57, 59, 63  
 Joseph Washington 60  
 Thomas 18, 101, 137, 321  
 William 50  
 Wyatt 174  
**Williamson, John** 321  
**Williamson, William** 51  
**Willis, Elizabeth** 174  
**Willis, Nathaniel** 319  
**Willson** 278  
 Daniel 31  
 George 53  
 Thomas 53, 101  
**Wilson, Clyde** 262  
**Wilson, James** 84, 112  
**Wilson, Jeanette** 115, 212  
**Wilson, Nancy** 352  
**Wilson, Sarah** 333  
**Wilson, William** 93  
**Winfrey, Polly** 28  
**Winkler, Barbara** 373  
**Winn, Ann** 170  
**Winn, Jane** 375  
**Winn, John** 20  
**Winn, Peter** 176  
**Winston** 314, 324  
 Anthony 308  
 Winifred D. 314  
**Wise, Richard** 136  
**Wiseman, Jacob** 137  
**Wiseman, James** 193  
**Wiseman, Polly** 296, 374  
**Wiseman, Wilson** 246  
**Wolf** 333  
 Oscar P. 333, 344

**Womack** 64, 373  
     Betsy 374  
     James 374  
     Serena 82, 213, 296  
**Wommack, Abraham** 136  
**Wood, William** 19  
**Woods, Abraham** 135  
**Woods, Glen M.** 354  
**Woods, Jack W.** 354  
**Woods, Joseph** 135  
**Woods, Matthew** 135  
**Woodson** 38, 280  
     David 135-136  
**Woolsey, Thomas** 93  
**Wooten, Elizabeth** 41  
**Wooten, Jesse** 41  
**Wooten, John** 41  
**Wooten, John M.** 41  
**Wooten, Joseph** 41  
**Wooten, Judson** 41  
**Wooten, Rachel** 41  
**Wooten-Gill Bible** 41  
**Workman, Robert** 263  
**Woron, Sarah** 28  
**Worsham, Mary** 28  
**Worth, Ray S.** 106  
**Wright, Rebecca** 115  
**Wyatt, Anna** 258  
**Wyatt, James** 38  
**Wynne** 38, 368  
     Francis 65  
     Peter 57

**Y**

**Yancey** 38, 60  
     Elizabeth 49  
     James 47, 49-50  
**Yancy, Alfred M** 38, 257, 319  
**Yarbaro, Jason** 174  
**Yarber** 38, 174, 300, 304  
     Jemima 223  
     Mary Ann 220, 263, 309, 312, 368  
**Yarberry, Jane** 174  
**YarberryLarry Jo** 283  
**Yarborough,, Lewis** 114

**Yarborough**  
     James 114  
     Bill H. 284  
     Caroline 122  
     David 193  
     Edward 99  
     Elizabeth 122, 188, 246, 287  
     Henry 99  
     Jacob 86  
     James H. 312  
     John 173, 284  
     Joseph 173  
     Joseph H. 188  
     Littleton 287  
     Margaret Ann 190, 193  
     Mary 87, 322  
     Mary M. 312  
     Mildred 258  
     Patsy 173  
     Reuben 86  
     Richard 268, 284  
     Samuel 222  
     Sarah Elizabeth 191, 291  
     Stephen 114  
     Thomas 61, 86, 114, 188-190, 193,  
         245, 284  
     Thomas R. 115, 153, 173  
     Wade L. 122  
     William 23, 114  
     Zachariah 235  
**Yarborow, Richard** 268  
**Yarbr,ough Henry** 75  
**Yarbro, Anderson C.** 176  
**Yarbro, Ann** 173  
**Yarbro, Anna** 300  
**Yarbro, Bradford** 124  
**Yarbro, Charles** 284  
**Yarbro, Edward** 85, 113, 124, 149  
**Yarbro, Eli** 176  
**Yarbro, Elizabeth A.** 319  
**Yarbro, Henry** 23, 51, 83-84, 89, 99,  
     102, 104, 111-112, 147-149  
**Yarbro, Henry D.** 89  
**Yarbro, Martha** 51  
**Yarbro, Ruben** 174  
**Yarbro, William** 23



**Yarbroough, David M.** 114  
**Yarbrou, Zachariah** 251  
**Yarbrough** 78, 280  
     named Mary J. 319  
**Yarbrough, Richard L.** 42  
**Yarbrough**  
     son Andrew C. 104, 171  
     Aaron 212, 374  
     Abigail 45, 236, 252, 305  
     Ada Ann 157  
     Alexander 307, 372  
     Alfred 319  
     Alfred W. 319  
     Amanda 259  
     Ambrose 299, 304  
     Anderson C. 105, 373-374  
     Andrew C. 104  
     Andrew Jackson 193  
     Anna 328  
     Annie 329  
     Archie 329, 337  
     Beatrice 318, 326  
     Benny 330  
     Betsy 309, 312, 319, 326, 373-374  
     Betty 217, 285  
     Bob 214  
     Bonnie 334  
     Brad 162  
     Carl Jack 203  
     Caroline 375  
     Catherine 19, 31, 105, 173, 326, 375  
     Charles 82, 213, 273, 307-310, 312,  
         314-315, 319, 326, 328, 373  
     Charles Archibald 329, 337  
     Charles B. 310, 318  
     Charles E. 316  
     Charley F. 325  
     Charlie C. 332  
     Charlotte 321  
     Christopher 45  
     Clement 49, 59, 63, 107, 308-309  
     Clyde 332, 334, 342  
     David 174, 308, 310, 321, 327-329,  
         373  
     David A. 322  
     David H. 311-312, 321  
     David W. 331  
     Edna Florence 256  
     Edward 84, 112, 148, 162, 172, 222,  
         224, 308, 373  
     Edward C. 330  
     Elaine 340  
     Elbert C. 325, 335  
     Elia 311  
     Eliza J. 317  
     Eliza Jane 317, 325  
     Elizabeth 15-16, 212, 307-308, 310,  
         319, 323, 370-374  
     Elizabeth V. 319  
     Ellen 335  
     Emeline 375  
     Emily A. 310  
     Estelle 324, 333  
     Eva 15, 162  
     Evelyn 342, 352  
     Fannie 308  
     Fannie D. 311  
     Fletcher 317  
     Fletcher F. 335, 347  
     Francis 316  
     Frank 328  
     Gene 343, 353  
     George 284, 326-327, 348, 356, 370  
     George M. 336  
     George P. 319  
     George W. 317, 326  
     Greg 44  
     Gregory 115  
     Hannah 19, 22, 30-31, 234, 286  
     Hannah Jane 32-33  
     Harold 332, 342  
     Harriet C. 319  
     Harvey Blackstone 82  
     Helen 331  
     Henry 23-24, 52, 83-84, 88-89, 105,  
         108-109, 111-112, 146-148, 171, 224,  
         306-308, 310-311, 314-315, 327-328,  
         372-373  
     Henry Ann Eliza 324  
     Henry D. 373  
     Ida 328, 336  
     Ida E. 273

Inez P. 331  
 Isaac N. 376  
 Jacob 86  
 James 71, 286, 307-308, 310-311, 314, 319, 324, 370  
 James Anderson 23, 156, 267  
 James D. 332  
 James E. 327-328  
 James F. 375  
 James H. 316  
 James M. 317  
 James R. 375  
 James S. 310, 312, 320-322, 329  
 Jamie 330, 340  
 Jane 15-16, 19, 105, 122  
 Janie Y. 327  
 Jean 298, 310, 363  
 Jemima 373  
 Jemima Ann "Mirna" 375  
 Jennie B. 318  
 Jennie Cleo 275  
 Jerry D. 352  
 Jimmie 330  
 Joel 122, 173, 250, 296  
 John 45-47, 173, 216-217, 285, 288, 306-307, 313, 325, 328, 370, 372, 374  
 John D. 173  
 John J. 317  
 John L. 157  
 John R. 375  
 John T. 321  
 John W. 318, 327-328, 371  
 Jordan 19, 30, 174, 286  
 Joseph 174, 325, 353  
 Joseph J. 42  
 Joseph M. 375  
 Joshua 53, 101, 307, 313  
 Jr, Richard 285  
**Yarbrough Jr, Thomas** 217, 286-287  
**Yarbrough, Judith** 172, 370  
**Yarbrough, Julia** 372  
**Yarbrough, Julia D.** 322  
**Yarbrough, Julia J.** 320, 329  
**Yarbrough, Katherine** 370-371  
**Yarbrough, Katie B.** 329  
**Yarbrough, Landon Bradford** 141, 164  
**Yarbrough, Laura** 325  
**Yarbrough, Laura A.** 273  
**Yarbrough, Laura Amelia** 212  
**Yarbrough, Lawrence** 346  
**Yarbrough, Lawrence M.** 320  
**Yarbrough, Lelia** 328  
**Yarbrough, Leroy** 115  
**Yarbrough, Lillian Lula** 297  
**Yarbrough, Lorena** 342  
**Yarbrough, Lorene** 332  
**Yarbrough, Louise** 300, 334  
**Yarbrough, Louise B.** 334, 347  
**Yarbrough, Loyd** 284  
**Yarbrough, Lucille** 334  
**Yarbrough, Lucy** 353  
**Yarbrough, Lucy E.** 273  
**Yarbrough, Lula** 298, 323  
**Yarbrough, Mabel** 332, 341  
**Yarbrough, Mable Edna** 203  
**Yarbrough, Maggie Annie** 203  
**Yarbrough, Margaret** 83, 111, 328, 373  
**Yarbrough, Maria** 309  
**Yarbrough, Marianne** 340  
**Yarbrough, Marie** 15  
**Yarbrough, Martha** 105, 109, 172, 307-308, 315, 319-320, 343, 353, 371-374  
**Yarbrough, Martha Ann** 321  
**Yarbrough, Martha C.** 322  
**Yarbrough, Martha J.** 376  
**Yarbrough, Martha Jane** 248  
**Yarbrough, Marvin** 346  
**Yarbrough, Mary** 172-173, 313, 332, 371-372, 374  
**Yarbrough, Mary A.** 316  
**Yarbrough, Mary E.** 335  
**Yarbrough, Mary G.** 321  
**Yarbrough, Mary J.** 319  
**Yarbrough, Mary Reid** 122  
**Yarbrough, Mattie B.** 327  
**Yarbrough, Maude LaVergne** 203  
**Yarbrough, Melba** 331  
**Yarbrough, Mildred D.** 347  
**Yarbrough, Milton** 202  
**Yarbrough, Minnie L.** 327, 335  
**Yarbrough, Mollie** 172

**Yarbrough, Mona Carolyne** 203  
**Yarbrough, Nancy** 310, 372  
**Yarbrough, Nancy Alice** 153  
**Yarbrough, Nancy P.** 315  
**Yarbrough, Nancy W.** 319  
**Yarbrough, Nannie** 326, 332, 342  
**Yarbrough, Nathaniel** 308, 310, 314, 316, 318-319  
**Yarbrough, Oscar Fennott** 297  
**Yarbrough, Patsy** 308-309, 370, 373  
**Yarbrough, Phil** 284  
**Yarbrough, Polly** 297, 309, 312  
**Yarbrough, Polly S.** 273  
**Yarbrough, Priscilla** 328  
**Yarbrough, Rachel** 234, 373-374  
**Yarbrough, Rachel Elizabeth** 234, 248  
**Yarbrough, Rebecca** 371  
**Yarbrough, Rebecca B.** 318  
**Yarbrough, Rebecca P.** 310  
**Yarbrough, Richard** 45, 173, 219, 268, 284, 286, 303-306, 314  
**Yarbrough, Richard F.** 122, 324  
**Yarbrough, Robert** 173  
**Yarbrough, Robert A.** 172  
**Yarbrough, Robert J.** 317, 326  
**Yarbrough, Roger** 284  
**Yarbrough, Rosetta I.** 157  
**Yarbrough, Ruby V.** 347  
**Yarbrough, Sallie** 328  
**Yarbrough, Sallie G.** 318  
**Yarbrough, Sally** 324, 332-333  
**Yarbrough, Samuel** 222, 316-317, 325, 373  
**Yarbrough, Samuel B.** 310, 317  
**Yarbrough, Samuel E.** 319  
**Yarbrough, Samuel H.** 317  
**Yarbrough, Sarah** 173-174, 342, 352  
**Yarbrough, Sarah A.** 122  
**Yarbrough, Sarah F.** 317-318  
**Yarbrough, Serena** 174  
**Yarbrough, Seth** 222, 314, 345  
**Yarbrough, Sidney H.** 332  
**Yarbrough, Sr, James** 304  
**Yarbrough, Sr, John** 288  
**Yarbrough, Sr, Richard** 284  
**Yarbrough, Sr, Thomas** 285, 287  
**Yarbrough Sr, Thomas** 217, 285-287  
**Yarbrough, Stella** 340  
**Yarbrough, Stewart Ernest Lavern** 335, 347  
**Yarbrough, Susan** 269  
**Yarbrough, Susan Abigail** 248  
**Yarbrough, Susannah** 373  
**Yarbrough, Susie** 360  
**Yarbrough, Thomas** 19-20, 23-24, 44, 82, 105, 122, 193, 249, 251, 284-286, 303, 307-309, 311-312, 319, 372-373  
**Yarbrough, Thomas E.** 311  
**Yarbrough, Thomas H.** 330, 371  
**Yarbrough, Tom** 241, 332  
**Yarbrough, Walter R.** 335  
**Yarbrough, Wanda Lou** 203  
**Yarbrough, William** 23-24, 204, 218, 307, 316, 325-326, 370-372  
**Yarbrough, William A.** 317, 374, 376  
**Yarbrough, William H.** 321  
**Yarbrough, William M.** 325, 335  
**Yarbrough, Wilson W.** 273  
**Yarbrough, Winifred** 314  
**Yarbrough, Zachariah** 71, 105, 232, 249, 251, 285, 372-373, 375  
**Yarbrough-Hann, Thomas** 10  
**Yarbrougl, Greg** 44  
**Yarbrouqh, Zachariah** 71  
**Yonge, Henry** 57, 63  
**Yopp** 28  
    Ann 28  
    Judith 28  
**Young, Briana** 368  
**Young, Darlene** 355, 363  
**Young, Frances Elizabeth "Bibba"** 345, 355  
**Young, Freda Kaye** 366  
**Young, Gavin** 291  
**Young, Haywood D.** 322  
**Young, Irene** 365  
**Young, James** 363  
**Young, James Wm.** 291  
**Young, John** 46  
**Young, Kaylie** 368  
**Young, Lillian J.** 291  
**Young, Mable Irene** 365

**Young, Matthew** 368  
**Young, Nancy Elizabeth** 291  
**Young, Patricia** 115  
**Young, Sandy** 314  
**Young, Sr, Seth Yarbrough** 367  
**Young, Thomas** 137  
**Youngblood** 370  
    Frances 287  
**Younger, Frank** 354

**Youns, Michael** 137  
**Younts, Elizabeth** 193  
**Yow, Frances** 260

## **Z**

**Zachary, Martha** 105, 370  
**Zachry, Nancy** 370  
**Zellner, Nettie Lou** 291